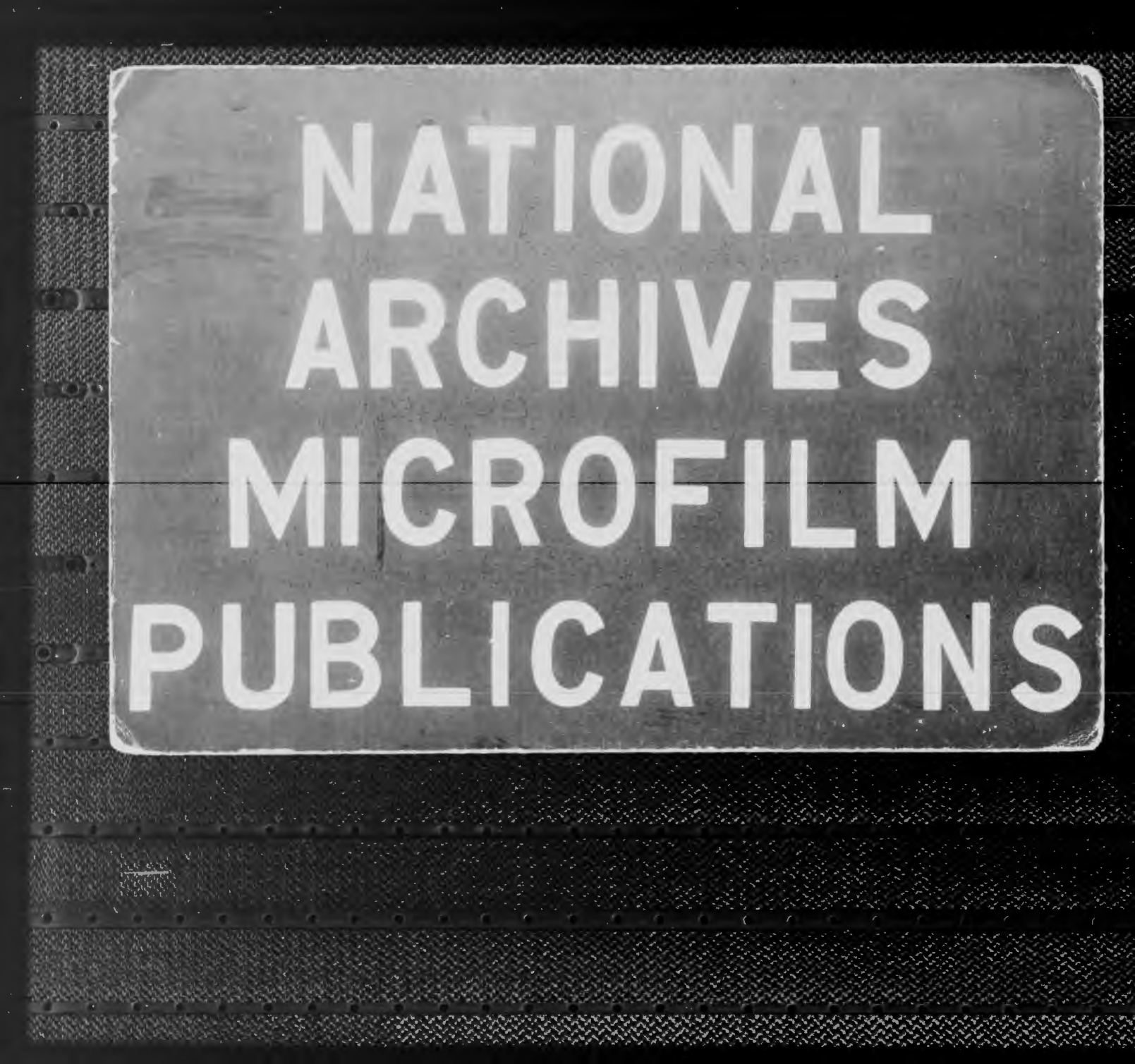
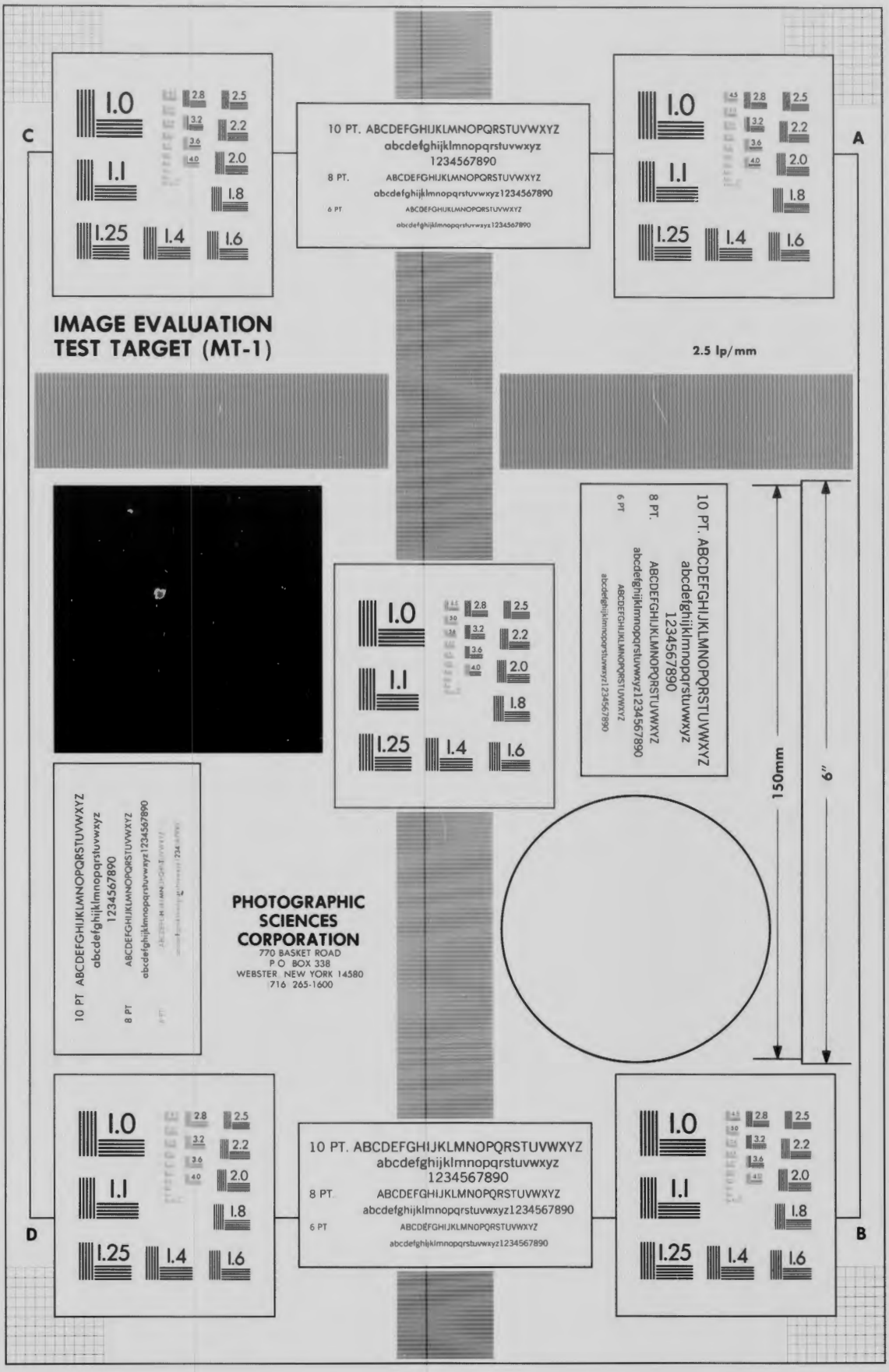

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
716/265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
157

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 157

Types of People Division

From: National Guard (see reference card)

To: Polar Bear Club (24-420-Canada)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

NATIONAL GUARD.

See

GUARDS: and
U.S. armed forces divisions, particularly U.S.ARMY.

NARA ARC 2/90

NATIVES.

See

NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-TRIBES section here

NARA 086 2/90

NAZIS.
(including American Nazis)

See

NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-TRIBES section here

NNRA 00h 2/90

NEGROES
(includes COLORED PEOPLE

MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

FOREIGN -- year -- film number

U.S. -- year -- film number

See also

NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-TRIBES section here, for AFRICANS; BERBERS; ETHIOPIANS; NIGERIANS, ZULUS, etc.

NARA ARC 2/90

NEGROES, MISCELLANEOUS

[illegible] 2/90

NEGROES, FOREIGN

NACA ARR 2/90

NATIVES (Africa)	Can No. 1-94	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DESERT HORDES HAIL MONARCH ON BIRTHDAY	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-25	S-66			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ethiopia, Africa

See CELEBRATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
94	11/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

NEGROES
~~SAVAGES~~ (negro natives of uncivilized Australia)

Can No.	Roll No.
809 x	5

Subject
PREHISTORIC AUSTRALIA

Cameraman
Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208			208 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Central Australia--strangers approach on camels--Ngalias and Pintibi tribes approach in bushes--almost naked savages--holding spears--cu ugly savages decorating savages(one another) with weird designs with aid of human blood--SOUND VICTROLA RECORD RECORDING THEIR WEIRD CEREMONY--5 savages in full regalia sitting on ground--others run around in blood-curdling dance
Also as:CENTRAL AUSTRALIA--NATIVES--NEGROES--NATIVES--DANCE

Date of Event ~~10/33~~ 10/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(2) 33-77-2

Natives gather, coming into City—Selassie saluting—mass of native troops (pitifully small)—2 shots Selassie walking with chiefs—native troops in modern dress on house and parading ————————→

ROME, ITALY—OLD & RARE FILMS—WAR—MUSSOLINI—ITAL. ARMY—PARADES—CROWD—GENEVA, SWITZERLAND—LEAGUE OF NATIONS—DEFENSE—EDEN—ENG. GOVT—HOARE—PLANE—CROWD—MEETINGS—ITAL. GOVT—ALIOSO—BLDG—NEGROES—ETHIOPIA—LAVAL—BONCOUR—HERRIOT—FR. GOVT—HL OF 1935—ABHARA, AFRICA DE BONO—MAP—ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA—SELASSIE—ETHIOPIAN ARMY—

NEGROES:(Ethiopian delegates to League of Nations at meeting--9/35--in Geneva--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 9/60)	Can No. 33-77	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LEAGUE OF NATIONS; ITALIAN TROOPS; HAILE SELASSIE	UNIV.MELSHEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
204	197			NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(thousands gather--cu[t] keup 9/22/60 35
of Benito Mussolini--crowd--Mussolini gesturing with hand Date of Event 1935
and waving--crowd cheering as Italy troops prepare to invade Ethiopia--
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND:(League of Nations meeting, 3 shots, Anthony Eden of
ing. Sir Samail Hoare arrive by plane--crowd--ext. bldg where meeting
s held--Italian delegate arrives, Baron Aliosi--ls bldg--int. Ethiopian
delegate with another--delegates seated at assembly--Ethiopian talking-
shots, delegation--Ext., Italian delegate--Pierre Laval and Paul Bon-
our of France--Herriot--ASMARA, EAST AFRICA:(2 shots, Italian troops
erade--Gen. DeBono reviews--2 shots It. troops march--map of area in-
olved----ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA:(Ethiopian natives come from hills to
ather for battle against Italy-- Haile Selassie on throne--5 shots,

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2[illegible]-15M-3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES (doing hula-hula at Tercentenary of Antilles France) (ABB MUSIC)	Can No. 1591 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TERCENTENARY OF ANTILLES ISLAND	FRANCO GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231 dev.lgth.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--ANTILLES, FRANCE

Also as: FESTIVAL--SCENIC--FORESTS--PEASANTS--FLAGS--NEGROES--COSTUMES--MUSIC--DANCING--SARRAUT

Date of Event 1-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEGROES (CHANTING IN PROCESSION Dedication of Dakar's Cathedral)1613 x

Can No.

Roll No. 6

Subject
DEDICATION OF DAKAR'S CATHEDRAL

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEDICATION--SENGAL, AFRICA

Also as: DAKAR'S CATHEDRAL--RELIGIOUS--
VERDIER--GOV.GEN.BREVIE--MONUMENT--
SOUND--DANCING

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES:(In Ethiopia--1936

Issue Number 7395x3

Subject ETHIOPIAN BAND 1936

Cameraman HOWARD WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg.				BkNo:1252-12 caption junked-no other info on it

Description and Remarks ETHIOPIA,EAST AFRICA:(shots of a group of natives who are ex-slaves,trained to play music by Swiss Band leader,Mr.Nicou--var.scs.of natives----(This was originally shot for a travelogue section and evidentally not used)
[Believe this is silent footage]
ETHIOPIA,EAST AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--MUSIC--SHORTS(BW,Misc)--

Date ~~Feb 1936~~ 2/36

SEE OVER

NEGRO (SOUND)	Can No. V.9.R.528	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
DR. EDWARDS GETS MARSH TROPHY AS BEST ATHLETE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	151			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

DR. EDWARDS GETS MARSH TROPHY FROM CHAS. E. RING AS BEST ATHLETE IN CANADA, 1936

TORONTO CANADA

Date of Event 1/13/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES (SUDAN TYPES, KONAKRI DANCERS, NEGRO WOMEN, BABIES, ETC	Can No. 2600 x 5	Roll No. 2613x3

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH PLANES ON EMPIRE CRUISE	ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
566 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA

TYPES

Date of Even 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEGROES (NATIVE LIFE IN OCCIDENTAL AFRICA)	Can No. 2620 A	Roll No. 4
Subject FRENCH PLANTS COMPLETE EMPIRE CRUISE		Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 dev.lev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

AFRICA.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES (NATIVES OF HAINAN IN IST PICTURES	Can No. 11-750	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: HAINAN ISLE: SEAMEN LEARN TO FLY: TROLLEY CAR WRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAINAN CHINA

HAINAN ISLAND

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

them cus mas and babes--ls school,blackboard drill exter.gym class,more map,wake of ship,dissolves,fleet in water etc- fading in french flag waving--

INDUSTRY--FORESTS--TRAINS--MEDICAL--BABIES
SCENICS

(2) 3287 x 3

NEGROES (TOGO & CAMEROUNS) AFRICA	Can No. 3287x	Roll No. 3

Subject TOGO & CAMEROUN	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 407 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks animated map of Africa,dissolves into sce es of Islands,waterfalls,trucks etc field fields cotton,industry--cus of bales for shipment,natives atwork,elephant,fad s banana picker on tree,native climbs tree,cu s chops nuts etc cus nuts,at machines,ls home, white house,other bldgs--engineers at work,surveyors cutt thru,payoff cus gnegros at work bldg bridge,navy fashions from one hand to another,ls freight trains,hishot trains thru mts--cu tse tse fly,cu negros lumbering afflicted wi with sleeping sickness-cus lepers,syphelitic,cus docs innoc them,inspects,cus babes,newborn shing and cleaning

Date of Event 2-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-11

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES(FRENCH COLONIAL TROOPS TRAIN IN SENEGAL	Can No. 3653 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH ARTILLERY MANEUVERS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dev.neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FR. WEST AFRICA

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

/

NEGROES BARBERS HAIRCUT, REST ON BACK ETC) (CUS NATIVE NEGRO TROOPS, CUS TYPES	Film No. 4595X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SO. AFRICAN TROOPS ARRIVE OR DEPART	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICAN WAR

9-5-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES (BUILD AIRPORTS IN AFRICA)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 3

Subject RUSH PLANES ACROSS AFRICA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST AFRICA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEGROES CARIBBEAN (ON THE WATCH FOR THE ENEMY)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 2

Subject COLORED GUN CREWS ALERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE CARIBBEAN

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES FOOD THRU DANGEROUS JUNGLE)
(LOYAL NATIVES FEED AUSSIES, BRING

Can No. 15-123

Roll No. 2

Subject: LOYA. NATIVES FEED AUSSIES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA: WAR

Date of Event: 8-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES (SCARED OF PLANES, CARRYING WOUNDED BACK FROM FRONT)	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MACARTHUR'S MEN CAPTURE KOKODA BASE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOKODA, NEW GUINEA: WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEGROES INTO NEW GUINEA) (HELP US SOLDIERS THAT ARE FLOWN	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 5

Subject U.S. TROOPS FLOWN INTO NEW GUINEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA: WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEGROES US.TROOPS IN NEW GUINEA (NATIVES HELP MOVE SUPPLIES FOR

Can No.	Roll No.
15-147	4

Subject OUR BOYS IN NEW GUINEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA-WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES VISITS LIBERIA FOR TALK WITH PRES.BARCLAY) (FDR SEES NEGROE TROOPS AS HE SOUND TRACK DUBBED

Can No. 16-160

Roll No. 1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA:WAR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES (Negroes lay airfield cus negro gal-cus dusky belles-seeing boys off)	Can No. 16,166	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DAKAR NOW ALLIED BASE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAKAR, NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 1-25-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEGROES (Natives get Paid [redacted])	Can No. ~~15-159~~ 16-169	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NATIVES PAY NATIVES HELPING	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
32				

SOLOMON ISLANDS.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] at the pay table, natives [illegible], others waiting turn, on native waiting in line, on money on the board —native scrapes off into hand, coins, one with cross around neck, puts down, on chief one with pith helmet checking, native goes for second basin, one sips, lays it, native feet big toe steps on sign—native puts out of some * OUTS ditto.

MARGINAL: NATIVES MONEY TO [illegible]
SOLOMON ISLANDS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8 42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES: ON NEW GUINEA WITH MEN RESCUED THAT WERE LOST FORTNE MONTHS

Can No. 16-185

Roll No. 8

Subject FLIERS LOST TEN MONTHS IN JUNGLE

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 993x2
31	01			Can No.

Description and Remarks

30.PACIFIC:New Guinea
2 mbrs of rescued remain[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
leg dusk,entire group native,Abo[illegible]
[illegible],ran to natives,another [illegible]
[illegible]:ditto.

PACIFIC:NEW GUINEA:PALACE:NUGGET:BOOMERANG:
[illegible]:RESCUES:USAAF:USARMY:WAR:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES: PRES EDWIN BARCLAY OF THE NEGRO REPUBLIC LIBERIA MEETS FOR AND ELEANOR AT WH IN RETURN VISIT

Can No. 16-193 | Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1022x4,5,6,7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5|26|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES: COLORED SOUTH AFRICAN TROOPS GIVE COMMANDO DRILL WITH USUAL HARD AND ROUGH GYMNASTICS CUS ANDLS

Can No.	Roll No.
L-169	8

Subject	Cameraman
SO. AFRICAN COMMANDOS	BR. CAMERA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	71			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks IN SO AFRICA—colored troops [illegible]
jumping over pit, climbing, rope, obv. shots
instructor, troops run into trench, clear
thru trenches, climb, troops thru obstacle
course, 3 shots slide bridge, foot cables
over shots jumping and running with equipt
barbed wire, hurdles, 1s manouvers, bomb bursts
OUTSIDE

WAR: BR. ARMY: TRAINING COMMANDOS: NEGROES

SO AFRICA

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES: NATIVES OF NEW GUINEA HELP UNLOAD TRANSPORTS

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1064x1,2,3 1062x4 Can No. 1063x1,2,3

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES (Present at the arrival of Princess Juliana in Curacao)

Can No. 17-280

Roll No. 5

Subject JULIANA IN CURACAO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	41			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-324-Ree

NEGROES (Wounded French negro aided thru st. in Paris, France)

17 Can No 17-326

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Camerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(4) 17-326-Reel

(3) 17-326-Reel

(6) 17-326-Reel

[illegible] Fighting Canadian flag on wing

-AIR FRANCE--AIR--WAR--HISTORICAL--POSTERS--BRIDGE--
ENTLDNK--FLAME--GIRLS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHURCHES--
FRENCH ARMY--DEVIC--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--HOMES--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAGS--BICYCLES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
MEDICAL--RED CROSS--NEGROES--FORTS--MONUMENTS--U.S.ARMY
BOMBING--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--PARADE
PRIESTLEY--TREES--LIQUOR--DE GAULLE--RIVERS--BRIDGES--
RADIO--EMBLEMS--GREGARIS--LIFE--BUDDY--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS--
TYPEWRITER--FRENCH GOV'T.--CAMOUFLAGE--RADIO--RELIGIOUS--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--TELEPHONE--LE CLARE--

(5) 17-324 - Reel

NEGROES(French negro soldier in France)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 4910X6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2)17-353-/

NEGROES(French soldier,Fr.soldiers negroes 7 in jeep getting wine from French man in France)

Can No. 17-353

Roll N 1

Subject

Cameraman

4922x1;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4923x1,2,4; 4924x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event mid 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

French soldier--French soldiers(negroes ?) in jeep getting rides from Frenchman--VOSGES,FRANCE--GIs digging for holes in mud and rain--soldiers in dugouts..sun legs and soldiers--tanks along road--an evening soldier--German dead in woods--German road signs--U.S.Flag--pix DeGaulle--captured German big guns DOlmo--

FRANCE---GERMANY--.SARREGUEMINES,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSION--WOMAN--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--STRASBOURG,FRANCE--POSTERS --SCENIC--BICYCLES CANALS--FRENCH ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--PIPES--INSIGNIA--FLAGS--MULHOUSE,FRANCE--POLICE(GESTAPO)--PRISONERS--FRENCH--WEAPONS(AND ETC.)--LABOR--PEACE--NEGROES--LIQUOR--DEGAULLE AND ARTISTS--

(3) 17-353-1

(2) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan 1945)

33rd Indian Corps--bridge the upper Chindwin River with longest floating Bailey Bridge in the world--bulldozer fills in Jap shell holes on the beach--var.scs. of the sections built and floated into place and bolted into position--the CO of the Indian troops cuts the tape and drinks beer which is poured by Br.Col. F.Seymour Williams----see caption for more detailed description of the construction work----------

----------2?7 Reel(BkNo:4346-10--622ft--A DAY IN THE BURMA JUNGLE WITH NIGERIAN TROOPS--parachutes drop supplies to British West Africans in Jap Drive--70 lb.head loads--felling trees by hand knives--clearing camp site--making beds from tree limbs--the "Saturday Night Bawth"--and MAIL---British officers confer over map to line up route to Frontier Hill--packing supplies on their heads in 70 POUND LOADS,using special padded packing to balance the loads---off they go,into bush,cross stream--at frontier Hill,see these West African (Negro) troops taking the enemy retreat--firing weapons--RAF HURRICANES beat hits--DAKOTA drops supplies

NEGROES (W.African troops): Carry 70 pound loads on their heads during drive thru jungles of Burma)	Issue Number 4959x7; 4964x4; 2572x3	

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan-1945) (three stories)	HAM WRIGHT(All three)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FILED-extensive inform

Con No

Description and Remarks

4959x7:(BkNo:4339-7--284ft--BRITISH ADVANCE IN BURMA--rebuild wooden bridge knocked out by Japs and the good old jeep pinch-hits as a locomotive--in Shwebo,Burma,SE Asia,60 ml.No.of Mandalay,gen views of the Hopin Chaung Bridge which had been completely wrecked by retreating Japs--Br.Royal Engineers at work--var.stages of construction--framework lands accurately in the strong flowing river and rest of work goes on--(seems like good bridge-building montage in this roll)----------

----------4964x4:(BkNo:4342-1--370ft--BRITISH SIKHS INSTALL LONGEST FLOATING BRIDGE--ASSEMBLE 1050 Ft.BRIDGE IN 24 HOURS JUST 4 INCHES OUT OF LINE--in Kalewa,North/West Burma,engineers of the engineers of the

Date of Event Jan.1945

SEE OVER

(3) 49$9x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Jan 1945)
var.scs.of chutes coming down--chute fouls in a tree and we see them
ge: the supplies down--unpacking supplies--set up camp--hack down trees
with hunting knives--steps made in steep slope--see step construction--
make a bed from tree branches--cooking meat--bathing with soap in river
--mail from home brings smiles----------see caption for more
details---------- these rolls seem like very good montage stuff.

BURMA--ENG.ARMY--WAR(1945)--CONSTRUCTION--BRIDGES--BOATS--JOB SITES(Con-
struction,longest bridge just four inches off line)-----JUNGLE--NIGERIA
ARMY--NEGROES(W.African troops)--MOUNTAIN(War in Jungle)
INDIA ARMY(4064x4)----AVIATION--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--SUPPLIES--E.A.F.

NEGROES:(In Madagascar--1946

Issue Number 5441x9

Subject: MADAGASCAR (MALAGASY REPUBLIC, I.OCEAN)

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85ft				BK NO:4812-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MADAGASCAR, MALAGASY REPUBLIC, INDIAN OCEAN:(Under supervision of the Catholic White Fathers, black French victims of leprosy are moved from the village to be cared for by the Mission----------

Date of Event: Nov 1946

MADAGASCAR, MALAGASY REPUBLIC, INDIAN OCEAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--MEDICAL--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

NEGROES(ROYAL FAMILY IN SO.AFRICA -- var shots tribesmen parade, var shots see underlined)

Can No. V.20 R.28

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman HITT:TUAYMAN JACOBS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			5524x9,10; 403ft. 5501x8; 70ft. 5527x1, 590ft.

Description and Remarks: -shots and angles of wrecked train strewn around in rain

Date of Event 4-4-47

Gandhi out of car into Vice-Regal home; -- royal trio, walk away--ROYAL FAMILY: -- royal family, tribesmen natives spearing, family, natives -- royal family, dancing up to royal box--royal's, spear-waving before King etal--CUTS:ditto.

GROVE,ILL.:INDIA:TRAIN WRECK:SO.AFRICA:KING GEO: :PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE:PRINCESS ELIZ:GANDHI: INDIANS:NATIVES:NEGROES:TRURS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES(PRES.OF FRANCE VISITS WEST AFRICA--natives,cus gals fancy headgear,ls dance--Vars shots see underlined)

Can No. 20-36

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman BLAIR:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107	100		

Cuts 5554x4; 460ft.
Can 5553x1,2; 1080ft

Description and Remarks

Steps of Richelieu shakes with le.i. Guye mayor--chiefs look on,parade in car,horsemen,applause,crowds,with natives on gals fancy headgear,hairdoes,lt dance cus curiol looks on,camels goby,Auriol--CUT;and shots,,also nude dancers.

WEST AFRICA:AURIOL:RECEPTION:FRENCH NAVY GUEY:NATIVES;NEGRO:DANCING.

Date of 4/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES (la native negro ceremonial dances, fat boy--

20-93

5

Subject	Cameraman
	WRGIHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	112			Junk

Description and Remarks

station Hon James McKinnon
le and ad greeting, la table, look down,
South House So. Africa, angles talking to Smutz,
industrial scenes, G.M. plant, diamond mine,
la native negro ceremonial dances, fat boy--
wands, gr up, angles dancers--CUTS: ditto

OTTAWA, ONT, CAN. McKINNON: SMUTZ: SO. AFRICA:
MINES: INDUSTRIAL: DANCES: NEGROES

Date of Ev 1-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEGROES:(Male nurses in No.Africa--1947

Issue Number 5467x6

Subject	Cameraman
NEGRO MALE NURSES - AFRICA - 1947	Eclair Journal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109ft				BkNo: 4842-1 caption filed under x-number	

Description and Remarks IN FRENCH AFRICA:(North Africa--

Date of Event 1947

burning the weeds trying to clear out the tse-tse fly nests that have brought devastating illness--var.scs.laboratory; activity--in infirmary, negro male nurses aid patients----see French caption for more details----------

NORTH AFRICA--MEDICAL--INSECTS--NURSES---NEGROES----

SEE OVER

(2) 21-174-3

Archbishop of Canterbury(Prayer)--Dr.Boegner(Lessons)--
gs people entering door at Dam Sq--negro woman entering--
two Rev's entering--African delegate giving autograf--
hi procession pan up to glass window--Prof.Karl Barth
talking--Juliana listening,cu--ditto Bernie--
HARLEM,HOLLAND--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--
SINGING--PROCESSION--JULIANA-- ERNHARD--DULLES--GERMANOS--
ILES--GRAVENMEYER--CANTERBHRY--EIDEM--BOEGNER--CROWDS--
NEGROES--GLASS--BARTH--SPEECH(DULLES)--SPEECH(ARCH.OF CAN
CHURCHES--

NEGROES:(AT MEETING OF CHRISTIANS IN HOLLAND)	Can No. 21-174	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] SEND LEADERS TO HOLLAND	Cameraman POLYGOON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	133			Can No. 5977x3; 807ft 5978x3; 301ft

Description: [illegible] AND.front of chruch crowd--interior ls church--dignitaries enter--all races and creeds--ls singing (sound) 5 shots of singing--sit down--Archbishop of Canterbury speaks--ls conference--Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard--silent ls John Foster Dulles--he speaks--CUTS:procession last people in procession,speakers of the dya, going to their places on both sides of the pulpit,they are; Archbishop Germanos(GREECE),Rev.D.T.Niles(CEYLON),Dr. Gravenmeyer(HOLLAND),Archbishop of Canterbury(ENGLAND) Dr.Marc Boegner(SWITZERLAND),Archbishop Eidem(SWEDEN)--hi shot people entering front door of church,Nieuwe Kark

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. [illegible]

NEGROES:(at meeting on Int'l Brotherhood in Canada-1950) (SOUND)	Can No. 23-332 ~~23-332~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA LOCAL~~

Subject INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 6 96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6289 x 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(HS whole works--lineup at table--two negroes, P. Bellamy and B.J. Spencer Pitt of Toronto--Pakistan representative, Commissioner Gurpal Singh--television camera--former U.S. Navy Secretary John L. Sullivan speaks (sound)--(This is the meeting of the North American Advisory Committee on World Brotherhood in Canada)--CUTS; Add. same----------

Date of Event 3-6-50

Title No. Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--NEGROES--
BELLAMY--PITT--SINGH--CAMERAS--TELEVISION--SULLIVAN--
SPEECH(Sullivan)--ORGANIZATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-381-Canada

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT)--CONVENTIONS--
CROSS--CROWD--LORD HAROLD MACKINTOSH--NEILL--CLERGY(Prot.)
LI--CHINESE--STADIUM--SIGN--CHOIR--NEGRO--KOREAN--MALAYAN--
JAPANESE--CARPENTER--KAGAWA--MATTHEWS--INDIAN--

NEGRO:(man with Cross at Christian Education Convention--1950--in Canada)

Can No. 23-381

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CONVENTION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA:(Int.Cross & crowd--dignitaries down aisle led by Lord Mackintosh and Bishop Stephen C. Neill--crowd looks on--speaker at rostrum Mr. C.W. Li of China--ls int.of Maple Leaf Garden, crowd standing,sign "JESUS CHRIST IS LORD"--choir during singing--med.different races--med.two singing coming out of hall--negro man with cross,then group of four showing Korean, Malayan, etc. together--group of two Japanese girls--group of three--Dr.Henry Carpenter of Bklyn Div.of speaking to Dr.Toyohiko Kagawa of Council of Churches Japan--group of Japanese--L.V.Matthews of India taking pix of others----------

Date of Event 8/22/50 8-22-5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES:(In Africa--1950

Issue Number: 4187x9; 4224x11

Subject: BECHUANALAND, SOUTH AFRICA - 1950

Cameraman: Hearst (Br) - both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
64ft 132ft respectively				BkNos:5652-9;5656-4 captions junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: BECHUANALAND,SO.AFRICA:(FG Dupe—64 ft——4187x9:(BkNo 5652-9—"CRISIS IN SERETSO"—actually in village of SERONE which is chief town of Bamangwato tribe from which Seretso Khama has been banned as chieftain—boycott] meeting called by Br.Hi Comm.Sir Evelyn Bering to demonstrate village displeasure with decision of Brit.Govt—Bering says Br.authorities will run the village meanwhile———————————————

4224x11:(BkNo:5656-4—SERETSE KHAMA returns home——in Camp at Gaberones,crowd awaits—his uncle and lawyer wait—plane in—he off and wild greetings but no trouble—Police stand by———————————

BECHUANALAND,SO.AFRICA—PROTESTS—NEGROES—SERETSE KHAMA—BR.GOVT—KHAMA, SERETS)—

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

ER-----var.scs. of Albert Schweitzer in Alsace---arriving on boat--
treating native (Negro)---var.scs.he at work in medical treatment-----

6323x8:(BkNo:5679-4--131ft--May 1950--Eclair--BW--PRINCESS FATIMA MARRIAGE AND VISITS PARIS-----Aga Kahn and the Begum, Princess Fatima, Rita Hayworth,etc--visiting Paris----------

6368x5:(BkNo:5714-7--37ft--Eclair--BW--June 1950--ARRIVAL OF BAO DAI IN NICE---the Pres.of Indochina and his family off plane,greeted---

6405x11:(BkNo:5755-4--88ft--August--Eclair--BW--FAROUK IN DEAUVILLE --King Farouk arrives,poses on steps of hotel,etc----------

6445x4:(VkNo:5797-9--91ft--Eclair--BW--October 1950--SULTAN of MOROCCO VISITS---in Paris,Si Kaddour Ben Chabrit arrives--fotogs-----

6451x6:(BkNo:5799-5--70ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--JOSE ARTIGAS--October 1950-------ceremonies at the statue of Jose Artigas,Liberator of Uruguay----------

6489x7:(BkNo:5835-1--115ft--BW--Eclair--Dec.1950--KING AND QUEEN OF DENMARK----greeeted by Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny and Gen.Koenig,etal--also with Jules Moch,Def.Minister----------

MISC.FRANCE--JULIANA--BERNHARD--FAMILIES(VIP)--LARQUEY--SCHWEITZER,Albert NEGROES--FATIMA--HAYWORTH,Rita--BAO DAI---FAROUK---SI KADDOUR BEN GHABRIT--MEMORIALS--ARTIGAS,Jose--VISITS---

NEGROES:(Dr.Albert Schweitzer treating Africans---1950

Issue Number
4189x4; 4225x8; 6311x12; 6308x14; 6323x8; 6405x11; 6445x4; 6451x6; 6489x7; 6368x5

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.aafter ea. x-no--captions all filed under 4189x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4189x4:(BkNo:5654-3--175ft--Eclair--BW--April 1950--PRRINCESS JULIANA---and Prince Bernhard arrive for visit--Princesses Beatrix, Irene, Margriet & Marie-Christine-----var.scs.them on skis,etc----------

4225x8:(BkNo:5655-10--64ft--Gaumont--bw--April 1950--JULIANA----- more on she and the family skiing----------

6311x12:(BkNo:5665-1--202ft--Eclair--BW--April 1950--HOME LIFE OF Pierre Larquey---arives in car--up to house,pets dog,greets wife--in yard---in living room,etc----------

6308x14:(BkNo:5665-4--63ft--April 1950--Eclair--BW--ALBERT SCHWEIT-

Date Received: April 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6307x8,etc

Pres.Auriol inugurates the Festival of Stars--var.personalities present including Gen.Jacques Philippe LeClerc, Tino Rossie,Louise Carletti, Yves Montand,Simone Signoret,Stan Laurel,J. Berry,Jacques Meyrand, Rita Hayworth,Maurice Cevalier,Michel Simon,Serge Reggiani.Georges Milton----------

6378x13: (BkNo:5719-4--31ft--Gaumont--BW--July 1950--CONFERENCE--no caption,no way of knowing which conference--please see film for clue----

6378x9:(BkNo:5719-10--July--Eclair--BW--50ft--NEW MINISTERS--include Henri Queuille,Guy Mollet, Yvon Delbos,Robert Schumann,Paul Reynaud,Rene Pleven, Georges Bidault,Petsche----------

6376x9A:(BkNo:5723-5--208ft--July 1950--Eclair--BW--BRITISH VISITS TO JERSEY---MEMBERS representing var.British Regiments who were in Jersey during WWII re-visit--lay wreaths at monuments,parade,etc--cu types--cu either Bobbie or Gendarme----------

CS6615x1:(BkNo:5729-3--Eclair--FG Pos--July 1950--14th July FETE---- CS ?ftg----------Pres.Auriol arrives--present were Rene Pleven and other political and military VIPs--var.scs.parade--Negro troops(Africans)--

NEGROES:(African troops for Pres.Auriol visit---1950---last story on 2d side

Issue Number
6307x8; 6308x2; 6613x3; 6353x11; 6378x13,2; 6376x9A; CS,6615x1; 6386x9; 6466x7; 6603x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6307x8

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

6307x8:(BkNo:5667-2--64ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--April--PRES.AURIOL VISITS LORIENT --var.scs.Pres.Vincent Auriol during visit--bestows the Crois DeGuerre on Mayor LePan--var.scs.military parade--cu girls in costumes----------

6308x12:(BkNo:5667-4--285ft--Eclair--BW--POLITICAL MEETING--honors Louis Rollin--var.political personalities present including Jean Marin, Morway Consul Nordling,Yvon Delbos, Andre Marie,Rene Pleven,Eduoard Herriot and Paul Reynaud----------(April)----------

6613x3:(BkNo:5676-7--493ft--May--Eclair--BW--AURIOL'S VOYAGE--in Reims & Epernay,Pres tour continues--var.scs.at monuments,crowds greeting,etc

6353x11:(BkNo:5707-15--473ft--1[illegible]--FESTIVAL OF STARS-

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6307x8,etc

tanks and big guns--planes overhead--Gen.Koenig--Gen.Chas.DeGaulle--crowd--celebrators--drunk in street----------

6396x9:(BkNo:5736-2--49ft--July 1950--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--AURIOL AT POINCARE----Pres.and party at the monument to Raymond Poincare--wreath laying ceremonies,etc----------

6466x7:(BkNo:5815-8--150ft--Eclair--BW--Nov.---AURIOL AT LONS-le-SAUNIER----he in car thru streets--guard--he laying wreath at Monument --he awards medal to Negro Nun (likely a nursing Sister)----------

6603x3:(BkNo:5820-9--231ft--BW--Eclair--November--NEW SCHOOL OPENS-var.scs.inauguration of new school--var.scs.classes--Min.of Education P.Lapie formally opens the school--var.scs.ceremonies & classes--------

MISC.FRANCE--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--FR.GOVT--TOURS--PARADES(Misc.Foreign)-POLITICS(French)-----ROLLIN.Louis----------PERSONALITIES(Var.)-----
ADTION PIX(Festival of Stars)-----LE CLERC,Gen.J.P.--ACTORS & ACTRESSES
----STOCK SHOTS(6378-13)----MOUNTINGS----BW.AUTO--CEREMONIES(Misc)-
NEWS----FILMS----(6604)(Prince)--

Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--on same with Dulles in background----------
PARA.CUTS 6722x8 no dope sheet available--gen.additional material on same----------FOX CUTS 6033-9 no dope sheet--gen. add.scenes also----------INTERNA 672 ex1,2 newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!" with John Foster Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.P.Mathis, rep.of Gen.Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--get salute & admitted--var shots flashbulbs popping as he goes to mainfloor--Thurs.afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking from podium(silent)--le and cuu of Pres.Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

NEGROES:(of Liberian Govt.sign Jap Peace Treaty with 47 other nations--9/51--6726x1,2 only(underlined

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

Subject WAR'S END--AS DALLES STOP PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	223		

6722x8; 6726x1,2; 6723x5; 6720x10; 6723x6; 6723x7; 6727x1; 6727x3; 6723x4; 6724x3,4; 6726x3; 6715x1,2; 6725x4;

Used No. Date

9 51

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

1e crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--also pan delegates inside--on USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson Gromyko walks out--his empty chair seats--HS of Canada ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For Min Robert Schumann signs--his platform--For. Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy.of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands,applause--is Building

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Shigeru Yoshida--with liquor flowing, etc.--var.shots of
Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac
riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowde-----
LEDERER;672;3x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan & U.S
arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty;at
the Presidio in San Francisco--var,angles arrival of Yoshid
& escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who in
8th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles,
Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk
by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--various and mous
of signing and documents and handshaken all around--------
FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10;(crippled vet Mike Conroy of Naval
Observe arrives and is seated by MC and MPs--more on Gromyk
arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo.
trying to show map of state of USSR to Gromyko &
Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of
Ozson delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekaminaya in her seat,talking

Australia [illegible] France addresses delegates--Luchino on radio--Drought still prophesing other amendments,desperately--Israel by handvote,63 to 1--still talking,le,nu and xxx--Drought rally out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var.sc.voting--Dromyko with reporters around him and fotogs on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening speech ans empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia Members Yakyshi-ad--France Robert Schuman--var.scenes of langshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo and cu--for Indonesia, Ahmed Subardjo signs--Iraq's Ali Jamali Arabian Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim [illegible]--shot of earphones of Czech delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Lisbeth Dahl the Norwegian--Pakistan, Chaudri Mohamed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asad Al-Faqih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Krishnan--U.S. Dulles, Austin delegation going up to sign and then [illegible] and cu of

him and interpreter--his statement in English;--
gen.shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3: shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2 more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--France's
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zeeland's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min.
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Tiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles-
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smok

(D) 24-350-3

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot fr
Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------
PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x61(med.shot Gromyko across stage
up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared
script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru
cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--
var.angles same (all silent material)----------
FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----
SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd par
of speech--talks in English----------
FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(medium shot signing of treaty--stra
shots,head on--hs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--hs and
signing----------
HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,A:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads
from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--shows quantity
thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and sig

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL,--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

see their copie words circle right

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ORDER--WAR--TREATY--INVESTING--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--UNIT GOVT.--CROWDED--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--TERRITORY(Empty waste)--CAM.GOVT--PEACE--
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--KOMMUNIQUE(Herbert)--
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPENDING(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in suits)TOKYO--NEWSCAST--BUDGETS--
U.S.ARMY--HEMINGWAY(no pix him)--CONFERENCES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLIO(FDR)--MAIL--
SUKARNOVA--CEYLON GOVT--DOLLARS--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Pic 3)--SPENDING--AUSTRALIA GOVT--
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFICIT--TERRITORIES--UNEMPLOYMENT--TAX--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDING--STRIKE'IA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--DISARMING--IRAN GOVT--ARMAMENTS--
IRAN GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DEFICIT--NORWAY GOVT--NORTH ATLANTIC--
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ALLIANCE--TRIBES--
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--PHILIPPINES(PRESIDIO,Servicemen)--

(MORE)

side mosque--piling belongings on already-overloaded truck----
6763x2:(near SUEZ,EGYPT:(about ten miles outside Suez,British and Mauritian colored troops carry steel fence posts to stock pile--more Brit.soldiers atop sugar bags--handling rations,etc---cargo net filled will boxed rations lowered over ship's side--cu,label on side showing contents of boxes--high angle shot barbed wire being carried to stock pile--stern of Italian ship as crane pulls up cargo net load with beef quarters--net lowered to quay as troops wait to load meat into rr cars on siding--Mauritian troops under British sergeants load beef into cars shot looking down into hold of British ship as food supplies are hauled up by cargo boom and swings it outboard----barbed wire,rr ties lowered to quay----------

FAYID,EGYPT--BRITISH ARMY--WAR(threat)--ISMAILI,EGYPT--SCENICS--TRUCK--SUPPLIES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SEARCHING--MONTAGE--CANAL--SAILING SHIP--WEAPONS--SUEZ,EGYPT--NEGROES--FOOD--BARBED WIRE-- SHIPPING

NEGROES: (Mauritian Negro troops work under British command during Suez crisis--11/51)	Can No. 24-508 ~~24-509~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS IN SUEZ—BRITISH FIGHT TO HOLD CANAL ZONE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101			6761x3 & 6763x2,3 / 1,000 ft.

Description and Remarks: FAYID,EGYPT:(2 shots of British troops off planes—they line up--ISMAILI,EGYPT, 2 streets—Egyptians working for British loading truck, 3 shots—troops unload ship,2 shots—roadblocks,bus stopped—Egyptians searched,2 shots—man and car searched,2 shots—troops on move in tanks,and trucks—3 shots,troops guarding canal———————CUTS:6761x3: more on British soldiers arriving,var.shots of arrival,marching off,etc unloading planes————————6763x3:(scs.of ships passing thru Suez Canal at Isamilia with British soldiers in Bren gun pit overlooking canal—more of same————————Native Egyptian Felucca sailing vessel goes down Canal--more on the roadblock,being stopped & searched,etc—British Bren gun carriers racr by roadblocks while cars,passengers are being searched by Brit.soldiers—Egyptians loading belongings on truck ~~over~~

Date ~~Nov. 2, 1951~~ 11/2/51

Used No.	Date

(2) 6705x4,etc

6709x9:(BkNo:6022-3--77ft--FG--Eclair--LETOURNEAU AT CEREMONY----
at ceremony honoring the dead of the IndoChina wars,Jean Letourneau
along with Gen.deLattree DeTassigny (whose own son died there recently)
take part in memorials to the fallen heroes--reviewing troops--------

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--PLEVEN,Rene--FRENCH--DIPLOMATS---LANIEL,Joseph--
BIDAULT,Georges--LETOURNEAU,Jean--------UN--LIE,Trygvie--CONSTRUCTION--
---BECHET,Sidney--NEGROES--WEDDING----------MEMORIALS--DE TASSIGNY,
Gen.de Lattre--

NEGROES(Sidney Bechet, jazz singer, weds--1951

Issue Number 6705x4; 6709x4; 6708x12; 6709x9

Subject
FRENCH GOVT. STORIES- AUGUST 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no for bk.nos--captions

Can No.
filed under 6705x4

Description and Remarks 6705x4:(BkNo:6016-12--77ft--BW--Eclair--PRESENTATION MINISTER PLEVEN-- PM Rene Pleven presents his new Cabinet to President Vincent Auriol--includes Joseph Laniel, Georges Bidault, Jean LeTourneau, etal----------

6709x4:(BkNo:6018-11--259ft--F.G.POS.--TRYGVIE LIE VISITS--UN Sec. Gen. out of car--posing--looking at new building being erected--var. scs of construction sites--pan from Eiffel Tower to construction sites

6708x12: (BkNo:6021-9--72ft--FGPOS--GAUMONT--MARRIAGE OF M.BECHET--var.scs. of wedding of negro Jazz Musician Sidney Bechet to German widow on the French Riviera----------

Date ~~Aug 1951~~ 8|51

SEE OVER

FORM 2 30 10M-4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

regalia—SHOW to African trip, walking thru crowd—crowd waves—profile of King and Queen—in Canada, King in naval uniform some gangplank,she follows—King George, Queen Elizabeth and Gen. Pershing inspect King's troops in full dress—receiving line—SHOW King George receiving people in WASHINGTON,DC;his procession—in car with FDR Franklin Delano Roosevelt—in White House, group on porch—group, thru. FDR,King George, Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR—pan down group from FDR—SHOW to country scene,finally with pony cart,Queen Elizabeth inside & King and the two girls on bikes—new King on bike,pan down to pedals—pan over to girls—in lawn and finally group—finally walking—he shows all the sights——at wedding of Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip.

King Crying—start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Elizabeth in procession—King and Queen look on—one at King and Queen's Silver Wedding Anniversary, they leave building—Princess Elizabeth,Prince Philip & Princess Margaret Rose—2 shots in carriage,King and Queen—terrific crowd shots, people running—crowd cut,to setup—very good blabat full screen crowd—one on the news is not that the King is ill, shot of

NEGROES: (In Africa greet visiting Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip in 1952--
see underlined section

Can No.	Roll No.
25-533	1

Subject	Cameraman
THE KING IS DEAD LONG LIVE THE QUEEN Also King George during His Lifetime	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
400	366			76

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (latest pix showing Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth—[illegible] Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plate door—King George wave[illegible]—SWISH to earlier days as Duke of York at Sports Field—[illegible] obstacle race—closer shot—in uniform making march with in Naval service—close shot—folding one of him & Lady Elizabeth Rose-Lyons, carriage thru streets,2 shots—(that was 1923)————on balcony Queen Mary with King George and Queen Elizabeth—carriage leaving Hall after wedding—reviewing troops—tips hat—at the coronation in 1937.procession and carriage goes by—he down on ground,2 shots—int.ceremonies ceremony,they come in—crown placed on his head—ext.crowd outside Buckingham Palace—family group, King George VI,Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth

Date of Event: 2/1/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 — 15M — 4/60 JS

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Royal couple ride thru—Queen on ground floor—Duke on the 1st
African Highway—gen.views of area—Royal parties—Muthaiga Street
scene—2 shots erect ceremonial arch on Muthaiga Street—flag decoration
& policeman in fg—2 shots, flag dec motifs—African Chiefs wait at
airport—guard of honour—Gov greets Princess—at Pumwani Maternity
Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident—inside hospital with
mother of boy————6796x2; gvn.view of Garden Party—Royal couple
receiving guests—more same—close shot schoolkids of var.ages meet
Princess—walking, they're cheered by kids—get in car, drive around the
ranks of school kids—HQ of Kenya Regt—they arrive—review Guard of
Honor—more on inspection—soldiers march—shots at Cathedral—cu of
procession—at City Hall, arrive, greeted by Mayor————6796x9; (add
shots in Nash, DC (no dope sheet)————————————————————
LONDON, ENG—BR GOTV—KING GEORGE—DEAD—HUMAN INT—QUEENELIZ—PR.PHILIP
M.ELIZ—TOUR—VISITS—DIPLOMATS—PRESENTATION—AWARDS—WEDDINGS—QUMAR
M. YR—INSPECTIONS—REVIEWS—BLDGS—MARGARET—FAMILIES—AFRICA—CANADA
NASH, DC—ROOSEVELT—WHITE HOUSE—SCENICS—BICYCLES—MISC.FLAGS—ANNIV
CROWDS—SIGNS—AIRPORT—KENYA, AFRICA—NEGROES—AFRICANS—LAUGH PARADE—
PRESS—STILLS—CHURCHILL—MOUNTBATTEN—CHURCHES—TYPES PLANES—NAIROBI
"ATALANTA"—RESIDENCE—ROADS—FOR.POLICE—HOSPITAL—PARTY—CHILDREN—
AFRICAN SOLDIERS

(3) 25-533-1

KING RETURNS after long visit to Europe,is met aboard,meeting Queen with
her,get in car--route running--car through London and into Buckingham
Gate--[illegible] of crowds during tour by Princess Elizabeth and
Pr.Philip--sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"--native spectators,vari-
ous types costume--Princess of plans,with bird behind,some stare,grin
by dignitary--an shot of native--period by white soldier,run down
by 111 African boy rose with flower,right on child but he makes it back
to get flowers,the bends down and gets flowers,he looks off,sig--native
troops saying Long--Royal couple in wagon waving--native groups
alongside,cheer--HAIL THE KING! King is DEAD"--Queen pictures with
crowd--3 shots of Sandringham Palace,his birthplace and place of death--
flags at half-mast all over world,scene in NYC--ex Elizabeth,new Queen--
CUTS:(BOOK:more on bidding Duke & Philip bye on their tour--include
Sir Winston Churchill--Royal Plane is Canadian-built CROCKAIR--Royal
Party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations--Earl and
Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut--add.scene--[illegible]at Kenya
and NAIROBI--gen.views of cities--shots of SAGANA LODGE in Kenya where

native living quarters and talk with people(colored)
small crowd giving three fingered party sign--
Interior shots of party signs in the P.P.P. hdq.--
LS party members at work--CU's--sign "IF THIS IS
DEMOCRACY WE DON'T WANT IT".

BRITISH GUIANA--AIR--BR.GOV'T.--COMMUNISTS--INDUSTRY--
STRIKES--JAGAN--SUGAR--POLITICAL--FIRE--CATHOLIC--CHURCH--
POLITICS--MONEY--NEGROES--HOUSING--

(2) 7203x5; 7206x1

NEGROES:(Mrs.Jagan & Dr.Singh inspect native living quarters & talk with colored people.)

Can No. 7203 x 5;

Roll No. 6,7206x1

Subject: BRITISH GUIANA DISTURBANCE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
805			805	Can No.

Description and Notes: BR.GUIANA--AIR SHOT Blairmont Sugar Refinery,not working due to PPP strike-- AIR city of New Amsterdam-- IR Rose Hall Sugar Refinery AIR Town of Adelphi,known as Little Moscow--AIR town ofPort Mourant where Dr.Cheddi Jagen,relieved Prime Min., was born--AIR field of Sugar Cane--AIR New Amsterdam Pub. Hospital where Scotch Argyle Highlanders are quartered-- AIR burning field--AIR town of Georgetown..governor's residence, harbor,residential section--Mrs.Janet Jagen,wi of ex-prime min. and Dr.J.P.Lachman Singh,ex.min.of healt take donations for Peoples Progressive Party at PPP hdq.- people putting money in box--CU Mrs.Jagen--ext.shot PPP HEADQUARTERS--Mrs. Jagan and Dr.Lachman Singh inspect

Date of Event: 10/28/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES: (West African Girl twin survives separation operation from her sister)

Issue Number 7227x11

Subject LITTLE BOKO, SURVIVING TWIN AFTER SEPARATION FROM HER NOW-DECEASED SISTER

Cameraman HEARST

Length 125ft.

Neg. FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts BRNO: 6563-10 caption junked aftr

Can No card made

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (At London Teaching Hospital, little four month-old West African baby girl "Boko"--her mother with her--she may soon fly back home with her mother because separation was deemed a success for her tho' her Siamese-twin sister died--(they had been joined at the chest and abdomen ----gifts fill with ward, from admirers of the tiny mite's fight for life---------

Date ~~12/23/53~~ 12/53

LONDON, ENGLAND--HISTORICAL(Medical History)--BABY--MEDICAL--NEGROES--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

white man lifts an eyelid----------

----------(C)CUBA:(four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on croud and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this-------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercentenary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was struck 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------

----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--la sa[illegible]--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire--la tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks exploded [illegible])----------

NEGROES (Mau-Mau) Terrorists sworn to drive white man out of Africa)

Issue Number 27-550-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBRIDS (E) OIL FIRE,Holland

Cameramen (A)NBC (B)HEARST,BR(C)HEARST,DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

(A)~~nil~~ (B) 65	(C) 36 (D) 33 (E) 44	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked but (C)7262x3,900ft. (A)~~nil~~only7258x9(E)CSonly ~~7259x6~~

Description and Remarks (A)PUERTO RICO:(Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords,pan down to arsenal--closer---- ----------(B)KENYA(AFRICA):(Br.Colonial Sec.Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire,troops,jeep--tower,guard atop--patrol thru jungle,2 sc-- ms Littleton in patrol--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--men behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date ~~APRIL 1954~~ 3/54

SEE OVER

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--
(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--
(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

NEGROES: (Fancy passing, etc. in rugger contest)

Issue Number 27-553-Canada

Subject: NEW ZEALAND RUGGER TEAM BEATS CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-117				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(The All-Blacks of New Zealand and the Vancouver Reps teams onto field,locals on right--crowd--ball,toss back on field,and away--start fancy passing(The Harlem Globetrotters of Rugger)--NZ scores 3 points--kick good for two points--crowd--play progress,Reps scramble,ball pickd up--starts down,passes to another,pileup--cross line for goal for Reps-conversion good--crowd--ls All-Blacks in action,fancy passing--sidestep tackler nice,broken field run,brought down but passes--open field and over for score----------

Date of Event: 3/16/54

VANCOUVER,BC--MISC.SPORTS(Rugger)--NEGROES--LAUGH PARADE(fancy ball passing)-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-719-4

kneebend position,raise legs slowly,full stand,shoulder high--cu him raise off chest,strain,strain,lift to full height,drops it down,walks off----Paul Anderson,USA,strain,acting,--feels it out--crowd loud--bends over,lifts bends,to chest,raise off chest to full length drop down to chest--drops it to floor,smile,gesture--crowd applause--Anderson gets award,shows off to camera (he says 330 pounds)----------WIPE, HOLD, NO CAMERAS.(Mr. Cav. team onto field--U'e Jack Healy runs to left,down,down,down--Frank Tamburello toss to Jim [illegible] but he's down--(M)Ed Vereb to right,falls over goal-line for TD,ref.hands signal it--crowd--Tamburello to [illegible] pass complete to Russ.Dennis,down after nice tackle,gain of 4h yds--nice pass from Tamburello to Vereb to Dave and he goes over attempting up for a TD--crowd--Mo.Cav.can't make both,passes but interecepted by Ed Vereb after bounce and Vereb's off to left,picks up blockers but finally down--Tamburello in quick pass to Komlo complete,goes around end,nice run,near

NEGRO:(Canada's light weight,weightlifter ..Weightlifters' World Champion-ship Munich,Germany--10/55 (A)

Can No. 28-719

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) WEIGHT LIFT See below & (B) MARYLAND VS. NO. CAROLINA FOOTBALL (B) GAMBERS (back)

Camera Angle

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
129 128			

Cuts both junked (A) CS 749?x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks MUNICH,GERMANY:(crowd applaud--unidentified man lift weight,long struggle, gets it up,holds it long time--drops it--he drops it hard,walks off--lighter weight,Canada's Daly(negro fellow) raise bar,up to chest level,try most of lift,drop it back to chest,failed,drop to ground--2 audience,one measures small distance with fingers and wink how much it missed--Russia's Arkady Vorobiev,off floor,to shoulder height,rest there--cut raising,grimacing,up, makes it,drops it--crowd applause--Finland's Lukinen,face raise above shoulder,straining hard, grimacing with strain, raises it above head,muscles on face,neck & arms bulge with strain,drops it----American Jim Bradford,lifts,fails

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 26-7/9-4

made it but down,caught by the heels by [illegible]--Varab
over for M TD--refs hands up,crowd--Tamburello looks for a
receiver,[illegible] snatched out of hands by
Jim Jones of NC and run for TD but too little & too late---
Score Maryland 25 No.Caroline 7 ----------

MUNICH,GERMANY--WEIGHTLIFTING--STRONG PEOPLE--CROWD--DALY--
NEGRO--VOROBIEV--MAKINEN--BRADFORD--PATTERSON--CHAPEL HILL,
NO.CAROLINA--MARYLAND U--U.OF NO.CAROLINA--FOOTBALL--WALZ-
TAMBURELLO--PARSONS--VEREB--DENNIS--PASS--SPIRIT--CROWD--J-
JONES-- (A)ODDITIES(big man-230 lbs)--

(2) 28-721-2

DUTCH
WEST INDIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--VISITS--
"DE RUYTER"--NEGROES--CHILDREN--CROWD--BUILDING--AMUSEMENTS
COACH--USA--WEAPONS--U.S. ARMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK(Anti-
tank gun)--WEATHER--MUD--
DANCING--VEHICLES

NEGROES:(West Indies..Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard of Holland visit Dutch West Indies--negro parent & child childrer negros & whites--negro woman waves to queen 10/55 (A) see below

Can No. ~~28-721~~ ~~58-721~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

{A)HOLLAND QUEEN ON TOUR
{B)SELF-PROPELLED GUN

Cameraman (A) ~~MOVIETONE NEWS IN BRIEF~~
(B) PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 75 54				all junked (B)7499x9,CS (B)CS 7501x3

Description and Remarks DUTCH WEST INDIES:(Holland's Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard off the Dutch "DE RUYTER",gangplank--cu negro parent & child--queen & Prince walk across dock--huge crowd,children making a path--queen waves from top of building--negro woman waves crowd & bldg,ls,Queen & Prince on balcony--closer shot them--ran children,white and negro--children,Queen play ring-around-the-rosy,loshot Prince & kids same--queen, same--look down on waving croewd--queen & Prince,in royal coach,crowds line streets--

---

USA:(shot of new Army T-lol tank-gun--another angle,as it rolls along--thru mud--down steep hill ramp--over camera--show fire power recoil--on grade and fire,firing shot,recoil--SEE OVER quick running shots

Date of Event ~~OCT 1955~~ 10/55

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 5 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and foot prints in cement----Rock's name in cement--cu Rock Hudson----

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--TUBMAN,Pres.Wm.--LIBERIA GOVT--
--FAMILIES(Tubman)--NEGROES--
(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--TAYLOR,ELIZABETH--HUDSON,Rock--RESTAURANTS--
--CEMENT--

NEGROES: (Liberian Pres. & family visit with Pope in Rome)

Issue Number 29-80-3 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) POPE PIUS XII & PRES. TUBMAN OF LIBERIA (B)ROCK HUDSON & ELIZ. TAYLOR IN CONCRT AT CHINESE THEATRE

Cameraman: (A) SECI (B)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-39 (B)3-45	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(1s,Vatican Date of ~~[illegible]~~ 9/56

hs Pres.Wm.V.Tubman of Liberia and his family,out of cars,walking--cu Pres.get out of car with daughter--Swiss guards salute with sabres--they walk toward Pope Pius XII--1s guards at attention--family meeting Pope,young man first--Pope hands medal to Pres.Tubman after he meets him--cu Pope with Pres.daughter,father in bg and Pres.wife with another girl--group,walking----------

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(Elizabeth Taylor & Rock Hudson kneel down to put handprints in cement at Grauman's Chinese Restaurant,he holds her hand down--crowd look--Rock makes his prints,gets up,look at wet hands--han

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES: (South Africans catpure last of Mau Mau leaders)	Issue Number 29-88-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EXPERIMENTAL STEEL HOUSE (B) LAST MAU MAU CHIEF CAPTURED	(A) LEDERER (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-65 (B) 3-42	B STORY			Can No cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (2 ext. scs house built of steel--people walk inside--inside house, fireplace in center--picture on wall, panel--figures on panel wall --another same--garden INSIDE and one outside, too--plastic dome for illumination (in roof)--ls kitchen--table, open up to show cooker--man sits down at table, range----------

(B) KENYA, EAST AFRICA: (Dedan Kimathi, last of Mau-Mau leaders, lying on stretcher, pan up to British Officer--cu him lying down--native police who captured him, 2 sc--leopard robe and hat which he wore when captured --him again----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CITIES (Housing)--INVENTIONS--METAL (Steel)--RESIDENCE--KENYA, EAST AFRICA--AFRICANS--CLOTHING--CRIME--ARMIES--

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

NEGROES:(Ghana,Africa,1st Negro colony to gain its independence..stands, natives..native women dancing..3/57)

Film No. 30-21

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 7123x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEGROES:(African girl in Catholic Youth Rally in Rome,Italy as Pope Pius XII greets and blesses the group--8/57)

Can No. 30-71

Roll No. 1

Subject CATHOLIC YOUTH--30,000 HALL POPE AS WORLD RALLY OPENS

Cameraman BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. 10

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(crowd in St.Peters~~burg~~ Square--as crowd,carrying signs,flags--le~~ad~~s in ~~s~~ Pope Pius XII on throne--crowd--as girl waving--African girl waving--African group marches by--crowd applauds--pageant "Refugees"--"slave labor"--ki and to shot crowd waving flags--ls Pope carried by on sedan throne--hs crowd as Pope blessing crowd--crowd waving--girl applauds--Pope looks toward us--hs Pope and crowd----------

Date of Event 8 25 57

Used No. Date

ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD--SIGNS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--PARADE--BLESSING--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES:(baby and ma at baby contest in Canada--9/4/57)	Can No. 30-73	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CNE BABY SHOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
105	98			junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (triplet carriage rolling & cu--single carriage pushed little tot sound asleep--judges examine babies--Jap baby and ma--Negro baby and ma--group on ma's laps--wide-eyed curly topped kid--couple kids in arms--one crying--cu baby to ma--smiling mom--one asleep in carriage--smiling grin, toothy grin--open mouth, hold bottle, ma help with bottle--fotogs at work--winner is 7 mos. old Dalton Bedford----------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--BABIES--TRIPLETS--CONTESTS--HUMAN INT--NEGROES--CHILDREN--FOOD--BEDFORD--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event 9-4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGRO: (Muscle man in contest in France- 3/59)	Can No. 31-21 31-1	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) MUSCL IN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE: (ls group--ss same--crowd--ss muscle man showing arms--crowd--cu muscle man showing biceps--cu fotogs--ss negro muscle man--ss arms muscles moving--ss 2 more muscle men--crowd--cu muscle man--crowd applauding--cu winners------

Rev 2/13/58

Used No.	Date
another man with	

PARIS, FRANCE--CONTESTS--FRENCH--STRONG MEN--CAMERAMEN--NEGRO--

SEE OVER

NEGROES:(In So. Africa riot over the new government rule--3/60) "A"story	Can No. 33-25	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman

Length 5 3-TC 3-47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SHARPEVILLE,SO.AFRICA:(is crowd—as same—as crowd yelling—pan crowd—as crowd with signs—as police—as plane flying—as police in trucks—pan wounded—as man leg bandaged—as being carried away—as ambulance leaving——— HEMPSTEAD,L.I.,NY:(as back of Mrs.Panagiotes Catsounis—pan Greek Orthodox Priest carrying picture of Madonna—as same—as St.Paul's Greek Orthodox Church—as carrying Madonna picture in (owner claimed that picture wept as she prayed)—as same—as carrying Madonna to Alter—people pray—Madonna at Alter, Priest there—picture has been proclaimed a Holy Icon by Greek Orthodox Hierachy———

SHARPEVILLE,SO.AFRICA—CROWD—RIOTS—SIGNS—POLICE—DEMONSTRATIONS—WOUNDED—AMBULANCES—PLANE,POLICE—

SEE OVER

HEMPSTEAD,L.I.,NY—CATSOUNIS—GREEK ORTHODOX—CLERGY—ICONS—ST.PAUL'S GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH—MADONNA—PRIEST—ALTER—PEOPLE PRAY—MIRACLES—STILLS—CEREMONIES—

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES:(Of South African in riots during Apartheid Crisis in South Africa --3/60

Can No. 33-27 ~~33-27~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
APARTHEID CRISIS—PANIC CAUSED DURING U.N. DEBATE	STAFF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	145			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(pan of UN Bldg--ls [illegible] Date of Event 3/31/60
US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge & group--ms [illegible]--crowd--cu ledge talk--ls South African walks in--crowd--South African talks------SHISH TO SOUTH AFRICA:(boots idle--scrs same--cu same--cs man looking--ss line outside store--cs man sell papers--ss crowd carrying coffins--cs same--ss with flowers--scrowd walking--scrs same--cu man--pan crowd walking

NEW YORK CITY—UN—LODGE—MEETINGS—EL OF TEAR—SO.AFRICAN— AFRICAN DEL CROWD—
SOUTH AFRICA—RIOTS—NEGROES—SHIPPING—CROWD—WAR—FUNERALS—

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGRO:(First Negro Cardinal created by Pope John XXIII in Rome—4/60) "B"story	Can No. 33-28	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman

Length (A)3-75 (B)3-71 (C)3-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Date of Event 6/4/60

Description and Remarks

equipment—more same—as new in India—more same—at [illegible] presses button—as blast———(B)ROME,ITALY(as Pope John 23d and crowd—crowd—as Pope at alter—as new Cardinals down aisle—as Pope as Japanese Peter Cardinal Tatsuo Doi to alter—as negro Tanzian Cardinal Rugambwa of Tanganyika to alter—crowd—as put on robes—as Cardinl on knees—he same———(C)TORONTO,ONT,CAN(is of exhibit—as Taj Mahal—pan bird—as Fish—as Indian—as castle (all of these are made o foods)—pan table to more D'oeuvres—he exhibit—as of jet airport whi was the winner———(A)REAGAN,RONALD—SCIENT—ATOMIC ENERGY—HL YR—TEST—DEFENSE—FED.GOVT—ALGERIA (B)ROME,ITALY—RELGIIOUS—CEREMONY—POPE JOHN—DOI—KUGAMBWA—CLERGY—CAP—AFRICAN NEGRO—HIGHWAYS—LOS ANGELES—FOOT—COMMERCE—ART & ARTISTRY—COOK—QUOTES—EXHIBIT—

SEE OVE

NEGROES:(In Congo in upheaval against Belgians still in the Congo—7/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-58	1

Subject: CONGO CHILDS CONTINUED—ON TH[illegible] ARRIVE

Cameraman: HARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
114	107		

Cuts — Can No.: NONE

Description and Remarks: CONGO:(car arrives—sign—car passes—car over border—refugees—troops—refugees—[illegible] waiting—police—take guns—as guns—burnt bldgs—as same—ls college—refugees-cu women—woman on car—cu kid—as guard—Congo troops passing—pan building—sign—burned car—as natives———

Make-up Date of Event: 7/13/60

Cutting No. — Date

CONGO—[illegible]AR—HL YEAR—CAR—DAMAGE—FOREIGN POLICE—HUMAN INTEREST—BELGIANS—WOMEN—CHILDREN—REFUGEES—CONGOLESE—NEGROES—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

outside, give man a cigar----------

(A)KATANGA,CONGO--AFRICANS--NEGROES--CONGO ARMY--TRAINING--MONTAGE--

(B)HAVANA,CUBA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--CUBANS--FUNERAL--CUBAN GOVT--

(C)CARDIFF,WALES--FAMILIES--QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--PRINCESS ANNE--
PRINCE CHARLES--CEREMONIES--CROWD--"BRITTANIA"--YACHTS--

(D)NEW YORK,NY--HOSPITAL--BABIES--MEDICAL--KXK CULLY--CAMERAMEN--
HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR(News)--

NEGROES:(Africans in Katanga,Congo train to defend against invasion--8/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-65

Roll No. 2A

Subject [illegible] IN KATANGA:(A)CONGO TROOPS (B)CASTRO MAKES MORE CHARGES VS U.S. (C)QUEEN & CHILDREN VISIT EXHIBITION (D)IRON LUNG BABY born to mother who was out of lung for five minutes)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5

Ftg.

Tape

Item

(A)3-60 (B)3-59 (C)3-88 (D)3-54

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KATANGA,CONGO:(ss volunteers marching--be same--sa same--ss obstacle course--cu same--ss thru barrel--cu same--ss climbing--cu same----------(B)HAVANA,CUBA:(ss trucks thru streets--sa same,men on trucks--ss crowd near bldg--cu crowd--ss man chiseling on building--cu sign & crowd--pan crowd--ss casket & crowd--sa same----------(C)CARDIFF,WALES:(ss Queen Elizabeth & family--cu of the children,Prince Charles & Princess Anne--ss Queen gets gift--ss kid watching--ls ceremony--crowd--ss Anne,Charles & Elizabeth--ss boarding the "Brittania"--crowd--ss Royal family waving----------(D)NEW YORK,NY:(ss Bellevue Hospital--cu sign--ss nurse, baby Delores Cully and father--cameramen--ss Mrs.Ingeborg Cully in iron lung,baby & Mr.Cully--[illegible]--cu mother & baby--ss family--ss father

Date of Event zakoun 8/11/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

NEGROES:(In Congo during riots there in 1960)	Can No. 34-2	Roll No. 1
Subject: FIGHTING OF 1960: RIOTS	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No.
161 ft.				

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(ls fighting in streets--[illegible] up 1/2/61 Date of Event

ss police & tanks--ss crowd throwing rocks--ss police and tanks--scu French Pres. Charles DeGaulle with crowd--ss same------ SOUTH AFRICA:(ss people walking--ss crowd putting thumbs up--ss burning passbooks against which they protest--ss attempted assassination of Premier Verwoerd--cameraman--scu Prime Minister wounded, man throws bottle---CONGO:(SOLDIERS chase and hit man--ss soldier throws gun at man--troops marching in--scu Premier Patrice Lumumba captured--cu of new self-appointed premeier Mobutu------TOKYO, JAPAN:(ss students pull down fence--ss same,pan--ss crowd carrying small man to platform--cu Japanese Socialist Leader Asanuma-- Asanuma assassinated by student------

HEAD OF YR--ALGERIA--RIOTS--FOR POLICE--DE GAULLE--CROWD--SHARPEVILLE, S.A. [illegible] CROWD--BURNING--ICE-BOUND--CA FRANCE--CONGO--CONGO [illegible] LUMUMBA--TOKYO, JAP--JAP GOVERNMENT--ASSASSINATION--ASANUMA--CROWD--JAPS

FORM 2580 REV. 3-60 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES:(Paul Cardinal Zoungrana of Upper Volta elevated by Pope Paul—3/65)	Can No. 38-18	Roll No. 3

Subject	NEW CARDINALS--Pope elevates 26 in Simple Rites.	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-86		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls ext.St. Peters Basilica--Pope walks to Chair, 2 shots--Pope Paul VI walks,with hat off--crowd--new Bishops & Cardinals--Pope--New Bishops--one walks up--Paul Cardinal Zoungrana of Upper Volta walk up--more Bishops--crowd--new Cardinals----------

Date of Event 3/2/65

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--CLERGY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--ZOUNGRANA--NEGROES--CHURCH--CROWD---

SEE OVER

NEGROES, U.S.

UNRA ARC 2/90

NEGROES, U.S., 1929-1939

NARA RG6 3/90

NEGROES (colored kids in Harlem cooling off)

Can No. 7 x

Roll No 7

Subject [illegible] POOR KIDS

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CROWDS-- YG

[illegible] HEAT--[illegible]--CHILDREN--[illegible] WEATHER

Date of Event 1929

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

M 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEGROES
(COLORED)

Can No.
V-2-R-4

Ron
4

HYSTERICAL SCENES MARK
SOUTHERN BAPTISM

Cameraman
LIBRARY

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Newport News Va.

See RELIGION (Baptism)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-4	1/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEGROES

Can No. V 2-49

Roll No. 5

Subject: Colorful races add bizarre touch to adventist conclave

Cameraman: Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 73			Can No.

Description and Remarks

San Franc sco, Cal.

Date of Event 6/10/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 49	6/18/30

See ADVENTISTS

SEE OVER

OVER

NEGROES

Can No. 2-57

Roll No. 6

Subject Dusky belles compete -Darktown strutters vie for Harlem beauty crown

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 13	52			

Description and Remarks

New York, N.Y.

See COLORED BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 57	7/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEGROES	Can No. 2- 60	Roll No. 5

Subject M.m.m-Succulent dessert alleviates heat as Darktown youths regale themselves not wisely but too well.

Cameraman Berger

Length T 12	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Harlem, N.Y.

Contestants make wild dive after melons.
C.u. of eating in sloppy fashion even getting their ears wet and bing rubbed into their hari.
C.u. of speedy eater then c.u of kid holding stomach strectched out on benc .

Date of Event 7/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 60	7/26 30

SEE OVE

OVER

NEGROES

Can No.	Roll No.
2-63	7

Subject	Cameraman
Black Billy Sunday converts 70 negroes in annual baptism.	Johnston

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	53½-20½			

Description and Remarks

Newport New, Va.

See BAPTISM

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 63	8/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

NEGROES

Can No.	Roll No.
2- 85	4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. deports odd Ubangie, Savages sent back- untrollable after death of leader.	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	39			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See UBANGIE SAVAGES

Date of Event 10/17/30

Used No.	Date
V2 85	10/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

~~SAVAGES~~ NEGROES - UBANGI SAVAGES

Can No. 2-85

4

Subject Saucer-lipped savages sent back U.S. deports odd Ubangie, uncontrollable after leader's death.

Cameraman Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T 10	39		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

Various shots of saucer lipped savages on the deck of steamship

Date of Event 10/17/30

Used No.	Date
V2 85	10/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll
NEGRO CROWD TYPES	V.3 R. 67	6

COLORED BOYS BOX FOR CHARITY--
~~SPECTATORS~~ DONATE FOOD & CLOTHING
SPECTATORS

Cameraman C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	60			Can No. 48 x-g

Description and Remarks Chicago--boys square off for mosquito weight bout--little fellow knocks down big fellow while crowd cheers--little fellow wins

Also listed as: BOXING, CHICAGO, CROWDS, HUMAN

Date of Event 8-17-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.67~~	~~8-19-31~~

SEE OVER

(NEGRO TYPES)

Can No. V.3 R. 72

Roll No. 6

Subject **DIXIE PLANTERS PLAN COTTON BAN IN 1932 TO RESCUE INDUSTRY**

Cameraman **Traynham**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No. 56 x-7

Description and Remarks

Chula, Ga.--negro cotton pickers in field harvesting product-- loading it into bales and weighing-- onto trucks and away--little negro eating watermelon

Also listed as: COTTON, CHULA, GA.- ~~NEGROES~~

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.?15

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.72	9-5-31

SEE OVER

OVER

(NEGRO TYPES)

Can No. V.3 R.73

8

Subject: EMPRESS EUGENIE HITS COUNTRY BY STORM--REGARDELSS

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106	98			61 x-2

Description and Remarks: New York--various street shots of negro types, huckster women--and horse wearing the Eugenie hat

Also listed as: NEW YORK, HORSE, FASHION,

Date of Event: 9-5-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3R.73~~	~~9-9-31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Negroes

Can [illegible]
~~V 2 11~~
3-11-7

Subject: Dusky Entertainers a Feature of Annual Millionaires' Outing

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	~~S~~ 56			

Description and Remarks: Cocolobo Bay, Florida

C.u of millionaires waiting in line to receive hot dogs
c.u of raft with negro boys fighting to stay on it...finally narrows down to two who both topple into the water together

Date of Event 1/30/31

Used No.	Date
~~V3 11~~	2/4/31

SEE OVER

OVER

...ES (Colored People) | V.4 R. 27-5

Subject: PRESIDENT HONORED AT EASTER SUNRISE MEMORIAL SERIVCES.

Cameraman: GEN. FILM-R. EDWARDS-MACK-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	12			Cuts 1450 ft. Can No. 631 -2,3

Description and Remarks: Arlington, Va.--several shots of service at cemetery with outing of Mr.&Mrs. Hoover--5th Ave. parade in N.Y. showing Gen.& Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt V.4R.27 fade to scene on Ave. 40 yrs ago--in Harlem the colored people parade--different scenes, high shots etc.

Also listed as: CROWDS--MRS. HOOVER--ARLINGTON, VA GEN & MRS. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT--HERBERT HOOVER--NEW YORK--FASHION--PARADE--CEMETERY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--ST.TEOMAS' CHURCH

~~SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.217~~

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.27	

SEE OVER

OVER

NEGROES (Beauty contest) SOUND	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EXCITEMENT RIFE AS DUSKY MAIDS FOR FOR TITLE -- "MISS BRONZE"	Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1308 ft Can No. 412 x1,2,
145	133			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CHICAGO,ILL.--BEAUTY CONTEST

Also as:BEAUTIES--PEACHES PERCHEZ--SOUND CARD--ORCHESTRA--WM.H.BILL THOMPSON--SPEECH.

Date of Event 8-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.72	9-2-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-6-32 U

OVER

NEGROES TYPES (Ubangis)	Can No. 284 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MRS. HOOVER ATTENDS CIRCUS	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
601	601			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Mrs.Hoover & party arrive at circus--in box--c.u.Mrs.Hoover--equestrian act--aerial act--Ubangi women--man walking on head up stairs--tight rope act--trapeze act

Also listed as: WASH.D.C.--~~MISC.--TORSO--HUMAN~~--MRS.HOOVER--CIRCUS STUNTS2

Date of Event 4-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEGRO [redacted] Children	Can No. 437 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OLD MILL	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks Nr. Commerce, Georgia--negro children [redacted] delivering corn to mill--cut in shots of same--interiors showing pouring corn into mill, taking out the meal packing the sacks etc.--wagon leaving with meal--exterior shots of the mill wheel.

Also as: NR. COMMERCE, GA.--OLD MILL --INDUSTRY--CORN

Date of Event 8-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLORED & CHINESE (children shoot fireworks)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS CELEBRATE FOURTH OF JULY	oliver-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 659x4,5 Can No. 185
81	70			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--CELEBRATIONS

Also as:CHINATOWN--CHILDREN--FIREWORKS--
KITE SCENES

Date of Event 7-4-54

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COLORED FIGHTS (Elks Convention)	Can No. V.&R. 174	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
IMPRESSIVE PARADE MARKS START OF ELKS NATIONAL CONVENTION	Darnstt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	100			Cuts 370 Can No. 725x6

Description and Remarks INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--CONVENTION OF

Also as: PARADES--J. FINLEY WILSON--
ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 8-22-35

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEGROES
(Baptized in Potomac)

Can No. 744 x

3

Subject ELDA MICHAUX

Cameraman L on 3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
434	434			Can No.

Description and Remarks l.s. flock of 200 negroes being baptized in Potomac--c.u. same--approchin.--Elda Michaux preacher--thousands of spectators blacks & whites watch--c.u.s. baptizing--l.s. same--group after bath--l.s.ceremony--group in water

also as: ELDA MICHAUX--BAPTISMAL--POTOMAC RIVER--RELIGIOUS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 9-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NEGROES (Cocolobo outing)	Can No. V.6 R.224	Roll No. 7
Subject ODD OUTING (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 924x1 Can No. 584
71				

Description and Remarks COCOLOBO, FLA--WATER SPORTS

BOXING--STUNTS--GAR WOOD--C.S.COOPER

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

NEGROES (types at Huge mule market)

6-238 — 4

Subject HUGE MULE MARKET (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman TRAYLOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	390
49				Can No.	971x2

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS, TENN. 6-MULES

PARADE--FARM--MCVEIGH--McALLISTER

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550 5M—1-34-C

OVER

NEGROES (negro floats in Tenn)	Can No. V.6 R.258	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject 2-MILE PARADE CLIMAXES BRILLIANT CELEBRATION OF CITY'S 150TH YEAR	Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
112	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY--CLARKSVILLE,TEN.

CELEBRATION--PARADE--FLOATS

Date of Event ~~6-10-34~~ 6/12/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLORED WOMEN(Strikers battle police at Bridgeton)	Can No. V.6 R. 265	Roll No. 9

Subject WILD RIOTING MARKS WATERFRONT STRIKE AS TROOPS MOBILIZE

Cameraman FREEMAN WILDER--McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
179	166			Cuts 1080x1; ~~102~~, 1079x4; Can No. ~~356~~, 1050x9; ~~212~~

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO- STRIKES

SAN FRAN HARBOR--SEABROOK FARMS--STATE BELT RR--FOOD--RIOTS--SHIPPING--POLICE TEAR GAS--AMBULANCE--NAT'L GUARD--MACHINE GUNS--BRIDGETON,NJ.

Date of Event 7-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEGROES

Can No. V. 6 R 280

Roll No. 8

Subject NEGRO BAPTISLAL (HL) Bk. No. 885-2

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90				Can No. 1118x2

Description and Remarks

MONTGOMERY ALA RELIGIOUS

SOUND B ROBINSON SINGING

Date of Event 8/26/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COLORED GIRLS (beauty contest)	Can No. V.6 R. 287	Roll No. local

Subject: COLORED BEAUTY CHOSEN AS MISS BRONZE AMERICA

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	101			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CH C:GO--BEAUTY CONTEST

BEAUTIES--MITCHELL--E.RIVERS--J.GENTRY

Date of Event 9-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COLORED PEOPLE (Slums in Atlanta,Ga.)	Can No. V.6 R.289	Roll No. 6

Subject FEDERAL HOUSING PROJECT (HL)

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56				Cuts 393 Can No. 1123x7

Description and Remarks

SLUMS--ATLANTA,GA.

EXPLOSIONS--ICKES--BLASTS--HACKETT--
TALMADGE--U.S.GOVT

Date of Event 9-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEGROES (colored boy selling papers...singing etc.)	Can No. V.6 A. 302	Roll No. 4

Subject MUSIC L NEWSBOY

Cameraman OLIVER GRAHAM--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1171x2,4; Can No. 760
75	63			

Description and Remarks

SINGING--IN ROCHELLE, N.Y.

MUSICAL-ODDITIES--ROBINSON--NEWSPAPERS

Date of Event 11-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEGROES (hi-hat bootblacks)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. 9

Subject BOOTBLACKS GO HI HAT (H.)	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1184 x1; 310 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUBTITLES--N.Y.C.

OCCUPATIONS--

Date of Event 11-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEGROES (Howard-Lincoln Football)	Can No. V.6 R. 307	Roll No. local

Subject HOWARD TRIMS LINCOLN

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
217	205			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL--WASH.D.C.

HOWARD U--LINCOLN U--HOWARD STADIUM CROWDS

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEGROES (eating watermelons. SINGING ETC.) talk on cotton	Can No. V.6 R.312	Roll No. 6

Subject PLANTING BACK COTTON CURB IN RAILROAD ACT	**Cameraman** EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
70	62			**Cuts** 1202x3,4; **Can No.** 1200

Description and Remarks

[illegible],etc.--COTTON

MOVIEMORE--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.GOVT--FOOD--SINGING--HISTORY

Date of Event 8-26-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEGROES
(cotton mill explosion)

Can No.	Roll No.
886 x	6,8

Subject
COTTON MILL EXPLOSION

Cameraman
COOK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293	293			Can No.

Description and Remarks
HARTFORD, NC--explosion

Also as: RUINS--COTTON

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEGROES (Redxx caps)

Can No. 1103 x

Roll No. 6

Subject ZULUS

Cameraman TRAY NHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ZULUS--CHICAGO

INDIANS--NEGROES(PORTERS)--DANCING

Date of Event 8-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEGROES (at Elder L. Michaux sermon)SOUND-SPEECH-CHOIR SINGS)	Can No. 1129 x	Roll No 3

Subject ELDER L. MICHAUX SERMON	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 757	Neg. 757	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ~~XXXXXXXXXXX~~
RELIGIOUS----NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--MAD.SQ.GARDEN

Date of Event 10-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

~~NEGROES~~ NEGROES (colored flyers hop off)

Can No.	Roll No.
1145 x	9

Subject
COLORED FLYERS HOP OFF)

Cameraman
WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Also as: FLIGHTS--ALFRED ANDERSON--
ALBERT E. FORSYTHE

11-7-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEGROES (Negro Preacher) (SOUND NEGRO PREACHER SPEAKS)	Can No. 1200 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEGRO PREACHER	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rev. Jeff. A. Davis, 65 yr old negro preacher advocates Huey Long for President and promises a generous colored support

NEW YORK, N.Y.--REF. JEFF A DAVIS--SOUND-SPEECH.

12-10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEGROES (at revival meeting SOUND SINGING & SPEECH.)	Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
HALLELUIA BRETHREN & SISTERN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1255x3 Can No. 1095
140	132			

Description and Remarks

SAME: RELIGOUS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as:SOUND--MUSIC--SINGING--DANCING--CHURCH OF GOD

Date of Event 2-19-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEGROES (aftermath of riot in Harlem)	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 1

Subject HARLEM [illegible]N ITH WRECKAGE AFTER WILD RIOTS	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 60	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1036-1 Can No. junked 1278x5:440

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: RUINS--POLICE

Date of Event 3-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COLORED PEOPLE (in waiters race, French Lick, Ind.)	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WAITERS SHOW TACTICS USED FOR RUSH HOUR	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked / Can No.
46	38			

Description and Remarks

3-19-35
Date of Event

E : FRENCH LICK RACES--FRENCH LICK, IND.

Also as: WAITERS--HOTEL--SALISBURY--ODDITIES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NEGROES (in Harlem demand Ethiopia-Italo. war)	Can No. V.7 R.371	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HARLEM FOR WAR (HL)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45				Cuts 1391x4 Can No. 355

Description and Remarks

SEE : ETHIOPIA-ITALO WAR--HARLEM, N.Y.

Also as: DANIELS--ETHIOPIA

7-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEGROES (of Harlem Parade in protest of Italo-Ethip War SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.377	Roll No. 7

Subject HARLEM PARADE (HL)	Cameraman GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1406x6; Can No. 300
45				

Description and Remarks

SEE ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--PARADE--COMMUNITS--PROTESTS

8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEGRO (in Colored Elks parade)	Can No. V.7 E. 184	Roll No. 9

Subject COLORED ELKS HOLD REINSTATING RALLY IN WITMER'S CAPITAL	Cameraman LYONS

Length 60	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1429x2 Can No. 510

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARADE--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also see: ORGANIZATIONS--CONVENTION--
JOE LOUIS--CAPITAL

8-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

NEGROES (prisoners go home rights--war,scenes)	Can No. W.7 H.295	2

Subject	Cameraman
JAIL BIRDS ROOST AT HOME UNDER NOVEL PENAL PLAN	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1431x4
65	53			Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

8-30-38

BIR: PRISONERS--PHOENIX CITY, ALA.

Also as: ADDITIES--CORR--PRISONERS--FLOYD --NEGRO

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

[illegible] (twins in Twin Convention	Can No. V.7 3.385	Roll No. 4

Subject TWIN CONVENTION	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1433x3; 720 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEN. DAVIS--PARKER, IND.

[illegible] DONVENTION

Date of Event 9-1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COLORED (rioters, being put into patrol wagon)

Can No. V.7R.386

Roll 5

Subject COLORED RIOTERS (ILL)

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435#1 Can No. 340
60				

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also see: PATROL WAGON--POLICE

Date of Event 8-31-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

NEGROES (listening to Mrs. FDR as she launches slum jo[illegible]) V.7 R.399

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject MRS. F.D.ROOSEVELT LAUNCHES SLUM JOB(HL)

Cameraman SAMUELS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SENT TO WASHINGTON Can No.
44				

Description and Remarks

SEE: NEGROES ASSIMILATION DETROIT, MICH.

Also see MRS.F.D.R.--SLUMS--CITY HALL--COUZENS--SMITH--PIERSON--GOVT.--PROJECT

Date of Event 9-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

[illegible] (getting baptized SOUND TRACK USED)	Can No. V.7 R.588	Roll No. 10

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman COOKE

Length 88	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1448x3 Can No. 640

Description and Remarks

SNL: RELIGIOUS--CHARLOTTE, N.C.

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--CRACK

Date of Event 9-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-10-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (hilarious after Louis beats Baer)	[illegible]	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	09			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

NEGROES (going mad with frenzy after Joe Louis won championship)

Can No. V 7 R 418

Roll No. 19

Subject: JOE LOUIS (HL OF YR)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
20	16			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as:LOUIS & MRS.--NITE--HL OF YR CELEBRATION

Date of Event ~~1935~~ 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES:(Laborer takes drink while on job in 7/35--used in "25 YRS.AGO"7/60)

Can No. 33-57

Roll No. 3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO. McGaffey's Flivver Plane: New Flivver Plane. Flexible Glass: U.S.Legion Protest: CPA: Beer at 60¢ an hour

Cameraman: ARCHIVE REEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(plane pushed ut of hangar--motor - inventor Neil McGaffey tuning t, 2 scs--med.motor,prop turns over--plane taxis----LANGLEY FIELD,VA: s plane on strip,pusher engine turn prop--2 diff.angles 3 wheeled landng gear--2 shots,around airstrip to show maneuverability--2 shots,takeff,headon & sideview---TOLEDO,OHIO:(glass from machine--tested with ammer--2 shots,ls & cu,drop ball-bearing on glass to test--2 shots glass ttached to diving board,diver off of it--truck wheels over glass,no reak----NEW YORK CITY:(people,protest signs,2 shots--crowd on firescapes--Leagion massed for parade,2 shots----BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(orkers lined up,one signs payroll sheet at quarry--cu,signing--workers ump cement,gen.labor scene--cu negro worker take drink--cu wornout ork gloves--children out of old schoolhouse--ls,new school--DALLAS,TEX.

Makeup 7/14/60 7/35

Date of Event

SEE OVE

FORM 2830—75M—2/60-C.O.

OVER

U. S. A.

NEGROES (new Land and Coast of GREEN PASTURES) SOUND)	Can No. 1294	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW LAND OF GREEN PASTURES "OLD MEN	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
648				

Description and Remarks

SEE: DRAMATIC--UNION CITY, N.J.

Also see: SOUND--CONRAD--CHAS. T. WOODS--TUTT--PAUL MALLON--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 3-31-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLORED PEOPLE (ELDER MICHAUX SPEAKS ON WAR)

Can No.	Roll No.
1548 x	5

Subject ELDER MICHAUX SPEAKS ON WAR

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELDER MICHAUX--WAR--U.S.

Also SEE: SOUND--SPEECH

9-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES (welcome Robinson back from East Africa)	Can No. V.8 R.462	Roll No. 3

Subject COLORED AVIATOR WELCOMED HOME FROM EAST AFRICA

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	35			1768x4; Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--ROBINSON
DE PRIEST--RECEPTION

Date of Event 5-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGRO PORTERS (carrying baggage on pier as Queen Mary sails from N.Y.)	Can No. V.8 R.465	Roll No. 1

Subject: S.S.QUEEN MARY LEAVES AMERICA FOR RETURN TRIP

Cameraman: LYONS-SMITH EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	132			1784x1;630 1784x2;470 1784x3;560

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S.QUEEN MARY--NEW YORK CITY

Also see: DOCK--AIR--CROWDS--TUG BOATS AMER.FLAG--STATUE OF LIBERTY--AUTOS(TAXICABS)

Date of Event: 6-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~COLORED PEOPLE~~ (colored district, Cleveland, O. welcome Jesse Owens) COLORED PEOPLE

8-488-3

Subject: HOME TOWN GIVES A WARM WELCOME TO JESSE OWENS

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	53			188&x1	465

Description and Remarks

SEE: RECEPTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: CROWDS--R.R.STATION--BURTON--MR. & MRS. OWENS & MOTHER PARADE

~~Date of Event~~ 8/25/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES (Father Divine's cult goes to 'Heaven') SOUND	Can No. V.8 R 488	Roll 7

Subject DIVINE CULT'S ARK TAKES "ANGELS" TO 500-ACRE HEAVEN

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			1887x1,2 1125

Description and Remarks

8-20-36
Date of Event

SEE: PICNICS & OUTINGS--KINGSTON, N.Y.

Also as: S KEARSBURG--SOUND--DOCKS FATHER DIVINE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

~~RELIGIOUS~~ (Colored Converts Get baptized at Newport News, Va.)

Can No.	Roll
V.8 R.492	8

Subject COLORED CONVERTS GET RELIGION AT RECORD BAPTIZING

Cameraman M.COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	89			1902x3 / 710

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Also as: GRACE

9-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES (Excellent scenes of darky farmer with mule and cart passing--cloudy sky--typical southern scene)

Can No. V.8 R.493 WASH.D.C.EXCH

Subject THOUSANDS ATTEND FESTIVAL MARKING TOBACCO'S HISTORY

Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172	160			1916x1,2

Can No. 1220

9-10-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: TOBACCO FESTIVAL--SO.BOSTON, VIRGINIA

Also as: FARMS--TOBACCO--INDIANS--DANCING--INDUSTRY--CLOUDS--SKY--SCENICS

Dated No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLORED BOYS (enroute to school as vacation time ends)

Can No. V 8 R 494

R 3

Subject
VACATION JOYS END AS KIDS GO BACK TO SCHOOL

Cameraman
EDWARDS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	81			1914x1,2

Can No. 865

Description and Remarks

SEE: EDUCATION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: VACATIONS--CHILDREN--SCHOOLS
DOG--SLOW MOTION--BOYS

9-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLORED PEOPLE (crew rescued from ship, Norfolk, Va.)

Can No. V.8 R.495

Roll No. 1

Subject: THOUSANDS FLEE AS TERRIFIC HURRICANE LASHES EAST COAST

Cameraman: COOKE-SAVITT
EDWARDS-PROFFITT
DRELLING-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
254	242			1918x1; ~~920~~; 1917x1, 3, 5; ~~1835~~; 1916x3, 4; ~~685~~; 1889x8; ~~165~~

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HURRICANE--NORFOLK, VA.

9-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES (Bathing Beauty Contest)	Can No. 1717 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
COLORED BATHING BEAUTY CONTEST	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
397				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTY CONTEST--PHOENIX, ARIZ.

Also as: LEWIS--THOMPSON--TROPHY

4-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES (HARLEM WELCOMES OWENS) SOUND CROWDS TALKS	Can No. 1895 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject OLYMPIANS RETURN

Cameraman LYONS-WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1837				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

OLYMPICS

Date of Event 9-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] of prisoners walking..CU feet & striped pants legs--
shots of prisoners in school, cu writing etc.--shots
female prisoners at work --views of the prison

RAIFORD,FLA.--[illegible]--PRISONERS--[illegible]--ELECTRIC CHAIR-
[illegible]--BASEBALL--CAPTIVE--FARMING--ROAD BLDG.--
COLD--ARMS--[illegible]CAPS--DOGS--FEET--SCHOOL--

(2)7292x2

NEGROES:(In Florida State Prison Farm--negro gang with wheelbarrows --escape & recapture of negro prisoner--4/36)	Can No. 7292 x	Roll No. 2
Subject: FLORIDA STATE PRISON FARM	Cameraman ROY EDWARDS	

Length 600 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description Added, Edited (FLORIDA STATE PRISON FARM) Date of Event 4/10/36

CU L.F. Chapman, Supt. or Warden--inter of shots prison..cell doors open..prisoners, in striped pants, out..hs prisoners in court yard--prisoners exercising--playing ball--shots of man in electric chair--prisoners working in garden(B & W)--prisoners working in shop--milking cows--working on road(TOUGH AND CO'MEN)--ls ? cu prison guard with rifle guarding road gang--negro gang with wheelbarrows--scenes of escape and recapture of negro prisoner..prisoner running across fiel hiding in culvert..guards on horseback searching--bloodhounds let loose--prisoner climbing up tree..dogs treeing prisoner--prisoner down out of tree--(O.K.)

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES (COLORED PEOPLE) WPA PARADE	9-529	Roll No. 4
Subject: WPA MARCHERS DEMAND BILLION IN WASHINGTON		Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2073x3,415
53	41			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WPA MARCHERS

WASHINGTON DC

Date of Event 1/15/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SM 1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES	Can No V 9 R 556	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
MRS ROOSEVELT HELPS DEDICATE NEGRO BOYS CLUB	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	96			2075x4;350

Description and Remarks

BOYS CLUB

WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event ~~4/28/38~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] Harlem outside Harlem Theatre after Louis-[illegible] fight	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: LOUIS & BRADDOCK	SAVITT-LEHRER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	83			2302x4 / 166

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

6-22-37

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 6[illegible]U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

as he shaves--cu winner shaving--nurse patching up contestant--
another wipes face--the winner--ground ground trophy--audience
applauds--cu winner & trophy--

WASH.D.C.(1937)--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--CHILDREN--NEGROES--
NEW YORK CITY (1937) DAVIES--U.S.GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--QUEEN MARY
PARIS, FRANCE (1937--WEDDING--JULIANA--BERNARD--
LONDON,ENG. (1937)-GEORGE VI--ELIZABETH--PRIN. ELIZABETH--PRIN-
MARGARET ROSE--
N.Y.CITY (COLLEGIATE 1937) --LOCAL PANICS--

Item Number 25-40 | 3

Subject: [illegible] Queen returned to Scottish 1577

Subject: PRINCE-ETC THAIS 600— Boys club & Sea FOR--Joseph S. Davies--Feltons & Bernard [illegible] Scottish Rite Library

Issued 1937 | No. 176 | Date | Pre. | Cat. | Cat. No. NONE

Description and Remarks [illegible] Entered Event 5/14/37

Syrian flag—ship rear entrance—Movie Cartin,pres boys club promis beg—to book of fellow—S.S.Brown—negro child book on—the FOR to prevent stani- in flag and secrecy—NEW YORK CITY—3 visits Amb. Davies & wife on arrival from Russia aboard Queen Mary—PARIS,FRANCE—Princess Juliana & Prince Bernard leave bldg—2 A storms walking street road for mile club—surrounded by crowds—LONDON,ENG.—King George VI & Queen wife 2 daughters lead birds—west Back yard—King [illegible]

OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COLORED PEOPLE (REFUGEES, CHILDREN ETC.)	Can No. 2101 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman MARIJAN

Length 301	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE, KY.

FLOODS.

Date of Event 1-27-37

Used No	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1500 5M 3

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MGROSS (SHOTS DRIVER GOLF BALLS AT BALLOON TARGETS)	Can No. 3154 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject DERBY SHOTS GOLF TARGET PRACTICE	Cameraman DAVIS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2895 5M 1 37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES (CHOIR SINGS FOR FDR) SOUND	Can No. 2206 x	1

Subject NEGRO CHOIR SINGS FOR FDR.	Cameraman LOUIS-GRAHAM

Length 935	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEGRO CHOIR,U.S.

SINGING.

Date of Event 3-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2239-SM 1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEGROES (BAPTISM)		240983

Subject	Cameraman
NEGRO BAPTISM	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
365				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAPTISMAL

MONTANA [illegible]

Date of Event 8/15/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (BAPTIST)		243x2

Subject	Classification
NEGRO BAPTISM	QUOTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
607				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible] POINT VIRG VA.

Date of Event 8/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

NEGROES (LOUIS, "BROWN BOMBER")	Can No. 2458 X	1

Subject: JOE LOUIS SOFT BALL TEAM

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cues Can No.
336				

Description and Remarks:

LOUIS

TORONTO

Date of Event: -11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROS (CROSS ELBOW FOLD TO (FATHER DIVINE)	Can No. V. IO R689	2

Subject WORLD NEWS: KING&QUEEN:CLIPPER LOST:PIER FIRE:JAP RAID:FATHER DIVINE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

GEORGE & ELIZABETH

Date of Event 7-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2210 10M 9-38 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Issue Number	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event

SEE OVER

NEGROS (PEARL MASON) & HUBBY
SHE BIG WINNER IN SWEEPS

Can No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

0 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
ESTS		

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dup	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-11-59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES, U.S., 1940-1949

NARA AOG 3/90

	Can No.	Roll

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2002 5M 1 40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	10-920	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Deseription and Remarks

U.S.A.

Date of Event 10-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 30—5M—40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] CONTEST (CUTINS CUS)	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]:NAVY 12- PRINCETON 6: COTTON PICKING CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON N.J.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
		4

Subject

Cameraman

Lineal	Neg.	Done	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11 41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No
	13-901	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—5M—2 41

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible](JITTERBUG COUPLES GO TO TOWN	14-11	5

Subject	Cameraman
DIZZY ROUND OF JITTERBUG AND JIVE HITS THE BIGTOWN	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
162	152			

Description and Remarks

NYC

DANCING

Date of Event 8-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] 40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 0—5M—8 41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NORTHERN(COLORED) GRIDDERS LOSE TO ALL STARS	14-3B	1

Subject	Cameraman
TEXT:INDIANS RACE COLLEGE CARSMEN TEXT:TEXT:ROSSER:COLORED FOOTBALL:	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LA CROSSE, WASH.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEGROES THAT SHOOT 6,000 BULLETS A MINUTE) Roll No.
(WILLIE JACKSON INVENTS MACHINE GUN 4542 x 3

Subject
NEGRO INVENTS NEW MACHINE GUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA: MACHINE GUN

Date of Event 7/28/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPE OF (NEGROES IN TRAINING GET WINGS$	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: NEGRO FLIERS GET WINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TUSKEGEE

Date of Event 3-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2110—5M—8 41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEGROES (US ARMY ENGINEERS CLOWNING AS THEY GO THRU MANEUVERS)	15-66	4

Subject	Cameraman
TIDBITS IN U.S. NEGRO ENGINEERS SING: LIFE SAVING KIT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL
DANIEL JAMES

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NEGROES) TROOPS MEM. DAY PARADE, DC

Can No. 15-89

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

0—5M—11-41

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES (JITTING AND JIVING FOR US TROOPS)	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TROOPS TRAINING IN SOUTH SEAS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW CALEDONIA (FR.POSSESSION) WAR

7-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEGROES (HELP SOLDIERS UNLOAD)

Can No.	Roll No.
951 x.	2, 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject: (Bishop "Daddy" Grace baptises his flock in front of church)	Date Number: 97668	
Negro Baptism		Location: Ibos & Tuganden

Image	Orig. Size	Neg.	Copy	Pos	Card No: 2909-8,9
	20x24				Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

Negro Baptism service conducted by Bishop "Daddy" Grace with assistance of the fire chief who operates the hoses used in this "modern" method of baptism--var.scs. of service, la and customs in their talk, baptizing his flock in back baptism--var.scs. of processions before the Bishop--var.scs of movements and gyrations as they are anointed--people collecting "Grace Water" in bottles-------

WASHINGTON, DC--SERVICES--RELIGION(Christian)--BAPTISM--GRACE, Bishop--

OVER

NEGROES (SIGNAL CORPS BUILD COMMUNICATIONS IN PANAMA)	Can No. 4442x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NAURU (AUSTRALIA) (COLORED MEN BUILD AIRPORT IN	4818 X	1

Subject: U.S. ENGINEERS AT WORK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

13 AU. Fruits

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2730—5M—11 41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

				Issue Number 4523x1,2,3; 4524x1,2	
Subject VARIETY VILLE #114				Cameraman KELLERMAN	
Length see ref.folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BRNO:2698-12 see reference folder under VV#114

MONTICELLO, NEW YORK.--

Description and Remarks

"SPIRIT OF DEMOCRACY" --var.scs. of the home of Thomas Jefferson, signer of Dec.of Ind. & Pres.of US--shots of the Piedmont valley where home is located--var.scs.of homelife in that era--scs.around int. of home--var.bric-a-brac in home--utensils, etc--ext.scs.of grounds, etc--very odd clock, cranked by negro servant--(Not sure whether these are re-enactment scenes or statues or animated figures--gloves about film)-----see the Dec.of Independence original--scs of statues, his, etc----------

--U.S. GOVT--JEFFERSON,

Date of Event 1942

home dependence and 3d

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGRO'S CARVER) (FORD PRESENTS MOD. LAB. TO GEO. WASH	Can No. 4637	Roll No. 4

Subject: FORD PRESENTS LAB TO DR. GEO. WASHINGTON CARVER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DESCRIPTION, ETC.

INTERVIEWS

Date of Event 7-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] BALL OF 1942 AT GARDEN [illegible] WITNESSES IN THE GROVE AT HARVEST [illegible]	Can No.	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: HARVEST MOON BALL (1942)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SITE

DANCING

Date of Event 8-[illegible]-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—10M—8 42

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES BOOKER T.WASHINGTON IS LAUNCHED)
(ALL NEGRO AUDIENCE PRESENT AS

Can No.
4635 x

Roll No.
2

Subject
ed BOOKER T.WASHINGTON LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILLINGTON, CALIF: LAUNCHING

Date of Event 9-29-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
(illegible) FOR COLORED SOLDIERS (illegible)		

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

METHODS
WAR SHOTS NEGRO TROOPS WATCHING
DEMONSTRATION

Can No.	Roll No.
16-177	11

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 453 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OV

FORM 2530—10M—8 42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN

NEGROES: NEGRO PILOTS TRAIN FOR COMBAT AN MICHIGAN USAAF	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1014—5-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES: (Bears, Colored, play basketball game at the Chicago Stadium in Chicago, Illinois)

16-248

WASH. LOCAL

Name

Address

Team

Nat.

Date

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Remarks

Date of Event

Card No.

Date

OVER

NEGROES (Antiaircraft Battery in Italy)	17-255	Roll No. 1

Subject: SLOGGING TO ROME

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 14531, 3, 8
194	186			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No. | Date

SEE

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGATIVES: BOTH WHITE AND BLACK BORDERS
ARE UNLOADED AT POLICE STATION

Can No.	Roll No.
1048 X	4 —

Subject	Conversation

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES: COLORED TROOPS ADVANCED THRU FLOODED FORESTS AT RENDOVA IS

Can No. 1121 X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGROES (AMER. NEGROES MARCH THROUGH [illegible] Film No. Roll No.

1943 2

Subject

Cameraman

Exp't	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Code / Cam No.

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Colored soldiers carrying [illegible] to an ambulance at [illegible] U.S.A.	Can No. 17-25R	Roll No 2

Subject OUR WOUNDED COME HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1497 x 1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 1/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES
...Soldiers parading to ...bury Cathedral in England)

Can No.	Roll No
17.261	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — 6 150'x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES
[illegible] of 52nd Inf. working
[illegible], Doualla, Cameroons
N. Africa

Can No. 17-263

Roll No.

Subject: Cameroonian

Negs.	Prints	Pos.

Cats 1534x1, 2, 3;
Can No. 1523x1

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Card No.	Date

FORM 20-0—1—1

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of
explosions on

ORGOGNE, ITALY --

(3) 17-263-1

MECHOTS(Paratroops running for transport ,get inside and then take loss at Ft. Benning, Ga)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts → Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/7-10/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES (Colored gal at table paying lower income tax in New York City)	Can No. 17-273	Roll No. 2

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1603X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible](B)'s also were exercises in New York City)	Can No 17-285	Roll 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/10/44

Used No.	Date

DEL OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17300 - 2 REELER

plane flying over convoy -- var. shots of docks in England -- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives -- Band playing on dock -- big ship loaded with soldiers -- Negro & white U.S. troops marching -- night shots unloading supplies -- Night shots Eng. planes revving -- var. shots planes take off at night -- air shots.. Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots -- lines of trucks and tanks along road -- RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along -

NYGF FS:(U.S. troops marching with ... to troops in England	17-300	2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			See [illegible]

Description and Remarks

FRANCE. Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

recd 6/6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) .19-300-2 Kepler
water- strafing ship in water-- line of planes at airport revving (DAY)-- shots of take-offs of var. type planes -- planes flying very low over head .. var. shots-- take-offs-- air shots group of planes .. big formations-- air shots of of planes in air, flak all around-- planes zooming-- firing on German planes .. explosion (good) .. plane breaking up in air -- cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired-- var. shots hits and explosions on German planes-- exterior shot of guns fired from plane (cu)-- bombs falling thru air-- planes & flak in scene-- var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- 2 planes in air dropping bombs - 2 shots groups of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST-- high shot soldiers marching-- var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars...good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage--var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

cu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene Harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var..
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from chip--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of chip and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY.
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S.ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
lowr. nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS—GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach—men
running-- tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work—man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

Can No. 17-304		5

Subject: PELICANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				See Folder for

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130 (7-61)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Call Size

NEGROES: (U.S. Negro troops [illegible]
French Negro soldier in
France)

Can No.
17-325-1

END BEARS FOR NAZIS IN FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
[illegible] 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11 [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROOPS(Troops from U.S. in Cherbourg,France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Troops shooting heavy guns
Can No. 17-337
Roll No. 2
Subject
In 1943)
Cameraman
Length
Neg.
Dupe
Pos.
Cuts 4700 X 3
Can No.
Description and Remarks
Date of Event 10/44
Used No.
Date
SOLDIER
SOLDIER
OVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Picking cotton in field in Clarksdale, Miss)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
17-340	2

Subject: SOUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/44

BROOKLYN,NY (OCT 21)in nav.yrd-
Franklin D.Roosevelt comes out
of navy yard--marines at attention,enters open field--rides up ramp-
fld sea all around--on FDR with bat.----BRONX,NY (NAVAL) line up near
Hunter College,car rides in, & sev--[illegible] with flags on street
in HARLEM,NY--ride thru Harlem--crowd shot,waving--sign LOEWS union
headquarters in NEW YORK CITY on Broadway--2 ha Times Square,FDR drive
through--applause at curb--garment center bldgs--crowds,signs,etc, 4
shots--paper falling--in Waldorf Astoria, main ballroom, FDR seated
with notables of Foreign Policy Asociation on dais with him--is,crowd
applause--SOUND,FDR endorses League of Nations which he believes the
[illegible] of the nature American public is prepared to accept

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Drums, horns, paper and lo er Broadway, Garment District, Fifth Ave
through rain------HPA 2489 x 71(core at Times Square, in rain--crowd
s/ute--kids carrying on--PARA 2489G(var.nats banners,crowds,etc.
in rain--lighted police preceding parade--ticker tape shots----------
HE 2489G1(FDR into Armory (NAVES stati n at dunter) and coming out

RECROCS(Nurses coming off U.S. Transport arriving in England)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: June Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Early 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Troops(Porter helping the girls with their clothing in Ill.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-362	6

Scene

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
1339 Ea(negro soldiers crowd around Joe Louis--he refs fight between 2 colored boys) Also flights	1005 X	6

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CORPS BOXER IN ENGLAND	PANA(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

Title--Pvt. Joe Louis "the Brown Bomber"
Scene--groups of Negro soldiers around
--Joe referees fight between 2 negro soldiers--
--of 9th Air Corps boxing--Joe Louis boxing
Pvt. Nicholson in an exhibition bout--

Date of Event: 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

A.M.--AIR--BOXING--LOUIS--NEGROES--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.
1,000'---

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIGNETTES: (Troops build another summer base for Allied Invasion - in Ireland)	Issue Number	

Subject WORLD WAR II INVASION PREPARATIONS (Joint service)	Cameraman

Length Use three each	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cut No.

Description and Remarks	Date of ~~Event~~ 1941

SEE OVER

NEGROES:(WAC nurses,etc--1944

Issue Number 4791x6

Subject COLORED WACS AT HOLLORAN HOSPITAL

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247ft				BKNo:4111-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks STATEN ISLAND,NY:(Negro WACs of the U.S.Army on duty in the Army Hospital--girls learn the skills of practical nursing and attendants--various of the girls helping the GI patients--

Date of ~~Feb~~ 2/44

STATEN ISLAND,NY--U.S.ARMY--WAC--NEGROES--MEDICAL--TRAINING(Nursing)--HOSPITAL--

SEE OVER

OVER

[illegible]: (Navy awarded Purple Heart in Hawaii)	Issue Number	

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC.Sept.1944 (six stories)	Cameraman

Length: one after each x number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
Page NIMITZ & VANDEGRIFT VISIT GUAM...Sept.1944 Adm.Chester W.Nimitz,USN,visits Guam in connection with [illegible] and with officers of his command--var.scs.him in jeep,[illegible] the road--var.scs.visiting 3rd Marine Div.[illegible] Interview with Lt-Gen[illegible] Vandegrift;Adm.R.A.Spruance who is CO of 5th Fleet;Gen.Holland Smith who is CO of Marine Forces in Pacific--(Vandegrift commands all Marine Forces)--LtGen.Roy S.Geiger in charge of 3rd Amphibious Corps--Adm. Forrest P.Sherman,Deputy [illegible] CO of 3rd Marine Div & 3rd [illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11 59 OVER PRINTED IN U S A.

(2) 4946x2,9,etc

4944x6:(BkNo:4115-1--100ft--Feb.--GEN.GIRAUD & GEN.WILSON------
Fr.Gen.Henri Giraud,CO of Fr.Forces in No.Africa with Gen.Sir Henry Maitland Wilson,C in C Allied Forces in Mediteranean Theater--review honor guard of American and British troops at Allied HQ----------

NORTH AFRICA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DEVERS,Gen.Jacob L--ENG.ARMY--WILSON,Gen. Henry
Sir Maitland --MEDALS--THEATRICAL,---HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)----
NEGROES--FR.ARMY--GIRAUD,Gen.Henri

	Issue Number
4946x2,9; 4945x8;	4944x6

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN AIDE IN NORTH AFRICA – 1944	Pathe(Oliver) 1st 3 rolls SIG.CORPS(Lyons) 4944x6

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4946x2:(Dicto:4103-11--100ft) Date of Event 1944

Feb.--GEN.WILSON & GEN.DEVERS IN NO.AFRICA----

Gen.Sir Henry Maitland Wilson of England and Gen.Jacob L. Devers of US take over command of the Mediterranean Theater of Operations--shots of them together--look over maps----------½----------

4946x9:(Dicto:4103-10--70ft--Feb.--PORTABLE THEATER FOR ARMED FORCES recs.being put in place--before show starts,Negro soldiers dance to piped music--at night,soldiers come in to see show--pic on screen------

4945x8:(Dicto:4103-11--6ft--GEN.WILSON DECORATES AMERICAN OFFICERS --Jan 194-- Gen.Wilson,Decorating Comm.Officers,Maj.Gen.Holmes Davis & Brig.Gen.Burbank and Corps---------A.M.--Gen.Wilson----

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

Dr. Laura R. Windsor and Lt. Anna B. Beyer walk up to camera--they are interviewed (probably SOUND in rate rel --they tell their stories (Windsor was in two diff. shipwrecks during this war-on British ships--

----------1642x7:(we only have one title "Psychological Warfare on

this 7 ft. story--please see the file---Ref:AA2-1--H. Wright-7 ft.---

------254 [illegible]:(ADFW:4168-11--PAIA(Jig. Crys--25 ft.--story on the

activities of colored troops in the war--please see file--we have no

info at all on this----------

----------261 [illegible]:(Ref:Alt-7--Cattle(AF)--Oil ft.----Coal Industries

bombed--mission to Chartres, France--Planes on Blue Schaffen Airfield,

Belgium--mission to Warene Main, Germany--electric in Bucharest, Roumania--

--war scenes of US Army Air Forces bombing German industries----------

----------4881x11(Ref:AA17-1--Channel--Oil ft.--further gin of

Allied advance on Western Front----------

----------4875x2:(Ref:AA3a(AA3)--Cameron--[illegible]--Red Army enters

Roumania--please see file on this----------

Subject: TROOPS: (Activities of colored troops in the WAR)	Issue Number 484[illegible]; 494[illegible]; [illegible] 2614[illegible]; 488[illegible]	
Subject: THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb.thru Sept.1944)	Cameraman see after each x-number	

Length: Total: 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Junked after card Cam.No.

see 51 Nov. after each x-number--captions

Description and Remarks: (Lyons)--360ft.----Gen.Mark Clark arrives at HQ of Fr.Expeditionary Forces and talks with Gen.Alfonse Juin--at another section of the front,Brig.Gen.Theodore Roosevelt,liaison officer between 5thArmy and the French,reads mail from home--Lt.Gen.Jacob Devers,Deputy Commander-in-Chief of Med.Area, visits Fr.sectors and sees front line action--in NEW GUINEA front,Gen.George C.Marshall visits Gen.Douglas MacArthur's HQ--talks with Mar.Gen.Fraser and Gen.Kenney--they with Gen.Rupertus of the USMC discuss Japanity Gen Britain Operation in the Pacific Theatre----[illegible]

Date of Event: Feb.thru Sept.1944

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe--Feb.thru Sept.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR (1944)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ROOSEVELT,Theodore--DEVERS,
Jacob--NEW GUINEA--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas------
--NURSES--HEROES(Heroines)------ ----------NEGROES--SOLDIERS--
----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War)--BOMBING----------ROUMANIA--
COMMUNISTS(Roumania)----------

as they vault over ruins,etc with their equipment--people give the Allies a great welcome--one woman tells how Germans threw hand grenades into doors and windows of Italian homes before evacuating city--Yanks share food with the hungry Italians--Gen.Mark Clark andMGen.Crittenenberger cross the Arno River to inspect Pisa--the famed Tower of Pisa is left unscathed---Germans had spread word that the Americans would bomb the Tower but Clark explained the fact that there was never an intention to do so since it was of no value as an observation post from a military standpoint or for any other military reason----------

5208x1:(AWNo:4269-9--,5Oct--Fox(5th.Corps)--92nd INFANTRY DIVISION IN ITALY----Gen.Mark Clark reviews the crack 92nd Infanctry Division which consists of all-Negro enlisted men and mixed white and black officers--(Blacks had earned their way up thru the ranks)--this is a well-trained, well-disciplined outfit with a great reputation as fighting men.----------

There MAY be word of Gen.Clark's silence-- the unit received its initial training [illegible]

Issue Number: 5213x3; 5231x4; 5208x1

Subject: WAR STORIES IN ITALY - SEPT. 1944

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cutting: see bk.nos. after each x-number—captions Cannot be inked after card made

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: Sept 1944

5213x3:(Bells:1256—3:48ft—FOR(BRIT)—Sept 1944 ...ormery, ...and Winston Churchill (Br.PM) in Italy—with Gen.Sir Harold Alexander, ...speaks to Gen.George—inspects arms at Dressing—addresses troops, they ...cheer him—(NAT is cued on this roll)—(it's possible that Montgomery ...is not with Winnie—caption title just NAT have been in error)—— ...Gen.Eisenhower with him so be certain weapons fired—signs a shell and ...watches it get fired——

5231x4:(M ...—II ...(Brit)—LANDING TOWER OF ...

SEE OVER

(3, 5213x3,etc

ITALY—CHURCHILL,Winston—WAR—ALEXANDER,Sir Harold———
BUILDINGS(Italy-Leaning Tower of Pisa)——U.S.ARMY—BATTLESCENES——
ITALIANS———NEGROES—CLARK, Gen.Mark—SPEECH(Clark)———

(2) 2653x2,3 atc

Maj.Gen.Charles P.Lucas--war.scs. of the ceremony honoring the GI for ferrying 12 wounded paratroopers to safety in his truck thru enemy fire and mud after "they"said he couldn't do it--in some cases,had to build a road ahead of him to complete the mission--on return trip,had to go another way,dug truck out of bog and chopped down trees to make a road bed--for half-hour,was under mortar and artillery fire,too----------

2618x9:(ETNo.A181-1--2654t--OFFICERS & MEN RECEIVE AWARDS AT ANZIO-U.S.NAVY PICTURES----------Vice Adm.H.K.Hewitt and RAdm F.L.Lowry bestow the awards in Bay of Naples,Italy--see caption for names of the recipients--scs.of the decorating ceremony----------

ITALY--WAR--CONSENTINCOS(Gen)--U.S.ARMY----------NEGROES--MARSH,Woodall V----------U.S.NAVY--MEDALS--(E/Cs)----------SPEECH(Co\.Harold V. ROBERT)--

	Issue Number	
[illegible]:(Pvt.Marsh gets the Silver Star in Italy war[illegible]--1944--[illegible]	2653x2,3; 2614x5;	2618x9

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FORCES IN ITALY--MAY 1944	SEE AFTER EACH X-NO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 2653x2,3

Description and Remarks 2653x2,3:(Edit:Alco-6--Pathe(Sig.Corps--136ft---)ARMY POST OFFICE IN ITALY---we see the operations of the Army Post Office handling GI mail to and from home for those in the Italian area--showing how processed--how V-Mail is processed and how it saves tremendous space and time---machines do much of the opening and sorting and then the processing---SOUND of Col.Harold T.Robert of the Adjutant General's office talk re importance of GI mail and the proper addressing of same to speed it on its way without delay---

Date of Event: May 1944

2614x5:(Edit:Alco-1--6/7--FLASH:(Silver)--MARSH GETS SILVER STAR--Pvt.Marsh[illegible] of [illegible] the Silver Star fro[illegible]

SEE OVER

GROUPS ON porch of wrecked house in Montgomery, Ala.

Can No.	
18-373	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 4530—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES: (Evacuated by Coast Guard in Cincinnati, O) in cuts

Can No. 18-380

2

Subject: MIDWEST RAVAGED BY FLOODS

Camera man

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

~~2732x7; 2753x1, 2, 3;~~ 2754x2; 2756x4; 4998x 1, 2 & 3; 4999x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7-11/45

Used No. | Date

ARCHIVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.--
FLOODS--

(3) 18-380-2.

NEGROES(Anti-air guns manned by Negroes..In Japan) on carrier	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS HIT TOKYO	NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5[illegible]0x1 Can No. 3[illegible]x8,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES (Negro troops drilling)	Can No. 18-388	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

2520—15M—11 43

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 12 388-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEGROES	18	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
fellow	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES: Woman weeping; Negro woman waving goodbye | 18-390 | 1

Subject: U.S. MOURNS ROOSEVELT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 4/12-15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—1-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(5) 18-310 .1

(Crew of USS Franklin, including one negro sailor, receiving Purple Heart awards)

Can No. 18-401 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

5 15

Can No H

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-19-20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

OVER

(3) 18-400-3

Heroes (Negro marine handing out
Jap child from cave, bring out
wounded native woman on stretcher)

Can No. 18-413

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
				3093 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Year 7/45

Lived No. Date

CUTS:

OVER

(3) 18-413-1

NEGROES (Colored sailors---)
in cuts) - underlined

Can No.	Roll
18-443	1

on 6th side

Cameraman

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 12-443-1

3591x2..ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..var.shots Halsey aboard..
--CU Halsey
Halsey welcomes Vice Adm.
--CU Halsey
--CU Marines lined up--
travel shot under bridge..shots
--CU anchor falling--CU anchor
Halsey at Press Conference--CU
Halsey--Blimp
--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog
sailors walking along dock--sailors
running onto dock--
.CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard
Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS
..add So Dakota going under bridge..
destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto..
--3591x5..LOS ANGELES..A's BBs Texas and
-3591x5..SAN
coming in..sailors lined
--sailors waving from ship--HS pickets
studio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

CUTS

3595x1

...CU--
...one pair in clinch
...walk off in each
...and; 3595x4..add
...Bay Bridge--
...SIK..bund. preparing
...ship passing--releasing
...at Press Conference--
...waving--passing under Bridge--
...aboard with Halsey..Halsey
...AIR CUTS of fleet arriving
...CUTS..Homeward Bound
...ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
...along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
...CU crowd--CU crowd
...Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
...presents key to Halsey--Halsey
...right on his left and Bob
...circus city flyin and shaking
...Halsey & Lemus--sailors parading--

(6) 18-443-1

3564x2,3

~~e3593x1,2~~

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4:

3564x1

3595x7

3557x1

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4;

3606x1

3584x1,2

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3

(4) [illegible]!

[illegible]

(2) 2570x4,etc

Cisneros of U.S.& winner Pvt.Omar Koudri of France;Sailor Marcel Cerdan of France(champ),winner over Burnley of US--prof.welterweight bout between Dixie Fleming and Cisneros of US--Prof.heavies:CSM George Markwick of GB and Cpl.Manny Jones of US; Cerdan wins over Sgt.Clinton Perry of US------Lt.Gen.Joseph T.McNarney,Commanding Gen of the U.S. Mediterranean Theatre of Operations presents awards to winners------

2571x3: Bldg:4318-1--395ft--TUA(War Pict)--"ITALY"---must see film on this-----we had no further information----------

ITALY--WAR---------NEGROES--TRUSCOTT,LCDR.Lucius K--MEDALS------

MEDICAL(Boot camp)---BOXING--COHN,Billy--CERDAN,Marcel------

Issue Number	
2570x4; 2572x1;	2571x3

Subject	Cameraman
SCENES IN ITALY - Jan.1945	see after each x-numbr

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
see after each x-number				see Cut.nos.after each x-number—captions numbered after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan 1945

Marat (Sig.Corp)—AND 92nd DIVISION,U.S.ARMY—
—arrangements incurring are commanding Gen. MGen.Lucius K.Truscott of the
5th Army are held under command of 92nd Div Commanding Gen. MGen Almond
—Truscott makes short address,then presents awards to the famed Negro
92nd DIV.—every one in the ceremony is a frontline combat soldier——
2572r1:(—INTER-ALLIED BOXING
CHAMPIONSHIP BOUT——at the Army Center at Foro d'Italia, Rome—Cpl.Bill
Cook,Boxing champion(USA) in semi-finals—bouts are held between PFC Larry

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2714x1; 5003x1

coastline of Nice and Monoaco--a lone GI stands sentry duty----------

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--MARSHALL,Gen.George C---NEGROES(92nd Inf.Div)-----
SKIING--SNOW--SCENICS(ALPS,FRANCE)-------

[illegible]:Co[illegible]rack 92nd U.S.Army Div.in Italy--2714-1-------1945	Issue Number 2714 X1 2714x1	5003 X1 5003x1

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY WAR STORIES--March 1945	PARA(3rd.Corps)&PARA(Dore respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam BK Nos:4374-9;4377-8
587ft. 63Aft.				Can respectively--captio [illegible] after card made

respectively

Description and Remarks

Date March 1945

2714x1:(Reels 4374-9--CSW. MARSHALL VISITS 5th ARMY FRONT--Gen.George C. Marshall,US Army Chief of Staff,stops off on way to Yalta conference to visit the GIs at the 5th Army front--talks with GIs and nurses--believe this is all silent coverage but check film to be sure--he visits the famed 92nd Infantry Negro Division-

5003x1:(Reels 4377-8--587ft--ALPINE WARFARE--GIs of the 5th Army's Alpine Corps in the scenic country--scenic country high in the Alps--specially constructed cable lines erected by our Engineers are the only means of supply in [illegible] mountainous part--AT of Nice,France--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ROUTS: (GI's build telephone line, in European theatre of war)

Item Number

Series: THE WAR IN EUROPE (AFHQ, No. 1943)

Length: Total Fig. 240ft.

Nos.

Dup

Pos.

Cat.

Illustrations and Remarks

Check/Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(5) [illegible], etc. (The war in Europe-April/May45
formation over patterned landscape-various)--war.scen. of the bombing
of Nazi targets--oil tanks,etc.air explodn--(this seems like excellent
war montage material)--Mosquito bombers hit a Gestapo HQ at low level--
supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road,destroyed--long
Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF
cannons blast tanker off the coast--battleship(last of Nazi)blown up by
Lancaster bomber--"LUFTWAFFE" being wrecked--puffs of flak seen at us--
submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit,leaves
trail of smoke as it streams for its base--oil depot hit--good view of
planes heading home over the billowy clouds----------

5061x1:Bk No: 6421-6 "Caption "The Russians link up with America
ns"--3ftg.-----and Bk No:6421-7-Caption---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time
---We have no information on these stories but assume its material on
atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces
in the Nazis-----please see its file on this----------

...loggers rolling on trolley..log
...folder..cutting log and plank falls
...CTIO ..taking cy..rers boards off
...d to roof...f house under construction
...and Saliors..

...IC-...A'...--...CE'Y --LU...'RI...G--
...CONSTRUCTIO (R.R.LIN... & ...HO...ES)--

(2) 19-493-5

RECORDS (Negro loggers wading rafts swamp; MCU Negroes wading)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-493	5

Subject	Cameraman
([illegible] LOG	[illegible] TIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5271x4
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. 680 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] crowd [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] (JACKIE ROBINSON, Royal player)	Can No. 19-366	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] UNITED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Royals [illegible] 6/14/46
[illegible] the start[illegible]
[illegible] dugout[illegible]
[illegible] for [illegible]oude[illegible]
[illegible] Twinn singles and sends
[illegible] and scores a single which
[illegible] ball rumbled and bre-a-a-ak-a-a-a

	Can No.	Roll No.
BABIES(A three day old Fultz quads(neuro),lying on bed,cloth	milled down	showing quads)
	14-500	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	61			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] three day old
[illegible] on bed,cloth
[illegible] quads--CU Mother
[illegible]ed--Mr. James Fultz,proud pappy
[illegible]--CU Dr.Klenner he delivered
[illegible]by with eye dropper--LS Nurse
[illegible] covered up again--CU kids

[illegible]BIES--QUADS & QUINTUPLETS--
[illegible]NET--KLEN ER--MEDICAL--

Date 5/26/40 5/24/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2030—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]		

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 5/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	14-514	7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CURTIS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	120			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible] INV.(U.S.C. IAL STADIUM)--[illegible] ...mile run..rounding turn.. [illegible] ...Calif. leading, Bob [illegible] ...lis U catches up and they're neck and [illegible] ...Rehberg goes way ar in front, Don Gold of Wash. [illegible] ...Slot and is in 2nd place..Finish Bob Rehberg [illegible] ...--Bob Rehberg wiping face--HUNDRED YA... [illegible] ...ay by Bill athis of Ill. 9.6 sec.--C... [illegible] ...--HEO YU DA K..stat...rel in lanes [illegible] ...t... ...ing camera closely bunch... and [illegible] ...--1. sec.-- [illegible] ...--STADIUM--T...ACK T.. T--SINK--U.SO. CAL.

Date: 6/22/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ment--Oyster Chain that pulls
...machine mills with
...ecords that retain signs and war-
...ing to Bureau Districts)--add.
...the plants--stores leaving plant
...thru mails receiving ray--canning
...tion--access in hot laboratory..
...active materials--various town sites
...--typical housing scenes at Oak Ridge
...tel houses,citizens renting over
...ntrances,tennis courts,swim ing
...pool,trailer city and colored section--
...ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--POST-WAR--
...RADIO--ELECTRICITY--KNOXVILLE SANDRIDGE
...HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--PATRICK--
...RADIO--PHYSICS--LIVINGSTON--

(2)19-527-3

	Can No.	Roll No.
	04-527	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5368x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

ing for
nt ering
periscopes
filling
drawing
er by coffin
long vacuum ~~van~~
~~into lead~~
radioactive

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

30—5M—9 46

OVER

	Cat No. C	Roll No. 1	
		Combined	
Index			JOHNSON
Index 14	Neg 187	Date	For

Cap

NYC

11-3-46

MO

& Irv ves shake

Joe Martin

LIBR.SHOTS INT

CUTS:Lehrman vote

wife son at his

ewey ta k radio family &

ill Rogers jr & J Roosevelt:negroes

Coolidge,Jin.Russell,Joe Louis,FM Robert

lodges,Sen.Walsh votes,Gov. lect R radford

at his press

IT,CA:LOS ANGELES,CA IND ND MO

ITCHBURG,MASS:CAMBRIDGE,MAS .ATTL BORO MA

:POLI.ICS:WARREN:KNOWLAND ETY.IV.PECK

:OLIVAL:LEHMAN.TULROONEY:LOCKWOOD ROG RS:GODDARD:

:TAFT:LODGE:ROBERTS:WALSH:BRADFORD:MARTIN:

ETY:PRIMARIES PRESS SPEECH

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Ro
		1

Camera

Cameraman

LEE LOTAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3689x3 820ft.
117	109			Can 3688x6 102ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Shoot 5-2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(cu 2 colored sailors at unveiling ceremonies of F.D.R.'s statue in London) underlined	21-135	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5761x1, 2; .1450ft 5761x3; ..450ft 5763x3; .310ft 5761x8; 250 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event [3-48]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 21-135-3

(2) 21-146-3

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]:(Herb McKenley winner of 400 meter dash at track meet in L.A. Coliseum)	21-146 ~~21-140~~	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]-DALY HAROLD-HBARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	93 77			

Description and Remarks [illegible]110 meter high hurdles [illegible] Craig Dixon, UCLA, winner--[illegible]. one racer drops out with [illegible]d--[illegible] finish and CU winner, Herb [illegible] [illegible]--120 meter dash and CU winner [illegible]el atton--[illegible] [illegible] 5 I.)--[illegible] huge crowd--Great Dane sniffing [illegible] small [illegible] French Bull--Shepherd--Dachund--girl [illegible]th--Boxer ?--Collie sticks his head towar[illegible] [illegible]ther dog--dog with face all covered with long [illegible] bull shoves face right into camer--bir guy [illegible] little Scottie and dog turns around and looks

Interpreted 6/21-22/48

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-171-1

5972x2

I

employees of stadium—ex fl
players--ex nurse—shot as blanket
Mrs. Ruth is placed on casket
with him to N. pre
Topping and Paul Carey old friends-
and friends pay respects
Babe hit the ball over
shot showing plaque of Geh
field then bus for other place for
casket going into stadi
people passing casket--5971x3.
Jack Dempsey--Frod Fric--
Mayor O'Dwyer arrives--shot
5971x5,7. Wire/Flan
arriving- Mrs Ruth and other daughter-
of Boston--Johnny Sylvester & wife.

	Can No. 21-171	1	

Subject	Cameraman

Took	Nos	Dupe	Po-	Cuts / Can No
	10 108			SEE BELOW

Date of Event 8/17/71

Time

pas casket--
as he wipes
o church--Dopp
rg--Tom Dewey-
rain--hs peopl
sots--CUTS;
lf mast--other
locker room of
looks on
eir hero--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts

Cart No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Tape No. Date

OVER

5971x1,3

5974x3

5971x5

(3) 21-171-1

	Can No.	Roll No
[illegible]	21-177	4

Subject

Cameraman

Light	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
	100		

Cuts

Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/8/47

Stock No. 5-29 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS: SELECTED

--MACK--LOUIS--COOLIDGE--
--DREAU--OSCULATIO
--McCORMICK--MASI--
--ELLIOTT--SPARN--GIDEON--

(Larry Doby hits home run in 1948 world series)	Lan No. 21-135	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman PRIESTLEY SMITH

Image	Neg	Item	Box	Cut
10	24			Cm No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event OCT 1948

Year No. Date

--Joe Louis
Handler--2 shots
--two men
--Jeff Heath and Bi
--cameramen on
--Johnny Sain pitching,ge drop ball
--see curve ball
--Feller pitching--4th Inn
--Feller pitching--4th Inn
--runs delirious--cu Mike
--goes to 2nd

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-188-2

I
alking alon street coln

Truman shakes with colored in MO.) NEGRES	Can No. 31-133	Roll 2

Subject	Cameraman

Angle	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

Date

Truman in uniform, chases--
ting committee
ong line still
ut by 2 shots-
ting--optical

SEE OVER

OVER

(4) 21-158-2

n

D

s streets--Convention

(SOUND)--white house-

(BIRTHPLACE)

SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--

CAPITOL BLDG--FU

(TRUMAN)--HISTORICAL

ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.S.MISSOURI--

SAN FRANCISCO--DELEGATES

PARADES--B

ALEMAN--WELLMAN--MARSHALL-

(3) 21-188-2

...ehakes ahead...
...inside talks to former...
...-mother's house-- with ...
...Harry kissing ma--poster ...
...--little kid starts running toward Harry --cu ...
...kisses him with arms around him--optical --Omaha war ...
...of Harry marching--Harry getting out of car and ...
...behind--fogog on burner,Harry talks to him and ...
...--ex Harry marching--optical- vets lawn party at ...
...House--Harry shakes with vet --he trailer camp 2 sho...
...housing all 2 hots -cu signature--houses under ...
...truction--looking thru house just started--another 3 ...
...sign EGGS for marked up to 99¢ a doz.--Bacon sid...
...a lb.--cheese next--KNNM Truman at desk--shot ...
...can "VETO TAFT-HARTLEY LAW"--Truman signing veto of ...
...the report of Truman's Civil Rights committee ...
...Sherrill--3 shots--OPTICAL--c r ...ng line up

NEGROES: Dr. Ralph Bunche at UN--1948	Issue Number no cuts	

Subject THE RALPH BUNCHE STORY (B.W.SPECIAL)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				library material see ref.folder under B.W.SPECIALS

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(special made on Ralph Bunche-mediator who succeeded Count Folke Bernadotte who was assassinated during his efforts to mediate the Arab/Israeli clashes in Palestine in late1948)—Dr.Bunche was selected as an accomplished diplomat———————

Date of Event 1948

NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—BUNCHE, Dr.Ralph—NEGROES—SHORTS(BW SPEC

SEE OVER

(2) [illegible]

[illegible]--In MEMPHIS, TENN, [illegible] baseball diamond roped off and he speaks to mixed audience--booed but no throwing things, etc.---In NASHVILLE, TENN speaks on steps of War Memorial to mixed audience, quiet gathering--at KNOXVILLE, TENN picket at the Negro Church from which Wallace spoke.

ALABAMA--WALLACE, George--POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS--NEGROES--CROWD (Alabama)--ARKANSAS--TENNESSEE--

: (Attend political rally for Henry Wallace)	Issue Number	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? / Can No.
100ft. – 300ft.				Cut? caption junked aft or card indx

Description and Remarks

Date Aug/Sept. 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 22-213-Reel

[illegible]	Can No. 22-213	Reel

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
60	672			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. Date

[illegible] Truman, Alben[illegible] hanging out of [illegible] Capitol--cameramen on [illegible] official party [illegible] 2 shots--he stood [illegible] and [illegible] begin[illegible] Truman talks sound--

SEE OVER

5M—49

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

	Can No.	
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Tape	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
1	
A) 6013x9 B) 6011x12	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-213- Reel

(2) 22-252-2

...with Arms around Blair--CUTS--6143x4...450ft..Pres.
...re arriving Chattanooga airport in the Sacred Cow and
...ing greeted by Mayor Hugh Wasson and other commissoners--
...s into car with Sen.Pope and Wasson--visits lookout mt.
...civil war monument overlooking valley--placing wreath
...steps of Memorial auditorium--6143x1..420ft..Clay being
...eted upon arrival at airport--and motorcade--crowds--
...barbecue--

...TANOOGA,TENN.--DAMS-DURA--VISITS--WASHING ON D.C.--
...--MUIR--U.S.CO T--MARIETTA,GA.--CLAY--TYPES OF PLANES--
...E--McCROSS--PARADES--WASSON--POPE--CEREMONIES--

[illegible]:(Gen. Clay greets negro servant at hotel—n)	Can No. [illegible] 22-252-2	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman LYONS SAMUELS
Length: 6	Neg: 50 50	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)JUMBED Can No. (A)(C)SEE BELOW

Date of Issue [illegible]

Used No. [illegible] Date

[illegible]—Gen. Clay in car—also Gen. Clay—dam and bluejay—walking along [illegible] up of [illegible] walks to rail—looking over railing—[illegible] with coat—Darcy, painting and drilling—WASHINGTON D.C. [illegible] Alex Kirk, pet, [illegible] such as ant. from Ray Muir acting [illegible] kind of Protocol that he shakes with Muir—as Kirk runs up to car of Kapala—Kirk and group looking over map—[illegible] Kirk—WASHINGTON, D.C.—Gen. Lucius Clay out of plane C-54—greeted by wife of a boyhood friend—Big crowds—2 shots Gen. Clay with old negro servant—Flag Welcome Home—[illegible] in car—crowds waving—Clay waving back—[illegible] review—he [illegible] front of stand—

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 22-254-2

--CROWDS--BERI--MALENKO--

HEADER:(Ensign Wesley Brown, 1st negro to graduate from Annapolis)

Can No. 22-GB1

Roll No. 5

Cameraman

Date

Edit No.

Dupe.

Pos.

Can No. (A) JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Reviewed by

Date of Event 5/49

Edit No. Date

Rough Script

I think color next [illegible]--
[illegible] with very small
[illegible] by in a slo pan--
[illegible] white sailor sitting ob la la--ANNAPOLIS MD
[illegible] looking down hall--lat cmdr Lionel Neal
[illegible] Dept. of Navy Francis Matthews--crowd
[illegible] anchor man gets up on chair and waves--Is White
[illegible] and hats tak[illegible] to air--Ensign Wesley Brown
[illegible] graduate from Annapolis with diploma--middie
[illegible] but on gal and kiss on her--MOSCOW, RUSSIA: the Red Sq--
[illegible] marching--he has torch--soldiers with fixed
[illegible]--Joe Stalin on stand--Red Square see plane

OVER

PRINTED N J U S A

(2)2.2-257-2

[illegible] --STONE MOUNTAIN [illegible] head with GA [illegible] Green--Green [illegible] to others in front of car with cross--cross in [illegible] to shoot--slow pan [illegible] of people showing insignia--Green has [illegible] to cross--as they cross front, they [illegible] on each others shoulders--new members not yet [illegible] Carolina blindfolded--swearing in--burning cross- [illegible] rising--to Aria--Eva Braun's cabin-- [illegible]--Honest and Fully leaving hotel--add.at museum-- [illegible] directing traffic to the meeting place--Green [illegible] cross--Con Green--Green withother officials--cars [illegible] for the race--Group shot with Stone Mountain [illegible]--add.casting--

[illegible] CITY--JOHNSON RIVER--NIGHTS--GRILLE--SKYLINE-- [illegible]--ARIDA--HITLER--DALLAS--PICTURES--COLORED--FIRES- [illegible],SPAIN--[illegible] HERT-- [illegible] JOSEPH--DOGS--MUSEUM--ART- [illegible]--PA [illegible]--STONE MOUNTAIN--INITIATIONS--KKK-- [illegible]--CHILDREN--PARADES--FIRE--CEREMONIES--

Can No.	Roll No.

Cameraman

6145x8

Negs	Dupe	Pos

6149x1
6145x4
6150x8

Description and Remarks

Cut Notes Due

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-261-3

:(At Kids' Outing, Coney Island)
NEGATIVES See underlined

Can No.	Roll
22-251	3

Subject: (E) KIDS OUTING

Cameraman

Frame	Neg	Dupe	Pos

6152x6;
6153x7;
6154x2;
6155x4

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 6/49

Used No	Date

SEE OVER

530—15M—49 (

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 22-267-3

Subject: (Dr. Ralph Bunche receives award for Distinguished Achievement) See underlined	Can No 29-B-67	Roll 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/49

Used No	Date

See over

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-279-1

...RCES:(Drum Majorette, Amer. Legion Parade, Phila) See underlined	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				6246 x 1/2 6247 x 1 Can No. 122 6248 x 1

Description and Remarks

Ddte of Event 12-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

concert--holding back crowd, [illegible] negroes fleeing, now rioting [illegible] guy running away, 2 shots trooper [illegible] smashed windows in cars--overturned cars-- [illegible] additional scenes of scene--[illegible] Golf Club--- COURTLANDT, NY--VETERANS--[illegible] ROBESON--RIOTS--TROOPERS--POLICE--[illegible] NEGROES--GUNS--PARADES--PLANE-- [illegible]

PEEKSKILL, N.Y.--[illegible]

(2) 22.-281-3

	Can No.	Roll No.
	22-281	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS(U.S.COURT)--[illegible]--MIS-
REEN--GATES--HALL--POTASH--STACHEL--THO[illegible]N--
INTER--CAMERAMEN--MC GOHEY--U.S.GOVT--[illegible]--CROCKETT
ACHER--GLADSTIEN--ISERMAN--NEGORES--JU[illegible]--PASS--PATROL
AGON--TRIALS--

(2) 22-242-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
jury--2 completed Reds, Davis & Winston)	22-292	1

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST-EDWARDS-FOX-MARKMANN-EGAROT-PAR[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
10 245				6201x7, 6202x3-4 6203x3-4, 6206x3, 4 6207 x 3

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--slow pan group, CU--Date of Date. 1949
[illegible]--Lindsay, Tom; P.M. McCohey, U.S. Dist. Attorney and his staff, pan--CU McCohey--HS Defense lawyers, pan--CU four defense lawyers, MMM and CU Judge Haro[illegible] Direct, Pacific. CU Gates & Isserman--MS Reds walking up step[illegible] Reds--LS of U.S. Court House--Juror[illegible] CU Grace Forrestman--newspaper heads TOP REDS [illegible]--reds file out into patrol wagon, led by Eugene Dennis--CU Carl Winter)--Henry Winston, negro; (other reds ar[illegible] Gilbert Green, Carl Winter, Gus Hall, Irving Potash, Jack Stac[illegible] Ed, [illegible] Williamson, Earl Winter)--they enter patrol wagon--close door and padlock it--wagon pulls [illegible]--CU Judge Medina and [illegible]

Used No.	Date

15M—[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of plane--side shot nose, sign XD--B3 plane taxis away--
takeoff, heavy exhaust--AS plane in flight very steady--
glides toward camera, right under---CUTA: AAF. Exec-

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AIRPORTS(National)--IRAN COVA--MAP OF
IRAN--PLANE--TRUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--CUTS- VETS
XXXXXXXXXXXXX--BETHUNE--NEGROES--ORGANIZATIONS--CIVIC--
AWARDS--PANDIT--CROWD--PATUXENT, MD--AVIATIC --TAXI--
SIONS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

(2) 22-301-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
	21-301	2

				Cameraman
				(B) LYONS
				(C) PATHE(WAR DEPT)
Negs	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 4135x1,600 ft
				(B) 3948x3, 4-1100 f
				(C) 4134x8, 9-300 f

Cap No

Description and Remarks

At National Airport, Shah [illegible] coming off plane--CU Shah and Harry S. Truman--soldiers present arms--HST and Shah on platform stand--car in car--car pulls away--CUTS. Add. same--D.C. Harry S. Truman and Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune, founder-pres. of Nat'l Council of Negro Women, seated--Bethune receives award from Mrs. Bethune--Audience applauds--CU Bethune and Pdt shake hands--Madame Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit receives award from Mrs. Bethune--CU Madame Pandit--CU Pdt seated--stands, walks to Madame Pandit and shakes hands with her--audience applauds, negroes in group--entrance to stage--SILENT. same----PATUXENT, MARYLAND; HEAD-or

Date of Event: Nov 1949

Lead No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22309-2

[illegible] ready--pilot[illegible]
[illegible]--Ill's out of house-
[illegible] to chutes, fall down--
[illegible] packages on sled--open gifts--
[illegible] shots same-----SHERMAN OAKS CAL.-
[illegible] rope, CU and MS--skipping rope as they
[illegible] on horizontal bar bending around back-
[illegible] catches kids and helps toss 'em over
[illegible], owner of school and teacher)--
[illegible] as she tosses 'em--handstands over walking
[illegible] jump over walking bar and land on backs and
[illegible] over heads of pigs, MS, closer----------
[illegible] POTOMAC RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--
[illegible] MEDICAL--FATES--NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS-
[illegible] --CIRCUS--FADES--BASEBALL--FAMILIES--
[illegible] --CHRISTMAS STORIES--SCENICS--AVIATION--
[illegible] --U.S. ARMY--SLEDS--SOLDIERS--SHERMAN OAKS,
[illegible] --ACROBATS-- CALIFORNIA--CALISTHENICS--

	Cat No.	Roll No.
	22-304	2

Subject	Cameraman
	(A) 6232 x 1 (B) 6227 x 10 (C) 6230 x 2 (D) JUNK

Log	Ind.	Dupe	Pos.

Action Remark

Date of Event Dec. '49

Take No. Date

1 reel, 2 shots of wreck in the [illegible] Hospital survivor, doctors around--unrolling bandages and all [illegible]--patient with head bandaged--[illegible] taking intravenous feeding--back to wreck--[illegible] up and treated, especially nose--tail, assembly [illegible] up--CUTS: All add. same--[illegible] At Hotel Commodore, BS from cameras to Jackie [illegible] baseball player, BS Commissioner Happy [illegible] Gennett hands award [illegible] Award) to Jackie--he shakes with [illegible] Chandler--DU award--Robinson family

OVER

[illegible]: [and whites attend funeral of lynched negro farmer, Bill Robinson]

1937.3.3.5

[illegible] BILL ROBINSON'S FUNERAL [illegible] HANNUM, HARDE, PRIESTLY

[illegible] 1000 ft. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] EX 8931576-11, 9, 10 respectively

[illegible] NEW YORK CITY: In Harlem, [illegible] 11/22/37

[illegible] "Bojangles" Robinson funeral--lying in state at the Mecca Temple--funeral service and from Abyssinia Baptist Church--example pall bearers in group--the Attending: Harry White, congressman [illegible] during funeral procession on Church--the [illegible] Adam Clayton Powell, Jr.; Tribal Marshal [illegible] Chief--Actor Bojangles Bill Robinson--Mayor William O'Dwyer and [illegible] Actor--Count Basie--Cabaret Impresario [illegible] Bill--

OVER

Good winter or fall scenes of Capitol--

WASH.D.C.---CONGRESS--SENATE--VANDENBERG--TAFT--DAWSON--
[illegible]--HOUSE OF REP.--RELIGIOUS--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--
RAYBURN--MARTIN--[illegible]--[illegible]
SPEECH(RAYBURN)--SABBATH--CATHOLIC--BLDG.C.(CAPITOL)--

(2) 6054x1, 2; 6055x1

				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Leader	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts	
				Can No.	

Shooting and Remarks

Date of Event 1/3/49

Used	No.	Date

(colored) Capitol..seats as session is opened with prayer--Cut-in Rep. side House--cut-in Rep. side House--showing empty seats--Clerk starts roll call on election of Speaker--2nd Republican side voting for Speaker--Clerk announces result of vote --Committee escorts Speaker Rayburn to the chair..Martin is with him..(outgoing Speaker)--Speech by Martin--Speech by Rayburn--Rayburn takes oath..administered by Rep. Vanderburg--Rayburn swears in 81st Congress--applause after

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

quarters--he sure stole his little boy and brings him out to be photograph
--recce, later, the departure of the Island and the hops--(no names avai
able)--more inspection, including a colonel trying on flight--stop at 37th
General Hospital--boarding plane after bidding last bye to Gen. Eagles, e
--plane taxi up, load and takeoff for Guam--

MISC. PACIFIC--U.S. GOVT.--POSTAL, [illegible]--U.S. ARMY--TYPE, Englan-
LIKE HOW SUK--KOREANS--TYPES FL[illegible]--AVIATION--[illegible](Troops
in Okinawa)--

TROOPS (Troops in Okinawa): Visit of Army Secty. Royall				Issue Number 6083x3	
Subject				Cameraman	
Length 310ft-	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cap No.	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event 2/49	

SEE OVER

[illegible]: (American Negro singer sings in Moscow)	Issue Number 6181x3	

Subject PAUL ROBESON SINGS IN MOSCOW				Cameraman PARA(ARIKI:O)	
Length 334ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 332'-3, Pkno. Can No no caption at all on this	

Description and Remarks: Negro singer Paul Robeson sings in Russia--no caption at all on this----we probably have sound-[illegible]

Date of Event: 1949

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--ROBESON, Paul--NEGROES..

SEE OVER

[illegible]: (Baptised at Municipal Boat Harbor)	Issue Number 7304m6	

Subject: NEGRO BAPTISM	Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cam. No.	Bk No: 5528-4
605ft.					caption jouked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(var.scs. of Bishop C.M.Grace (known as "Daddy Grace")--he preach[illegible] before Baptism--cu him--some of his followers--crowd on beach with Bishop in fg--people led to water--var.scs. of the Baptism--Bishop officiates from nearby boat--Bishop is carried (mule fashion) from shore to boat as his followers cheer--various scenes-------

Date: ~~[illegible]~~ 9/4/44

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--NEGROES--RELIGION--BAPTISM--GRACE,Bishop C. M.--

SEE OVER

NEGROES, U.S., 1950-67

NARA ARE 3/90

UTS Add. same----------NORTH BERGEN NJ ref
tructions--cutin grown two gals--Violet
a, Mae Weston, a headlock,down--give and
scissor grip,caught--gets away--fan gal
ttaboy--Viani tossed--Weston picks
at,picks her up again--toss her down
umps,she lands on knees--Weston
ores--Viani start tossing Weston around--
lam,crowd roars--Weston cutoff
nd tosses her inside and toss
nd--down on mat,pins her,ref
BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--BOXIER--CHOKE--
IKOCH--SCHMEH--SPILL(during)--
E MANGO--WEIGH--CONTRACT--
DUNDEE,W--WRESTLING
ROWD.-

(2) 23-321-3

[illegible] (In Golden Glove test? In Brooklyn, 1960)	Can No. 63-52	Roll No. 3	
			(Last name) (A) (C) JUNKED (B) BANDS (C) EDWARDS-MARKMAN
Length	Seq	Done	Fr.	Can No. (A)(C) JUNKED (B) 6552 x 2

Date of Event JAN. 1960

Can No. Date

OVER

(2) 23-322-3

Dillard is dinner.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject: Phil Tuignan etc race	23-322	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/50

Used No.	Date

...blocks of ice, truck ... --pouring it on ... skis, starting-- ... --then slide, fall ... --he hits ice, skids, but rights ... --off run slow--off run ... --another in air, ... NEW YORK CITY: At ... Phil Tuignan, negro, in the ...

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 23-332-4

[illegible] Casey, Manager, with players--CU [illegible]--lineup [illegible] ball--Mickey McDermott pitch,CU--Ellis [illegible] pitch--CU Hal Parnell--Parnell pitching--rookie [illegible] batting to break in,at bat,swings--Bobby Doer [illegible] Ted Williams--hand CU--swings--CUTS: Add.same---

[illegible]--CLOSEUPS--BASKETBALL--ODDITIES--[illegible]--CROWD--TUCSON,ARIZONA--BOUDREAU--BASEBALL--[illegible]--WIRE PHOTO--STEWART--SPEAKER--ODDITIES(Sports)--[illegible]--MCCARTHY--MC DERMOTT--KINDER--PARNELL--[illegible]--CLEVELAND INDIANS--BOSTON RED [illegible]--

Can No	Roll No

Subject

Camera Man

Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts (A)(B) Junked (C) 6290 x 2,300

Description and Remarks

all 3 stories on

Date of Event 3-6-50

Used No. | Date

Y at County Center, ting
ay passing tricks, etc--
ng fancy--crowd
n, down on knees, etc, tricks, scor
play really baffling--basket
ots of group with Lou Boudreau, mgr.
Shelley Winters, Dan Duryea, Jimmie Stewart--
ball--Tris Speaker, Indians
ball--Duryea fumbles ball--
shows Shelley how to bat--Jimmie
him--Shelley at plate, swings, misses--
again

SEE OVER

OVER

TED IN U A

(2) 23-333-3

:(Colored Ballplayers - Giants Spring Training) Underlined	Can No. 23-333	Roll 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(4) 23-333-3

6286x9

6287x1,2

(3) 23-333-3

CUTS: 6288x4

6291x2

6289x5

(5) 23-333-3

Children: (Girl, Mae Fagg, wins relay race, Legion track Meet. Can. Unidentified	Can No. AC-333	Roll No. CANADA

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/1950

~~Used Doc~~ Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-342-1

balloons----------
NEW YORK CITY--St. Patrick's Cathedral and crowds--full
screen CU various hats and crowds,men and women,hats--
Radio City skyline--CU bill with RCA Bldg in bg--flowers,
tulips and hands of all passing over 'em--little kid in
top hat--three fellow and girl--3 girls with same hats on--
CU girl in another hat, turns her head--HS and CU Indians
in costumes--boy fighting toy dog--CU dog on ground decked
out in [illegible] costumes--CU hat with
chick on top surrounded by Easter eggs--rabbit head on hat
surrounded by egg--great bit egg on hat surrounded by eggs
and chicks--EL crowds--CUTS: Add same ----------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES--
CROWDS--[illegible]--CHURCHES--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--STEWART--
FAMILY--[illegible]--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--TOYS--TREVOR--
DURYEA--CROWDS--PARTY--EASTER--NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHES--
CROWDS--HATS--[illegible]--ODDITIES--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--
FLOWERS--[illegible]--INDIANS--COSTUMES--DOG--GIRLS--

[illegible]: (Fel[illegible] rchie in NY Easter Parade-1950)	No [illegible]	Roll 1

Subject: (A) GRIMALDI
(B) JOHNSON
(C) KEW-APRIGOTLEY
EASTER PARADE

Length	Date	Tape	Pos	Cuts
				(A) 4188x1 (B)Jk (C)3921x9 & 4225x3

Apr.1950

Dead No. D

Hqtrs and Grounds

& here [illegible] Pius XII on balcony [illegible] types in crowd--Pope [illegible] balcony--crowd kneels and crosses themselves--Pope on balcony and crowd in fg starts waving LS St. Patrick's Cathedral and more crowd waving--CUTS: Add.same-------

MED LS of Mrs. Stewart with Mrs.S., Harvey the elder [illegible] Stewarts' sons, Michael & Ronald--2 [illegible] may's leg and they have toy balloon rabbit [illegible] with wife and daughter, Donna, kids have [illegible] hunting out toy balloons to Dan Frazer and son, Charlie with toy

OVER

OVER

(2) 23-378-1

[illegible]:(25th Div. Army fighting in Korea (U.S. men)-1950--	Can No. 23-378	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-378-1

ERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U S MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE--
COMMUNICATIONS--

(1) 23-378-1

refugees

Subject: (family winner of large family selections by "Louisa" cast--1950--in Chicago)	Can No. 23-378	Roll No. 8
Subject	Cameraman	
Legal 1/2	Neg. 94	Dupe / Pos. / Can No. JOINED

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Date ~~8/11/50~~ 8/11/50

[illegible] Legal Date

[illegible] family cast--[illegible] they act as judges)--neg- [illegible] negro kids in family [illegible] children gets trophy [illegible] family group, shot--younger kid [illegible] Mrs. Raymond Baker, also mother of 17 [illegible] truckin [illegible] Ruth Hussey--CHICAGO, ILL--FAMILIES [illegible]--REAGAN--COBURN--PARADE--ALEXANDER--BAKER--

[illegible]--CHILDREN--NEGROES

SEE [illegible]

[illegible] IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 23-379-1

ght--armed--refueling
helicopter--arrive Koree
road--------8198x5:
--jet fighter attacks
vital targets--Communi
8400x5; evacuating badly
--'copters take some--
litter-type capsules used to
165 MM
and tanks trying to cross rive
prisoners---------6401x3:
airfield trying to ho
captured by enemy--F-51 fighte
pirate away around field--pan shot
still flying--more as burning

	Can No.	Roll
Negro 7th Div. fighting Korean War--1950--one of the last white units)	53-378	1

Subject	Camera man
	HEARST(DD)-FOX(D

Take	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
270	269		

DD-6398x5;
HEARST(DD)-6398x5;
PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5;
6401x3; FOX(DD)6400x
6399x

Film No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

HEAD-AT FIELD KOREA(1A airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on trucks--AS Pohang field and city--jets take off from Japan,2 shots flying over farmer's head--2 jets over enemy territory--gun sight strafing,6 shots--on burning city--artillery bangs,4 shots-- GI along road,2 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs running--tanks fir,2 shots-- tar explo on alongside roa GIs firing b,ch,4 shots--2 nurses,dead No.Koreans--GI holdi Red flag--art,2 prisoner for army--2 shots bandage,North Kore prisoner--American wounded taken off helicopter--wounded

SEE OVER

2530—15M—5 52 U

OVER

LP (3) 23-379-1

(23) 23-372-2.

autographs to gal fans--
two no-hitter Texas pit
HS crowded stands--Conn. team
Duff tosses in the first b
Conn Pitcher, Negro lad John
hits it for a single--
swing and hit, run scores
wins up--play and hit
Pres of U.S.Rubber hands
score was Texas 2, Connecticut
FOREST HILLS,LI,NY--TENNIS--
U.S.CLAM--TROPHIES--
BASEBALL--CROWD--
LEVI--THRILLS--

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Type	Cut	Can No.

Date of Event 8/27/54
8/28/54

Description and Remarks

Reel No. 5-4bw8

Frank Seigman
rally--crowd
serves finish--Aussie team
team in Ted Schroeder
Aussie flag--CUs U.S. flag
-WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
Texas & Conn. teams--
LITTLE LEAGUE WORLD SERIES
team ditto--one kid

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PUNCH HOLE TO DRIVE PATH 4 DD

PATHE 6420x8; 6416x1;
PZ 6423x1; FARA 6419x4;
6421x3, 2; FAD: 6421x6;

(4) 23-385-1

NEWS CHECK:(BAD) British troops arrive in Korea--
~~Eighth~~ Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAN--
CONGRESS--EVACUATION--MAIL--

(3) 23-385-1

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

--B-29s--AVIATION-

--MASAN, KOREA--UN CHUN

--B.ND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

( ) 23-381-2

CUTS

Defense P M

6431 x4

NOTES: (Negro girl 4 H club member in picture as Pres. Truman is given homemade UN flag-"Victory"

Can No. 23-387

Roll 2

Camera

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. See following each story

Description and Remarks

CUTS: Hearst

PATHE-6425xT

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date
6425x4:	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

corral--CU same--after release,
shoreline--herd reaches
Airshots of field camp and corral
(A) Additional men at meeting, Phil
Frances Perkins, Mr Speffard--Pat
not available)
NEW YORK,NY--MEETINGS--HOTEL (A)
GR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DIPLO
FRANCE--MONTET--HERVE
JEWRUD--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITIC
(B) WASHINGTON,DC--BLOCS
MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT-- (C) WASH,D.C.
ROOSEVELT--4H--GIRLS--COUNTY
LEGISLATIONS--CER
TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORM
SHIPS--MISC.AIRCRAFT--
INDUSTRY--FOOD--

(3) 23-387-2

6426x2

CUTS: 6426x1

canvas fence

Eskimo

23-35F-1

(2)

...ines--Marine Corsairs in ...for Korean fighter casualties in ...with wounded GI's, some nearness-- ...--The Cross & the GLORY on top of ...--EASTERN shots of fighting in ...tank with (American) fighting--Todok ...--EASTERN and shots lines of ... refugees leave the north, at Yong- ...Korean army--more officers of So- ...--EASTERN refugees--Kyensan Village ...--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee ...near Taegu--father & children among ...fighting, some wounded, rescued by ...fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol ...area after fighting ceased in ...--ELECTRICITY--U.S. ARMY--U.N. ARMY-- ...AVIATION--TRAINING--TELEPHONES-- ...--U.S. M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]:(wounded GI's in Korea--[illegible])	23-398	1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				[illegible] HL-6431x1; 6429x10; [illegible], PD-6429x5, [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-50

Used on [illegible] Date

[illegible]--plane strafing--GI's [illegible] with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up GI's around alongside road--sign on tank, "SHOOT, YOU'RE [illegible] open up machine guns--tank firing, CU--smoke in [illegible]--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank, with tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's [illegible] along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--[illegible] shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--[illegible] Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--[illegible] Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian [illegible] anti-tank artillerypiece--3 shots, Marines

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—[illegible]54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-388-1

(2) 23-384-1

of Austin brings forth
atrocities in Korea and
enemy in Korea--
Rep. Rich. Dirksen of Korea (wearing
of Korea--So. African delegate(
Sendals--Madam Pandit of India--
Robert Schumann of France-
receiving. Vishinsky shaking hands
Romulo calls meeting to order-
Greek delegation, Panayotis
Jean Politis, permanent undersecy
Kyrou, in plenipotentiary &perm
shot shots looking down onto
Gen. Ass...SOUND
Sir Benegal Rau of India talking
Romulo greets new free-Vietnam-
of Russian rifle used by enemy

Negroes: (Mrs. Edith Sampson, alternate US delegate to UN--at meeting at Lake Success-Sept.1950)

Can No	I
23-389	1

Subject	Comments

Index	Neg	Dup	Pub.

64

6430x1; 7x3

6428x1, 2, 6429x

6427x2, 3; 11

9/50

Used No. Date

Headlines and Remarks

OVER

SEE OVER

(3) 23-389-1

(2) 23-394-1

CUTS:

	Can No.	Roll No
[illegible]:(Serviceman-wounded-led down gangway of transport at	23-304	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
6444x1; 6440x6; 6440x8
6441x1; 6442x9; 6443x1;
Can No.
6443x8; 6441x2; 6443x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 23-394-1

REFU

D--TANKS--SIGN-

ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--

IELD-

U.S. ARMY--USAF--

(4) 23-394-1

--BATTLESCENES--

--BRIDGE

(2) 23-403-2

CU plane in air, bringing supplies--(
Negro troops--representing medals to

NEW YORK CITY: At Plaza Hotel, in
forward--red shoes & anklet of
dove-shaped ring, bracelet--
$300,000 necklace, clip & bracelet--
of necklace, clip and earclips,
on of above--red shot
and gum----------INTO
TRUNKS--MOUNTAINS--BRIDGE--
GUN--TYPES PLANE--SUPPLIES--
HOTEL--NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--

NSC#10:(Negro troops in IndoChina war area--Oct.1950--'A'story)	Can No. 23-403	Roll No. 2

Subject	Camera Data (B) silents

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(Cuts) 6464x1, -6466x6; Can No. appx. 390 ft. (B) junked

Description and Remarks

Fr. soldiers getting into truck--men & equipment--lineup--guys along cat-walk--men on heat bridge--jeep coming out--men crossing bridge & backs of men continuing to unload tank out of ditch--jeep coming out--men placing bamboo into spiked fences--men weaving bamboo--another man placing into fence fortification and section of fence--men sitting, seated on hillside--man on guard--CUTS XXXXXXXX

Bridge at camp--more on bamboo fences

Date of Event 10/50 10/50

Closed No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-486-1

TYPES(Misc)

	Cat No.	Roll No.
Subject KOREA—1 WIN WINTER DRIVE		Classification

Month	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat No.
146	142			42X7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1150

Used No	Date

Chinese uniforms, 8 shots--[illegible] pass--column rede along road--[illegible] water across Chonrchon River, 7 shots, jeeps, trucks--[illegible] in shallow water--near Korean [illegible] building straw shelter--16 [illegible] warm around fire--Ole sitting around fire, [illegible] In WASHINGTON, D.C. [illegible] ents--Medical Officer, Maj [illegible] on patients--on Purple Heart [illegible] follow Nets one--2 cus [illegible] ran wounded with medals--

CUTS:

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 23-43-1

:(Soldier in Korea helps [illegible] a [illegible] buddy--12/30--	Can No. [illegible]-413	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	
495				P- 6492x1,2,3; FL- Can 6494 x 1; Hi 6493x9

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG,KOREA:(1)burning city--troops and trucks stopped,tour lined tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Taedong River)with troops--whole line GIs retreat from [illegible] shots--No. East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trained Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting aro and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow- snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags one wakes up--troops stan- around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots different Marine types--2 shots marching thru snow

Date of Event: early Dec 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

--OVER

(4) 23-W3-1

(3) 23-413-1

(2) 24-418-3

	Can No.	Roll No.
Tiger Jones, negro, of USA Fighting Willem Kohlbrecher of Germany in Berlin-12/30-"Boxing"	24-413	5

Subject	Cameraman
(A) [illegible] (B) BOXING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 199 113				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--at Madison Square Garden, N.Y. basketball game between St. John's U. and [illegible] ... [illegible] ... ripe it right in--crowd--St. J. tackles and scramble--Ky. has it, driving, passing, it up, pass to mill [illegible] ... St. J's Rob Zawalik has it, spins, passes ineffectual--Zawalik pass and then gets it back, passes to another--St. J. makes basket--crowd--Spivey put it in ... [illegible] ... Tiger Jones ... Ethiopian, heavy fellow & white boy [illegible] ... ropes, ref., they come back--crowd--[illegible] ... and over ropes--same again, both outside ring, yelling--terms

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Ky. takes it.	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 213 — 15M—7/34(J)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject: (All Navy Boxing -San Diego, Cal)	Can No. 2235 X	Roll 2,3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Entry

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

NEGROES: (Dr. Bunche attends UN general assembly session)

Issue Number 643 1:6; 6432x4

Subject DR. RALPH BUNCHE at the UN

Cameraman HARDE & FOX

Length	EG Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 ft. respectively 39ft.		1 V.		EK NO:5776-1;5776-2 captions linked af Leonard made

Description and Remarks: Scenes of outstanding Negro American Dr. Ralph Bunche at the 261st meeting of the UN General Assembly--

Date of Event 5/23/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RECORDS: (DR. RALPH BUNCHE)

Can No	Roll No.
6496 X	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of [illegible] 12/10/50

Used No.	Date
rs hs	
d applaud: and	
che, wife and	
tion--Bunche	
of medal in	
TI	
--COL. G--	
--C--	

SEE OVER

FORM 1230—1-M—3-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]: (Sugar Ray Robinson wins boxing decision in Geneva bout)	Issue Number [illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Date Can No
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event [illegible]

OVER

(2) 66llx4, etc

off—he working with the enemy—dancing, etc—dancing with full size
dummy———————————————————————————————

Stated: (Photo: 5843-4—7911—Exhibit———Jackie Robinson, Boxer,
visits—shows his stuff———————————————————————

MISC. FRANCE——ACHESON, DEAN—U.S. GOVT——N.GOVT——SCHUMANN, Robert———
ANG. GOVT——ATTLEE, Clement——— MISC. ANIMALS——DEER———————
DAVIS, Meyer——PUPPETS (Section)——COMICS——Jackie—— NEGROES—

Issue Number

661Lx4: 634bx5: 637bx5: 649bx6

Subject

VISITORS IN PARIS - 1950

Cameraman

see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all filed under 661Lx4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

661Lx4:(Belo:577-5—Att—

Date of Event

1950

Paths—TC Nov—"ATTLEE IN PARIS'—Pat e— —— ——

U.S.Sec. State Dean Acheson confs with Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann—at the Quai d'Orsay,Fr.For.Min'stry,he with Mr.Philip C.Jessup,Amb.at large from US and Asst Sec.John Hickey Perkins——————————————

634bx5:(Belo:559—— —TC —Tue 19th—CABINET—BM__——ATTLEE IN PARI

—Br.Pt Clement Attlee at the Palace—arriving—he inspects the castle—relieving animals in park—ing in rec—very good shot o" deer's head

fall & antler——————————————————————————————

637bx5:

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

	Can No.	Roll No.
	6636 x	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—154—5 52-11

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-826-2

...-In Hansang River
...across river--train
...Navy soldiers cross
...soldiers fold tents--lead baggage
...crossing frozen Hangang
...battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--At
...front--Officers at front--Officers look
...Korean soldiers on the cow's back--
...defense position--GIs using mine de-
...waiting for red infiltrators--more of
...set--shots of frozen Imjin
...soldiers--GIs receive mail----------
...SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPO
...TURES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS
...(for)--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN
...INTERR...--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--
...COMMUNISTS--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--
...KOREA--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU,
...U.S.SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

KEYWORDS: (Wash. Gun Co of Amer. Negroes in Korea battle area--1/51)

Can No	Roll No
24-420	8

Subject

Cameraman

HEADLEE(Lee)-
PATHE(SENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	101		

Cut: HL- 6515x1;
PZ- 6514x1,2;
appx. 2000ft.

Description and Remarks

COL.ACE(his unit.troops
r--GI's with weapons on guard
5 in Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-
on Walkie-Talkie--tanks retreat,2
er bridge--hs burning Seoul--
s crossing river--cu kid-
s streaming across,4 shots
Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to
inspect bombs laid under wing
drop bombs on enemy--
Inchon,40 mi.No.of Seoul-- At
Consul at Korea & other
~~Embassy~~ ~~personnel~~ ~~plane for Pusan--also~~

Date of Use: Jan.1,2,3-1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEGROES:(Soldiers fighting in Korea-t...
1/51)

Roll No. 1

4-128

Length	No.	Date	Page	Date
103	95			

BO 51

...DUL, KOREA (artillery bar... (Long)

from positions alon...
spotter on mt inside, rifleman nea... --look at our
road--foot soldiers slogging on adverse patrol on en-
covered ground--resting, eating and sleeping--at rest, on
catch naps----CUTS: GIs climb mountain, carry loads down to
them--soldiers, negro & white, fill canteens at water--
burning enemy positions seen from 8 miles away--utility men
reporting on positions to rear artillery--artillery men
of SK army battlescenes--...ION SCENE, KOREA--BATTLE SCENE--WAR-
WEAPONS--UNITED NATIONS--TANKS--SMOKE--WOUNDED--
MOUNTAINS--NEGROES--SOLDIERS--WOMEN--CIVILIANS--
U.S. ARMY--NEGRO SOLDIERS--FOOD--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ADDRESS: (Earl Cannon, metro, Golden Glover tvywt. loser vs. Rubenstein 2-5-51--in Queens, L.I., NY)	Cat No. 24-430	R II No. 3
Film BOXING GOLDEN GLOVES		Footage LOCATION

(ang) 100	No. 96	Date	Pub.	Cam JUDGE Cam No.

SUNNYSIDE, QUEENS, NY (Heavyweight bout
Rubenstein & Earl Cannon fighting--c
slugging away and Earl is in trouble--
Rubenstein is aggressor--girl cmra
really after him and Cannon selling
shot with to fighting hard--all of
Cannon is down--knockout he's won by

SUNNYSIDE, QUEENS, LI--STADIUM (Boxing--
RUBENSTEIN--CANNON--CROWD--ECHOES--STADIUM--

Date Ned 2/6/51

Date In

Date Out

SEE OVER

OVER

(a) 24-433-3

NEW YORK,NY--BOXING--SAD SACK CON--INDIANS--IPPOLITO--JACK GRIFFIN--NICHOLS--CHICAGO--MAYO--ATHLETICS--TUNNEY--HACKENSACK, HARZ,GERMANY--MOUNTAINS--SLEIGH RIDING--WOOD--HILLS--SNOW SCENICS--WINTER SPORTS--SKIERS--
NASSAU,BAHAMAS,BI--DIVING--HILLS--WATER--SCENIC--CLOWN--

Regroup: (Battling in Golfe Gloves
VX finals-2/51--

24-433

3

(W) BLACK
(C) SLIKE DIXAS

ALL JUNEEN

150
152
102

25th Annual

NEW YORK,NY (Golden Gloves at Feb. 10
Madison Square Garden--135 lb. Ernie Anthony &
Frank Ippolito scrapping.slugging--crowd--Anthony hits
Ippolito and he goes down--ringside shot of action,hang on
both stand--Anthony opens up and ref.stops it and Anthony
is the winner--crowd applauds--Bill Jack and Julius Griffin
175 sub-novice class,2 shots of action-Griffin,negro,starts
to pepper away with "trip-hammer"blows--ref.stops it and
Griffin wins--is crowd and ring--175 lb.light heavies,Herm
Mayo and Ned Hicks fight--crowd--swinging away,Mayo
down on knees,up--start fight again and thru ropes--crowd
Gene Tunney--loser being peppered about the head by Hicks

OVER

(2) 24-436-N.Y. LOCAL

Raphael Noble, negro--Artis
--ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA--
--DUROCHER--HERRN--WESTRUM--
--OSLO--JANSEN--KUFZR--THOMPSTON--
--DARK--FITZSIMMONS--IRVIN--NOBLE-
MONTAGE(Baseball)---

Box No	Roll No
[illegible]	N.Y. LOCAL

Name	Comment
[illegible]	

Result	No.	Dupe	Pos	Cats
112	103			Cat. No

Operations and Remarks ST. EDMUND, [illegible]
Miller Eugene Stadium, Giants [illegible] lea
[illegible] to Mt. Leo Durocher, lo [illegible]—Fla—
Fletcher Jim Mearn pitching—[illegible]
"Available" Jones, pitcher—[illegible]
pitcher—line up guy at bat—[illegible]
Lopez Juneau pitching—[illegible]
outfielder, batting—Don Mueller [illegible]
fielding at first—[illegible]
Dark at bat—[illegible]
[illegible] ground field—pitchers [illegible]
with Hugh Fitzsimmons [illegible]

Date Event 3/2/51

Deed No	Date

see over

OVER

[illegible] PRINTED IN [illegible]

(2) 24-431-2

soldier in Korea (UN man) points to dead Korean as negro mans machine gun--/el-	Cat No.	Roll No

Trans	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cat No
139	130			

R

shooting off--signal for firing siren--[illegible] gun firing--terrain and blast of explosives--snipers hide--machine gun firing at [illegible] firing, man on telephone--negro rifle [illegible] to dead enemy--no body--2 GIs walking [illegible] dead in ditch--no dead man(enemy)--[illegible] prisoners being searched, 2 shots--[illegible] young prisoner--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway [illegible] ACU Ridgway--GIs walk again [illegible] in caskets, Army & Navy personnel [illegible] looking thru band, see Mrs. Douglas MacArthur [illegible]

Dup or Dest

Dest No	Date

OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
104-152	5

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)84 (B)54 (C)78				Can No.

Description and Remarks

rescue workers--man looking in car--carry away bodies--body by--mother--slow pan, wrecked locomotive with rear car of leading [illegible] wreckers cleaning up wreck--no damage to engine--clothes & [illegible] strewn along right of way--shots of [illegible] lennes--var. shot pullman car being moved by derrick, having been cut in half in wreck, car [illegible]

NEW YORK, NEW YORK (In Central Park, [illegible] huge crowd--med. [illegible] crowds listening--[illegible] tieri talks(silent)--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15N—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Title: (Red women party leaders arrested—
Elizabeth Flynn & Claudia Jones.
U.P.I.--6/51)

Can No.	Roll No
34-407	8

Subject

Camera

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Foley Square, scene of Communist [illegible]
American—an Israeli int—[illegible] info
put up bail [illegible]
out and into van are Eugene Dennis—
Dennis—

[illegible]

Date of Event 6/20/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2)---21-368-3)

Rollers---------WASHINGTON, DC

ium, Gen. Omar Bradley & crowd--
Don C. Faith & her little
ntation to Mrs. Patricia Designe
rm, Bradley shakes with her &
Bley, kiz salutes and Bradley
n, mutrum, gets medal, 2 shots--
mother, baby gets medal--and
crowd with those who got medal--
retakes of some
of above scenes----------WASHINGTON, D.C.--Auditorium
partum side on stage, 2 shots--
little boy bows
as he b---- bo---- [illegible] on his bowing, hat falls off
boys and [illegible] "diplomas--boy
little girls

NEGRO:(lady gets her hero husband's Medal of Honor in wash.DC--
6/51--"B"etory over

Can No. 24-4[illegible]

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 6672x4,5;

Cart No.

Date of Event late 6/51

Description and Remarks

6672

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) -4-468-3

(2) 24-469-4)

saving--Robinson in corner,he ducks,
batting thrown at him (claim he fouled Hecht)--ducks out
between moccasins flying dropping around him--woman hand to
face--med.ring,ref.try to quiet crowd--handlers take Hecht
to corner--crowd booing--Bobby exit with police escort,2
shots,Ray rear camera----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--BOXING--HEROES--HECHT--ROBINSON--CROWD--
FANATICS--IN--RIOTS(Boxing)--WOUNDED--RIOTS--GERMANS--
POLITICS--REFEREE--

	Can No	Roll No 4
Subject ringside..		Camera

Length	Neg	Date	Print	Cue / Can No
100	170			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBJECTS: (cu Negro Navy Officer during celebration of Independence Day 7/4/51--in Phila)	Film No. 24-471	Roll No. Phila.

Length	Neg	Rec	Fee	Cam Settings Lab No.
150	141			

Remarks: PHILA,PA(R to PARADE--crowds [illegible] Independence Hall [illegible] parade--Mayor [illegible] U.S. MARINES--in crowd,as [illegible] Senator James H Duff & Teddy Roosevelt III--ornate [illegible] on guard in front of hall--[illegible] old liner & wife in [illegible] up--[illegible] down to whole [illegible] ...ches of parade--in [illegible] U.S.armed forces & some sailors from Argentina

Date of Event

Used No.	Day

OVER

(2) 24-473-2

[illegible] kids, white & negro--small parade shots of antics of members----------SEE(2)x5.(bill billies* in old Ford car [illegible] along Central Park West--stop car--out of it--water [illegible] out--looking under car--riding away----------

[illegible] CITY--PARADE--LABOR PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS--FLAGS, [illegible]--DANCING--NEGROES--CHILDREN--CARS--URBAN INT.(kids watching parade, dancing to music, etc.)--

NEGROES: (Negro girl dancing in Shriner Parade in NYC--7/51)	Can No 24-473	Roll No 8

Length 185	Neg. 100	Date	Print	Can No.

7/10 & 12/51

Dist. No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-472-3

NEGROES:(Jackie Robinson plays for Nat'l League in All-star game in Detroit,Mich--7/10/61)

Can No	Roll No
24-473	3

Subject

Classification

Length	Neg.	Date	Pos.
20c	14F		

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICHIGAN(Dist of
Negro singles--Willie Mays,Nat'l Leag
Angels,AL top singles
Kaline--at bat Elmaggio--Cactus Pattonda--at bat
Louis Daterle,pitcher--he almost
Harry Heilmann,former tiger
game--ty Cobb,old-timer--
Dark flies out--Richie Ashburn
on Garver,ns pitcher,try to
single--on Ferris Fain--hits
Mickey Mol--crowd--legs
while Israel pitching--Stan
OVER

Date Sent

Used	No	Date

SEE VER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-475-4

stands--is bull making couple passes--closer same,
bull makes pass,hits cape matador trips,falls--him down
bull toward him,goring him,handlers rush up,bull leaves-

PITTSBURGH--ALCOTT--CHARLESS--NEGROES--BOXING--

MADRID,SPAIN- BULLFIGHTING--MATADOR--BULLS--CROWD--
SPECTATORS--GIRLS--STADIUM--

NEGROES:(Jersey Joe Walcott defeate
Ezzard Charles in Pittsburgh
boxing match--7/51--"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
24-475	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.	Date

MORE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

15M-3

OVER

	Can No	Roll No
	24-478	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Deed No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

:("Jersey Joe" Walcott, boxer, arrives home..Camden, N.J.--7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-476	Phila.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/20/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S:(Boxer "Sugar"Ray Robinson returns from England..N.Y.C.--negro boxer Ezzard Charles meets Sugar..crowd at Ray's Restaurant,7-7/31--(E)

Can No. B1-479

Roll 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 253—15M—3.56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Sugar Ray Robinson, boxer trains for return bout with Randy Turpin.. 24-487 3
N.J.-8/5)--(A) be

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Net | Date | Pos. | Cam. Rep. No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 34-43)-B

[illegible] shots of Robinson and Turpin at the scales--
weigh-in---shot of Turpin leaving the State Building
the weigh-in ----------more interiors of Ray's
[illegible] in NYC's Harlem,friends drinking champagne,clowning
around,etc.----ext.(night shots) chef with knife and hamber
[illegible]tation---enemas toasting at bar,etc.----------

[illegible]--ROBINSON--WEIGHT--BOXING--ROBINSON--TURPIN--
[illegible]--HIGH SP--[illegible]M--NIGHT CLUB--[illegible]ATIONS--
[illegible]--SPEECH(Turpin)--NIGHT SCENES--CHEF--

Can No. 24-49 | Roll No. 5

SUBJECTS: (Sugar Ray Robinson wins back title from Randy Turpin--np
action pix of fight--Ray in his tavern with friends after

Subject

Comments

Height	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10	00		

Can No.

Description and Names

Date of Event

Robinson ever to regain--weighed in at [illegible] Commissioner Eddie Eagan--Chairman--can over to congratulate Randy Turpin on scales--and shot Randy Turpin--two photographers outside Sugar Ray's night club on 7th Avenue--in the action, try SR hold, celebrating--victory gesture, held up his arms--gals drink to him--as Sugar Ray Robinson [illegible] var. shots of the champ at the bar in his tavern surrounded by well-wishers--shows headlines of papers in his 10 month old son, Ray Jr.---(Various scenes are in stock 6720x5: (cu of Randy Turpin at [illegible] material)--is of him, too--people talking to him---

Date

OVER

(2) 24-493-3

NEGROES:(NEGROES:(negro girl and white girl present cake to Pres. HST on UN 6th Anniversary--9/51

Can No. 24-493

Roll 3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)07 (B)01 (C)	88		

Cuts

Cu 6731 x ;
6729x7;

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 9/51

Used Not Used Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-493-3

NEGROES--NUDE--TATTOOS--BIRTHDAYS--FLAGS--MONTAGE--

POLIONO, ITALY--PARADE--COSTUMES--HORSES--CEREMONIES--
DOLTIES(Sports, ancient)--CROWD--DOGSS(Wolfhounds)--
MEN--SPECTATORS--

(2) 533Wm3,etc--[illegible] Jan/Mar.1951

and then the GIs sit by road and wat--At Pan Mun 38 on 21,000 of [illegible] Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons- infantry and advance[illegible] Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm howitz 105mm(bomb group) and mortars--war.scs. of battle--[illegible] Part 3 pp of [illegible] v.bomb Reds with 155mm artil[illegible]

----------6324x6:(BkNo:3873-2--[illegible] AREA----- firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing machine rifle-rifle firing bazookas--loading bazooka--any save shots of Tvt.Lonch Lee of Honolulu who was captured by Reds last November and escaped to escape and return to our lines--he's receiving[illegible] capture was not clear----------

----------6562x6:(BkNo:3888-6--[illegible] AREA----- UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF [illegible] ROK Army & Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo airbase, American planes, underage on ground--ruins of the base--[illegible] showing nearly deserted city. Korean [illegible] Chinese girls drag water [illegible]

[illegible]: (soldiers of 3rd Div. bomb [illegible] with I55mm bomb guns in Korea)	Issue Number 554	

Subject KOREA STORIES 1-e/War Pic (Fine stories)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600' fine each s-number				

Description and Remarks

Date SAN-MARK 1951

1)50"--U.S.Marines hefts the long metal tubes of 155 mm howitzers--they prepare to unload them while overhead fly the big C-54 transports--they bring supplies and reinforcements for the Marines in Korea. (Dec.)

enemy troops--they are quick to call fighting aircraft in the air evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January)

FIGHT WITH REDS--In Daun and Sung Yang Dong [illegible] 5th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,[illegible] from early pulls fighting [illegible] falling back before the [illegible] draw along the road while [illegible]

SEE OVER

(Ben Davis, Communist, sent to jail--7/2/51)	Can No. 6676 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Leader	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
800				

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(troops of UN keep in shape in Korea in case peace terms do not materialize)

Issue Number	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA STORIES July 1951 (six stories)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

July 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6714x5,etc

6703x5:(BkNo:6011-3--17ft--FG Pos--Hearst--RIDGWAY VISITS HOSPITAL SHIP--Danish ship JUTLANDIA,anchored at Yokohama--Nat'l flagof Denmark--US Army band,negroes--var.scs.band--Gen & Mrs.out of car--var.scs.themon ship--shake with crew members--also with Commodore Kai Hammerich, skipper--they walk on deck after bidding farewell to 205 wounded vets going home--var.scs.them & crew,etc--ship out-

6650x3:(BkNo:5956-1--470ft--Lsv--Hearst--May 1951--GEN RIDGWAY REVIEWS WACs--in Japan,Gen&Mrs.on review stand--WAC Maj.Helen P.Drecht on stand with them--cu Ridgway,sev. scs.--var.scs.during the parade--WACs parade--in some scs. Palace forms bg for parade--Japanese spectators----------

6642x4:(BkNo:5951-8--137ft--FG Pos--Hearst--MRS.RIDGWAY & SON ARRIVE--Gen.Ridgway wife,son at airport--var.scs.them

6581x8:(BkNo:5928-4--30ft--Lsv--Hearst--VAN FLEET------ arr.of Gen.Jas.A.VanFleet to take command of Army in KOREA

Issue Numbers		
6734x5; 6733x4; 6642x4; 6593x8;	6703x5; 6650x3; 6524x4	

Subject
AMERICAN MILITARY IN JAPAN - 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Newsreel and Remarks

Date 1951

6733x4--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway greeting Gen.Omar N.Bradley on arrival at Haneda Airport--Mrs.Ridgway greets Mrs. Bradley--Ridgway and other occupation officials greeting--Sept.1951--Hearst--GEN.& MRS. RIDGWAY--they visit Japanese village--on country road,walking to--they meet members of--shaking hands,greetings,etc--Old women with--in car--look at water--projects--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 6734x5,etc

Gen's arriving here in TOKYO enroute to Korea--he out of MATS plane--press walks--he talk with press(silent)--he to his car--Jap & Amer.press--car leaves----------

6524x4:(BMEo:5672-11--24bft--Lov--Hearst--MEMORIAL SERVICE TO GEN. WALKER--is Reinanzaka Church,Tokyo,near former Amer.Embassy,now residence of Gen.MacArthur--Japs sponsored this memorial to late Gen.Walton H.Walker--cu his foto on altar,flowers--wreaths placed by former Jap Adm.Kichisaburo Nomura,aged "Pearl Hbr" Kokichi Mikimoto;Shigeru Yoshida, Jap P.M.;Prince Takeda-in-law,Hirohito's brother;Kijuro Shidehara,Jap diplomat & new da foto vice premier--Mrs.MacArthur arrive--var.VIPs,etc.,end,etc--silent coverage--Japanese girl choir singing----------

Misc.JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--[illegible],Gen.Jean--RIDGWAY,Gen.M.B.--PARIS--INDUCTION--JAPANESE--[illegible](Jap)--WOUNDED--[illegible]--DANCE--[illegible]--ARAIE(WAC)--DIPLOMATS--

TOPICS: (Last negro combat regiment in Korea is de-activated	Issue Number
Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 25[illegible]—10M—[illegible]/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(5) 6736x13, etc.--KEEN STUDIOS--early Oct.1951

to his men--colors being used--leaving the grounds with mixed colors--
load equipment on trucks at 31st HQ in Korea--Australian soldiers clean
weapons--

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--UN--COMMUNIST:(Korea)--JAPAN--CHINA--
THAILAND ARMY--WEAPONS(Misc)--ARMY(U.S.,Gen.)--(SOUTH) KOREA--
KOREAN ARMY--REFUGEES(Korean)--"[illegible]--U.S.TROOPS--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)--MIDDLE,Far,Eastern--TROOPS(US in Kore
--NEGROES--CHILDREN

(2) 25-404-1

07/24/52:(In NYC,Truman entourage arr.--greeted by Negro leaders--var. shots around--him with Boro Pres.Cashmore--Truman leaving----------

07/24/52:(var.shots HST speech (SOUND) in Harlem re:Civil Rights--------

(Approximately 1700 ft. of cuts in these four rolls)

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN,Harry S.--CAMPAIGNS(For Stevenson)--NEGROES--POLITICS--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(Truman)--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POSTERS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D.--RECEPTIONS--TICKER TAPE--AIRPORT(Calif)--BLGGS(Am Pacific Auditorium,Calif)--WARREN,EARL--HAT--SPEECH(Eisenhower--CASHMORE--

NEGROES:(In Harlem,10/52--hear Pres. Harry Truman campaign for Stevenson)

Issue Number	
25-ADK-1	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-107				Gen No.

Description and Remarks

Date 10 Feb 52

LOS ANGELES, CAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4'68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-511-3

[illegible]—cu kid look on—kid out and off,2 shots———————————————

[illegible]EKYO,JAPAN—LOUIS—BOXING—NEGRO—CAMERA MEN—JAPANESE—CROWDS—POSTERS RECEPTIONS—

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND—BILLIARDS—STUNTS—

PHOENIX,ARIZONA—CHILDREN—RODEO—HUMAN INTEREST—HORSES—

				Roll No.
(A) SHOOT:				
(B) BILLIARD exhibition				
(C) RIO RODEO				
(a)(1) (B)(7) (C)(2)	No.	Date		all jacked

Dec~~ember~~ Event 11|51

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Leahy kids with girl greeter—Joe & lil girl greeter—in car talking—Joe in crowds,in Ginza—Joe trying to crowd—confetti down—Joe out car,flirts—rides,reception———(B)exhibition trick stuff, 1e scene—trick draw shot,two cushion—two end hit,one ball back,three cushion—four cushions in one corner,plenty spin—no use—play alone draw shot,follow roll,bounce—hi english,catch rail twice—slo motion:jump low english shot,finally back———(C)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(2 lil girls all dressed up for party—kid slow,get up on big horse—slim and lil pal—no arms, sign "JUNIOR RODEO"—couple rail catch—kid rides and falls off heifer—kid's hand on grip rope—lil tough spill for lil girl(not too bad)—now lil gal spills—kid kinda stuck in rope but over

OVER

(2) 24-512-2

sheets,reading card(contents)—g contents package—ou package,Red Cross
mail,parcel—pan down to checking list off(man)—start loading ship
with cases,2 shots—(These are for Amer.P.W.s in Korea—CUTS: All add.
sets,loading ship—and contents packages,etc———————————————
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis,negro boxing champ, walk thru crowd of Japs—
receives flower from Jap girl—crowd—boxing around—Shriner soldier
cheer—give Jap coup de grace—the ball—ou Joe Louis———————————

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT—ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT—RIOTS—PARADES—CROWD—POSTERS—
AL YEAR—
(B)EVIAN,FRANCE—FLOODS—DISASTER—WATER—TRAFFIC—HUMAN INTEREST—

(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISUN,CALIFORNIA—COWARD—BABIES—SOLDIERS—SIGN—
EDUCATION—FAMILIES—VETERANS
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—FOOD—[illegible]—SHIPPING—CARGO—

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN—[illegible]—CROWD—BOXING—Shriner(Elks)

	Can No.	Roll No.
5		

Subject
(B)FLOODS(Fr.) (C)KOREA
visits Japan (A)5

Negs.	Dupe	Pos.
(B)48 (C)69 (D)53 (E)46		

Cameraman

Cut

Can No.

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT;(HOS marche
concentrate on one man—hs huge crow
past—women march—hs big crowd,poster
denouncing Britain—crowds by—banner
rushing waters,cu—flooded area—water
thru water—guy wading in fast
milk—men on bike thru water—gen.flood
SUISAN,CALIFORNIA;(Korean brides down
AIR COMMAND"—closer down steps—line
by and soldier—another,older baby—soldier
2 couples pose with wives—soldier
walking away———(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA;(
in warehouse—closer,Red Cross gal writes—

Date of Event Nov., 51

Used No.	Date

—hs all in
—(B)AVIGNON,FR;
street—traffic
—deliver
—(C)FAIRFIELD—
sign "STRATEGI
bride with ba
blanket around baby—
other group
stack food packages
contents

OVER

finish--winner Harrison Dillard crosses finish
meter--past camera--
team standing on

	Can No	Roll No
	23-37A	3

	Cameraman (A)HAROLD EDWARDS (B)ERNEST PARAMENT			
Length	(A) No. 108 (B) 223	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)cut (B)CS only Can No. 8890c4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/27/52

SEE OVER

REMARKS: (Colored delegation with Ike--20 man of group in Denver, Colo., 8/52)	Can No. 6928	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210			410	Can No.

Description and Remarks

...--arrive tarmac--Ill.delegation ...
...--...rom rear--Sen.Brooks of Ill. ...
...and John Debb, Sheriff ...
...--Eisenhower shaking hands with ...
...delegation at lunch table.--Eise hower and Brooks--...
..., Brooks and Sen.Both Thomas--Eisenhower sits at ...
table with Republican Candidates--GOP Nat'l Committee-...
man Arthur Summerfield in group--C.Wayland Brooks talks ...
about Ill.Dem. Ike--Colored delega ion sees Ike--L: Ike ...
and colored group--L: Bishop Nichols, Ike, Mrs.Keller--...
(C) Dem of ...--Bishop Nichols, Ike--L: group--...
DENVER, COLO. AUG.--AIRPORT--POLITICS--BROOKS--DEBB--...
...--TARMAC--SUMMERFIELD--GROUP--...CH L:--

Date of Event 8/4/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOX-23-6-15M-5 52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ADDED:(In New York City (Harlem) Con No. Roll No.
Ike honored by negroes in (SOUND)
Harlem for welfare of negroes.--10/52)

Subject Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Fee	Cur
				Fee No.

Description and Remarks Date of Event 10/24-25/52

Date

Improved
Gov.Dewey looks
speech by Ike
forum...."
I.
--

SEE OVER

OVER

N IN U.S.A.

NEGRO (Kids get candy from "Queen" during Candy Carnival in Cleveland)

Issue Number 26-464

Cleveland Local

Subject CANDY

Cameraman IRVINGJAY

I-mute	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-97				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CLEVELAND, OHIO:(Candy Queen along with candy key,present it to Mayor Thomas Burke--in movie theatre,pass out candy to kids in lobby--in the hospital give candy to sick--pass out candy to kids--closer view of kids--two little colored girls--another group kids--freckle-faced kid--she tosses in the last scramble.----

Date of Event 5/27/50 5/22/50

CLEVELAND,OHIO--CANDY CARNIVAL(Candy)--CHILDREN--CANDY--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--NEGRO(Kids get candy from "Queen"--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES: (Bishop "Daddy" Grace holds street baptism for colored brethern)	Issue Number 7174x10	

Subject STREET BAPTISM	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 191ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	St No: 6508-9 caption junked after card made
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Bishop "Daddy" Grace sits on throne, being kept cool with fans--
is spectators on street and steps, etc--some is turned on and away
ther go-caheing, jumping, singing...men, women, children, mothers with
children and the young--on with some--var. scenes of the congrega-
tion under water--is spectators on sidelines----- (Negro Baptism)-----

WASHINGTON, DC.-NEGROES--RELIGIOUS(Baptism)--GRACE, Bishop--

Date of Event 8/30/53 ~~8/30/53~~

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

[illegible]: (NAACP Leaders Greeted by Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 27-551-1	

Subject FREEDOM SPEECH--PRESIDENT PLEADS FOR RACE EQUALITY (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Log	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				7264x3, 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower--audience--cu him--2 sc.hs and ls audience--Ike SOUND TALK before the Freedom Fulfillment Conference of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People ---------- CUTS:additional material on sound speech--cutis people listening,types--he introduced by C.H.Tobia,Chairman of the board of NAACP--

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--NEGROES--ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event 3/10/54

SEE OVER

[illegible]-12M-4 68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Title: (First Negro umpire in big-time baseball)	Item Number 27-574-4	

Subject SPORTS (A)FROG JUMPING (B) NEGRO UMPIRE	Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 66 (B) 57				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ANGELS' CAMP,CALIF:(frogs brought to table--examine one thru glass,medical--by crying in man's arms,frog held too--ls area,one jumps,marks distance with cane--cu measure with tape--cu boot stamp,frog jumps,good--another girl stamp,pick frog up,miss,it jumps again--a long jump--crowd applause--lil gal holds her winning frog----------

Date November 1954

----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(batter swing,Emmett Ashford the umpire along,gesture,unmasked,make motions--crowd applaud--dust off plate,walk behind catcher--pitch in,ump motions a strike,repeat gesture,corny, batter gives new negro ump an argument--closer strike,out sign(wide arc) --crowd applause--cu ump,hat off,smile(A)ANGELS' CAMP,CALIF--CONTESTS--FROG--(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--EMMETT ASHFORD--FIRST NEGRO UMPIRE--BASEBALL--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-591-3

foe, throw to teammate (natch!)--more passing, shoots, it rolls in--Goose scores again on one knee, dribbling low, run--change direction--goes back, dribble, down on one knee--low, dribbles, baffling, thru legs--on back--still dribble, foe makes pass so he rdls it under body--gets up--rush down and basket-----(Oiy Vay, Vot's da use, anyway!)----------

A) BLACKPOOL, ENGLAND--WALKING RACE--NIGHT SCENE(England)--RAIN--FEATS--
--STONE, Vic--

B) MONTICELLO, NY--BASKETBALL--STUNTS (Basketball)--LAUGH PARADE--
--HARLEM GLOBETROTTERS--NEGROES--TATUM, GOOSE--JEWISH--

CAPTION: (Harlem Globetrotters basketball team)	Issue Number 27-591-3	

Subject SPORTS:(A) WALKING RACE (B) GLOVE TROTTERS	Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 60 (B) 132	STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BLACKPOOL,ENGLAND:(Is 100 MI. walking race starting--raining,two men get coffee as they walk--plastic hood on one--NIGHT SCENE,walking,plastic--Nite scene,group--Swish to return walk,winner Vic Stone of Surrey along alone finished 8:06 ahead of next man for total of 17 hrs.22 min.)--near end crowd applauds,he gets cup----------

----------(B)MONTICELLO,NY:(court and House of David basketball team in line--action,tricks,pass around by Trotters--bearded players look--more stunts--crowd--game,trotter possess,passing,try,miss--regain possession,shoot again--short but applause--crowd applaud--dribbling around,passing [illegible] to [illegible]'s Globe Trotters)--long shot,points co

Date of Event 7/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1311-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON , D.C.--Y.C.A.--RADIO--
U.S.G.V'T.--TYPE(CONTACTOR)--
FACILITY--DEVICES --CONTRIG--
CAPITOL--BLDG.--MAP--DIAL--
GROUP--

(2) 7385x4

Can No.	Roll No.
7385x	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			799	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 29-9-4

...ree the edge but Walker fights back.Lures Pete---he holds
onto ropes,bounces up,gets el...ed---(if is no referee gets it
on a TKO(technical knock out)---...ver---more middleweight,Ted
Leitner & George Harris,negro announcer suits into Harris,
elbows up---guy yells from crowd---more action,Harris hurt Ted
with short right---lifts his left foot and leg goes low for
TKO for Harris---crowd---Italians fall from spectators in negro
Joe White,they flail away & White murders Pete,looks like
treading water---crowd---Pete again hits up and one short
left to body & shoulder,White hooks us from following with a
right and they clinch---lowshot show motion,his jab,then mix
and White rees down,catches much on ropes and gets set
wing it---------(A)MONTE CARLO,MONACO---
ONTAGE(Auto Race)---ACCIDENTS(near)---WIN (AUTO

B)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,L.I---STADIUM---DYING---STATUS---
WORSO---WALKER---LEITNER---WHITE---HARRIS---

Topics: (Golden Gloves contestants -- Sunnyside Gardens, L.I. -1/56--	Can No. 29-9	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Lngth	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

[2] 29-16-5

MIAMI [illegible]--BASEBALL--GOLF(2 storide)--DARK--FORD--
BLACK--[illegible]--DANVILLE--KEETLOW--CROWD--BOONE--

[illegible]--PENROYER--CAMERAMEN--CHILDREN--CROWD--
[illegible] INTEREST--

Subject: Joe Black, negro Dodger player-takes part in the Baseball Players Golf Tournament--Miami, Fla.

Cap No. 29-16

Roll No 5

--2/56--(A) below)

Camera man

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.

(A) 2-19-56
(B) 2-17-56

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—15M—9-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

NEW YORK CITY--MAD. SQUARE GARDEN--BOXING--REFEREE--D'ANGELO
THOMAS--NEGROES--SPILLS--CROWD--HUDSON--GOGGINS--STRAUB--
BURLES--

ADDRESS:(Amateure boxers in Golden Gloves Semi-finals--Mad.Sq.Garden, N.Y.C.--2/56--restricted for TV)	Can No. 29-17	Roll No. 4

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sq.Garden,16 ring. Frank D'Angelo and Jo
tug.Almbang,opponent almost hit on
ind gets up--D'Angelo battering at
to rope,sags,another left--bag into screen landmarking,
supported by rel and ref.really was to bell least dead
relght sack,Dearl Thomas lower--crowd--Al Hudson and Jay
Coggins,action,Dero bent of it--Pim white fellow comes bac
at him,crowd--angry fi[illegible] by re[illegible] pay-
crowd applaud--El Grush [illegible]
Art Dept.action, real close [illegible]
pound away--crowd--Grush face [illegible]
and jab to [illegible]

~~Date of Event~~ 2/21/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 29-18-2

train on side--rescue [illegible] cut off [illegible]--gun
shot wreckage--[illegible] 10 injured
YUBA CITY,CALIF:(File re.the Governor knight shakes hands w
people at Yuba City's [illegible] relief, caused because
of disastrous floods--crowd--Santa Claus--Santa
waves to crowd--Santa talks to [illegible]--center with solid in
area--Santa hands out gifts--[illegible]--Santa waves--

CARTAGENA,SPAIN--[illegible]
LONDON--U.S. GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--[illegible]

TOKYO,JAPAN--STATUE--RELIGIO[illegible]--CH[illegible]
NIGHT SCENES(Japan)--[illegible]
SOLDIERS--MISC.JAPAN PEOPLE--

[illegible]

YUBA CITY,CALIF:GEN.VIEWS--[illegible] INT--

LEADER:(GI Negroes in Tokyo, Japan listen to Evangelist, Billy Graham's sermon 2/56--(B) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-18	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ → 2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-[illegible] U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SS 26-3

NEGROES: (illegible)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 3/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-28-4

Guy look on--sev. shots fast, hit turn & bump, fly on-------

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BASKETBALL--GLOBETROTTERS-
LAUGH PARADE--CROWD--NEGROES--

ST. ANTHONIS, HOLLAND--MOTORCYCLE RACE--DANGEROUS JOBS--CROWD-
SMOKE(Cloud)--

NEGROES:(Basketball team-The Harlem Globetrotters-(negroes)--Vs.College All Stars at Mad.Sq.Garden,N.Y.--4/36

Can No. 29-28

Roll No 4

(Ad.College Allstars (a)

FACE (a)—

Length	Nose	Dimp	Pos.
105 62			

Description and Remarks

OVER

(2) 29-71-3

...u colored sailor taste rare food,make face--white gob taste food--
...shots colored sailor do slow shuffle with long skirted gal--native
...in white costume dancing,se... feet--sailor eat with chopsticks,make
...funny face----------

...GLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--AVIATION--REFUELLING--

(S)PORT SWETTENHAM,MALAYA--U.S.NAVY--VISITS--SCENICS--DANCING(Malaya)
--FEET(as dancing)--NEGROES--SAILORS(USN)--MEDICAL--

NOTES: (Colored sailor taste rare food)etc)	Issue Number 29-71-33	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)3 WAY MIDAIR REFUELING (B)NAVY VISITS MALAYA	Cameraman (A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST	

Length (A)3-7ft (B)3-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)Conly 7568 8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

Location: (attend presentation of award to Cardinal Spellman)	Issue Number CS 7531x5	
Subject: JOHN F.KENNEDY PRESENTS GOLDEN CARVEL AWARD TO FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN	Cameraman MORRISSEY	

Length CS 29ft.	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7073-2 caption jacked off Cen Pos card made

Location and Remarks NEW YORK CITY(Sen.from Mass. Date of Film 2/24/58

John F.Kennedy makes presentation to Francis Cardinal Spellman--they shake hands--to group,Joel A.Rogers,Negro Historian,JFK Cardinal and Maryland Gov.Theodore McKeldin--Helen Jack,Boro Pres. NY-- ay Kennedy and Cardinal--pan over award--Spellman shake with Rogers and with McKeldin--and with Helen Jack--

NEW YORK CITY--AWARD--KENNEDY,John F.--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal-- ROGERS--JACK,Helen--

MORE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No 30-11-5

Roll No.

Subject

Comments

Date	Negs	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
				Can No

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

Subject: (Contestants in Golden Gloves.: Mad. Sq. Garden. N.Y.--2/57--Instruct=(Cut tv.(C) over—)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-17	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

:(Baseball player, Minnie Minoso) player for Chi.White Sox..team spring training at Tampa,Fla.--3/57--(B)

(OVER)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-20	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

((Fighters in Golden Gloves Finals..Chicago Stadium..Chi., Ill.- 3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-25	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 2/20/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGATIVES: (in AAU Boxing bouts in Boston, Mass--4.57)	Can No. 30-31	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 4 57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-36-4

A) UTRECHT, HOLLAND--BOAT RACES--SAILING BOATS--SCENICS--WATERSPORTS--WATER--

B) DES MOINES, IOWA--TRACK MEET--STEVENS--HURDLES--MORROW--RACES--STEWART--HIGH JUMP--NEGROES--WHEELER--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

Can No 30-36	Roll No 4	

Subject: ...ECES:(Wilt Chamberlain,winner in hi-jump..Drake Relays..Des Moines, Iowa--4/57--(B)

Comments:

Length	Neg	Date	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-7 (B)3-2				Can NOT JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ...range--flag poland on mast--...releasman leaning ...the buoy new tack--backshot ...boy and jib--around the buoy ...shot spinnakers,billows, wind ...B) DES MOINES,Iowa/title--...Willie Steven...--down-out to ...Morrow--hi-jump Dan ...Wilt Chamberlain ...and then jump...

Date of Event:

Used No.	Date

...ile-race,photofinish--winner ...

...SEE OVER...

...1U-1 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U...

NEGRO:(Sam Woodson,rescuer of Benj? Hooper...Sam in blanket..Manorville, L.I.,N.Y.-5/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-42	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
111	--			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-57-3

visiting pun down to footwork--punching big bag--crowd--2 shots him
small bag----------(C)NEVADA:(parade,2 shots--Universal
Jimmie Lederer gets citation as a friend of fans--cu of
basketball--crowd applause--bronc out and tossed--another--another
out,rider holds on--girl rides--next out,tossed,kicked--crowd--bull
out,round and round,tossed,rolls--another out,tossed--hangs on,stuck
and no glove--steer runs over him--he gets up,shaky--next out,tossed
out----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--TEXAS--CLASSIC--ARENDS--WAGNER--RECEPTIONS--
B)GREENWOOD LAKE,NY--COLUMBIA,MO--JACKSON--BOXING--TRAINING(BOXING)--
--PATTERSON--
C)RENO,NEVADA--LEDERER--(GOLF--STILLS(GOLF))--

--BULLS--COWBOYS--

	Issue Number	
[illegible] (first of two reels to over slo mineral taskin crowd)	30-31-3	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (A) ALTHEA GIBSON (B) [illegible] TRAINING (E) [illegible]	(A) [illegible] EDWARDS (B) [illegible] – EDWARDS (C) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)-47 (B)-36 (C)-110	[illegible]			Can No. [illegible] cuts all jumbled

Description and Remarks

Date 7/65 Event

[illegible] NEW YORK CITY (near Avon st. [illegible] over Althea Gibson in her seat, waving—peer[illegible] the windows--in that car and Althea past us--passing shot crowd [illegible] to arrest and her car, big crowd--passing shot applauding crowd-- [illegible] York City Hall, cu of car, arrested by FT Mayor Robert Wagner--on [illegible] City Hall steps, wide, very long lens[illegible]----(B)COLUMBIA, RJ:([illegible] Jackson, Mayor, signs autographs--on Jackson, posters--his train [illegible] Einstein, maintains to Jackson--peppers him--in ring under [illegible] sparring, eventually soaring earlier--audience--on Jack/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 52-47-4

[illegible] Polo Grounds, Manhattan, Coogan's Bluff in background--Yankee Stadium, Bronx, Macombs Dam Park, title--shot of the [illegible] Yankee baseball Mgr. Casey Stengal and batter Mickey Mantle in dugout--crowd in stands--batter at plate--two hit heads strip bat--Two Brewer pitches--Mantle swings and runs, goes for one base--crowd shot--Ted Williams waits bat, says something toward camera--Yankees Don Larsen [illegible]--with Dan cuts at it--home run and folo it over--crowd cheering--Ted Williams rounding third, congrats--then [illegible] pile and shakes with mates--

(MANHATTAN, MANHATTAN)--PATTERSON--TRAINING--BOXING--SPORTS
[illegible] OF YEAR--HEAD--OFF--CHAMPION--CONTACT(Boxing)--

[illegible] (MANHATTAN, MANHATTAN)--[illegible]--CONTEST--PARIAN--FISHERMEN
[illegible]--

(MANHATTAN, BRONX)--[illegible]--MANTLE--TILLMAN--SPORTS
[illegible] OF YEAR--HEAD--

[illegible]: (Floyd Patterson trains for boxing bout--8/57) "A" story	Can No. 30-67	Roll No. 4A

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Arrival at Station of [illegible] party--fotogs--training,on scale--[illegible] up legs in shadow-boxing--[illegible] down gloves,on pan up to head,rearing back & sparring partner still at it--audience applause--stops [illegible] (BILLINGHAM, MONTANA) title--kids,other [illegible] vid pu'ls in fish--people (adults) in [illegible] ou of fishermen,the sportsman type--girl on on shore,owls--closer sc,reels in [illegible] rod and nice trout--tapped trout [illegible] Hank Fabian of Livingston with 4 lb. trout and award [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]—15M—3 56-U

(2) 30-74-C

Henry Hudson Spuyten Dyvil Bridge--airshot and boats under-
head on boat into camera--from drive,passing and leaving
George Washington Bridge--cu "MI O MI" goes by--travel shot
down West side Drive,follow boats down Hudson -airshot,
boats pass pier,power plant--"N WELL DONE!",cu zips by--
boat zips by Statue of Liberty--cu another bounces along,
"PARTY BOY"--winner Robert Schurr (236N),cu--driver stands
(C)SEATTLE WASHINGTON (Univ of Wash Stadium,title (C)Lamar
McHan pass to Gern Nagler good for 37 yd,gain on a fingertip
cat on near goal-line and falls across--crowd--Hand ff, then
C'a Jim Steers to Frank Renardi,looks,tosses and Bernardi
is off down the sideline,brought down by 49er Dicky [illegible]
at the three-yd.line--(c)Hand[illegible]lie,gets handoff from
Paul Larson and circles around,hit hard,bounces off and con-
tinues for TD--scoreboard (C) CARDINALS 13 49ers 7--(c) A
Title(49ers)fa[illegible]ght [illegible] pass,here,run,the pass

LONG: (Girl wins tennis championship in 8-9/57--Althea Gibson--"Alberta's cute)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-7	3

Subject

(B)MANHATTAN BOAT RACE (C)TOUGH

Cameramen

49ers BEAT [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-90 (B)3-76 (C)3-92			

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK (tennis title--crowd--Louise Brough of California over Harlem's Althea Gibson and then [illegible] full play, voller, Gibson wins point--crowd--Ashley Cooper serves to Val Anderson, hits for lob--Gibson hits it--and then Anderson smash it--Cooper can't return--crowd applaud--winner Val Anderson across, fully, Cooper also Anderson jumps net and walk off, congrats--crowd in's crowd applaud Althea Gibson, negro girl, is very nice and Nixon and Val Anderson as Nixon present trophies--

Cuts: additional cuts on Page 2 of Description

(B)NEW YORK, NY: (start--on "title" [illegible] cuts to--pan

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-74-3

to H.G Owens for long one into endzone for 26 yds. to TD--crowd--49ers little fades, pass to Clyde Connor into end-zone for 30 yd. gain and TD------49ers 27 Cardinals 21------

(A)LONG ISLAND,NY--TENNIS--DROUGH--[redacted] GIBSON--NEGRO--WOMEN--CROWD--AUSTRALIANS--COOPER--ANDERSON--TROPHY--NIXON PRESENT--TICKS--SPORTS M. OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK,NY--BOAT RACE--"LITTLE 8-BALL"--WATER--BRIDGE--SCENICS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS--"MI O MI"--"WELL DONE "PARTY BOY"--HARBOR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCHURR--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--FORTY-NINERS--CHICAGO CARDINALS--[redacted]ATHER--CROWD--BEARS--BENARDI--MOBILE--WATSON-LARSON--TITLE--OWENS--CONNOR--

Spahn toss and Howard hits and runs to first, bride--Yogi Berra at plate--Spahn pitch and Berra gets a walk,down he goes--cu Andy Carey (Y) at plate,ll-series up--spahn toss and Carey hits it,up the middle and Bee Berra and then Howard coming around,entering plate--quiet shot,crowd--Spahn relieved,walk to dugout and crowd gives him hand--cu Coleman at plate--Ernie Johnson pitch (S) on, as Berra) Coleman on squeeze bunt and Yogi scores,slides in-----crowd shot--shot Whitey Ford pitching--Wes Covington(negro) of Braves hits--fole ball to left field corner--Tony Kubek(Y) picking up ball,toss it in--cu (B)Red Schoendienst at plate--hs of (Y) Ford pitching and Schoendienst cuts and to 1st and see Wes Covington coming home and crosses--crowd in field, end of game----------BRONX,N.Y.--YANKEE STADIUM--BASEBALL--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CAREY--YANKEES--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--STENGAL--HANEY--FRICK--FOX--COMMODORES--SPAHN--COLEMAN--BAUER--NEGROES--AARON--BOYARD--BERRA--CAREY--JOHNSON--FORD-COVINGTON--KUBEK--SCHOENDIENST

Subject: (Hank Aaron and Wes Covington of Milwaukee Braves and Elston Howard of NY Yanks in series opener in NY--10/2/57)

Negative No.	Roll No.
57-81	4

Camera

Lens	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	220			Cut No.

Date of Event 10/2/57

Used No. | Date

ext.stadium--action [illegible] Aaron [illegible] Braves [illegible] Howard [illegible] Yanks [illegible] Berra [illegible] Turley [illegible] Kucks [illegible] Fred Haney of Braves, shaking hands--also [illegible] Ford Frick, Comm. of Ba. [illegible] Lemon, Mantle, Skowron, Bauer, Fred Fox and scores out the ball--around in [illegible] of Braves pitching--Jerry Coleman(Y) hits ball and scores [illegible] bat--Gil Hodges(B) [illegible] Aaron singles and to center, also cut-in negro (U) Hank Aaron [illegible] Jerry Coleman scores, crowd [illegible] retrieves, tags it in [illegible] crowd--close (I) Elston Howard, Yanks [illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN---1111---Milwaukee County Stadium and
shot of smoking lamps lighting up---out-out--crowd in the
stands--cu negro Junior Ellston Howard at bat--Warren Spahn
Braves pitcher,waiting--he and Howard bite and a home-run
Larry "Yogi" Berra and Bill Bruton(Texas) score--reception
for Ellston Howard,round 3rd and home--congrats--crowd--
B'e Johnny Logan cuts at ball and double to left,man rounds
third and come home,hits plate--crowd applauding--B'e Eddie
Matthews at bat,takes three--he and Ed Matthews swings,we
pan to right field,homer--pan back with runners & catch Ed
hit third and come home,and reception at home plate (mob
scene)----------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--DUNN--REFEREE--CROWD--
CLARK--SPILLS--LEBEAU--CISCO--[illegible]--TRIVISONNO--OHIO
STATE U--WASHINGTON U--

(B) MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--BASEBALL--NEW YANKS--MILWAUKEE BRAVES
HOME YR(Sport)--STADIUM--[illegible]--HOWARD--
SPAHN--BERRA--MC DOUGALD--LOGAN--MATTHEWS--HIT--RECEPTION
MONTAGE(Baseball)

Subject: (Elston Howard of NY Yank baseball team, cu at bat in 4th game of World Series--10/6/57 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin; B story

Can No: 30-32

Roll No: 4

Footage

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
4 3-109				

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON STATE--Bob Lurtsema(?) catches kick, falls onto his back, curls down, rolling, pick up blocker, line block and then is open and to--sets hands up--silent count, turns--handoff to O'B Ian Clark who takes it back, runs to his right--O'B Dick LeBeau, to left, tucks and goes to Ian Clark but out of bounds--handoff to O'B Dave Grosz and pitchout to Clark who goes to right, stops, looks and pitches ball for 17 yds. before down--Obama quarterback, cries out--results in O'B Joe Tri[illegible] score; 35-7 Ohio State

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

picking--on his hands,picking--close shot which is a waist shot picking--XXXX

ARCHIVES: one picking cotton in cotton picking contest in Blytheville, Arkansas--10/57--"B"etory)	Can No	Roll No.
Subject (Wilson & visitors) (B)OOTS: (CARTER [Amon G. Carter Museum of American Art])	Cameraman	

Length (A)3-43 (B)3-07 (C)3-56 (D)3-34	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Outs Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (Title--
at White House--Pres. D.D Eisenhower shakes
Charles Wilson (Pellston)
of Freedom--Neil McElroy
and Ike congrats him--Sec. of Defense meet--McElroy at desk--
(OUTS)Add. mate--care of its pinning medal on Wilson--shake
with him--shake with McElroy--care of McElroy at desk--
McElroy family, Mrs. Neil McElroy & son Mitchell & daughter
Nancy & Mr.-Mrs. David Tinling (pearls) daughter & husband
P.A. McElroy
shake of Wilson & wife--other dignitaries, for names, see
captions----
BLYTHEVILLE, ARKANSAS (Title--1st U.S.
the pickers--cotton picking contest--final day of

Date of Event	
Used No,	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 4320 3-56-U

30-83-2

(2) 30-33-4

for base hit, Aaron rounds 2nd and stops at 3rd--Shantz pitch, standing and then he Frank Torre (B) cuts and infield roller--they try for double play, forecout at second but run scores--crowd--Tommy Byrne (Y) pitch now winds, sideangle shot of Del Crandall (B) waiting and he cuts, race to first ball drops in stands and cut back to Crandall round third and comes home--crowd goes wild--cu Lew Burdette of Braves on mound(went entire way)--he Bill Skowron (Y) cuts and Matthews stop and touches bag and it's all over--race around Burdette, males of players, etc--throng on field--WOW! WHAT EXCITEMENT!!!---------- BRONX,NY--STADIUM--NY YANKEES MILWAUKEE BRAVES--HL YR(Sports)--CROWD--LOGAN--LARSEN-- COLEMAN--KUBEK--MATTHEWS--MAYS--BERRA--SHANTZ--AARON-- COVINGTON--NEGROES(last 2)--TUNE--BYRNE--CRANDALL-- BURDETTE--SKOWRON--BASEBALL--HOT--MONTAGE(Baseball)--

Yes Covington & Hank Aaron (Milwaukee Braves) play in 7th game World Series vs. Yanks which Braves won to take series--1-1-57)

Cat No	Roll No
30-83	4

BRAVES WIN WORLD SERIES

Length	Sub	Date	Fee	Cats
152	150			Cat No.

Title	Cat No.	Date

NEW YORK:

at Yankee Stadium--Johnny [illegible] on but [illegible] one on base, Don Larsen(Y) [illegible] Logan hits it--Don Kuboa(Y) tosses to Gerry [illegible] knocked down but Logan safe a third--crowd--Larsen [illegible] Matthews(B) at plate, out, pun home to double to right field corner--pan to Bob Hazle(B) come home to score--on an Yogi Berra (Y) takes throw but Logan slides safe home--Bobby Shantz [Y] pitch & he actually fans and Hank [illegible] sits up middle for Braves and we pick up Eddie Mathews who 'round third to race home--Wes Covington(B) at plate & he hits as he cuts at it and foin out to center, drops in

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	30-106	heal

Subject

Cameraman

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
504	933			

Description and Remarks

to stop —cu ge VILLE,
(at Kentucky derby.shot
veteran trainer Jim Fitzsimons—into stretch and
tand up in saddle does Allen Shoemaker the almost
—cu o Bill Corum,announcer—presentation of the
nal England jumping spills—more spills,3 shots—
stre ALTI ,TEXAS:52 ft.(track vet,
inner e Fall o with 20 —1-of
n of Calif. acro finish line with Don Blanc
en—in pole vault,record by inner Ind
llege—cu TABLEDON,IND.:
Allison,tennis queen—crowd—in run-in pol

Date of Event 12/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(4) 30-106-Reel

NEW YORK, NY--MANTLE--STENGAL--BASEBALL--WILLIAMS--FEATS--NY YANKEES--
MILWAUKEE BRAVES--MATTHEWS--BURDETTE--

NORMAN, OKLAHOMA--FOOTBALL--CARTER--AWARD--CROW--CANADA--CROWD--RAIN--
MUD--LAUGH PARADE--

(4) [illegible]

[illegible]'AS' AT G CANADA;(107 Ft)(crack in [illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible]—crowd
[illegible] for touchdown—HELSHAW added to injury [illegible] Tech's 6 & 0—In Con.
[illegible]roy Cup Classic,crowd—fog puts an [illegible] it's interrupted and runs back,
[illegible]ripe—comes back mad,almost wear riot—crowd—the rain & mud,[illegible]roke in.11
[illegible] trouble for it, slippery—muddy water,wet feet—over for a TD and cut
[illegible]nto slide———————————————————

[illegible]EN.MAN—HL SPORTS—SKIING—
[illegible]OOLSVILLE,KY—HORSE RACE—FI[illegible]—[illegible] [illegible]—[illegible]—GALLANT
[illegible]AD—COBRA—TROPHIES— [illegible]—BONUS PACK—
[illegible] HILLS—"OLD [illegible]"—
[illegible]STIN,TEXAS—TRACK [illegible]—[illegible]—JU[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible]—
[illegible] POLE VAULT—[illegible]KI—
[illegible]LLEGIOR,[illegible]—TE[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible]—
[illegible]AHU,[illegible]—BOXING—HALIMI—[illegible]—
[illegible]EIAS—DIVING—[illegible]—[illegible]—CYPRESS [illegible],FLORIDA—[illegible]
[illegible] A.[illegible]—
[illegible]EATTLE,WASHINGTON—[illegible]—BOAT RACE—[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]—"BLUEBIRD"—ENGLAND—

[illegible]: (American colored gal wins Tennis crown at Wimbledon)	Issue Number 7453-5	

Subject [illegible]THEA GIBSON WINS WIMBLEDON TENNIS	Cameraman [illegible]EAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]et.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]No: 7334-1 [illegible]ception [illegible]unked at [illegible]ter [illegible]ere made

Description and Remarks [illegible]WINDSOR, ENGLAND--QUEEN [illegible] arrives--as American tennis players Althea and Darlene Hart--in sport match--as Hard serves--in action--as service--crowd--in movie, Gibson wins--as they shake--as Queen presents trophy--new name--Gibson smiles with Queen--as Hard and Gibson, pan to trophy---(NOTE:Althea Gibson, champ, is an American Negress)-----

Date of Event [illegible]6/3

[illegible]ENGLAND--ELIZABETH, Queen--TENNIS--GIBSON, Althea--HART, Darlene.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-2) 31-27-3

cu same--crowd--pan,girl puts up straps of bra--girl poses in polka dot suit--cu same,turns around----------

WASHINGTON,DC:(pan white house--ss First Lady,Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower poses with delegation of American Cancer Society--cu same--ss same--(opening of cancer fund drive)----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--NEGROES--HUGE CROWD--FUNERAL--HANDY--BAND--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--DUEL--DE CUEVAS--LIPAR--WOUNDED--CROWD--

(C)CALIFORNIA--FASHIONS--MODELS--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--CHARITY--EISENHOWER--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-72 (B)3-65 (C)3-68 (D)3-35				Can No.

Description and Remarks

of huge crowd—band playing—crowd—taking casket in hearse—crowd—coffin into car—crowd—cars going away—band playing—crowd walking—crowd—as group walking and cut—

,FRANCE: as shot crowd—is duel between and 53 yr.old choreographer Serge Lifar—72 yr.old Marquis de Cuevas—in scene—crowd—is duel—as Lifar is scratched—as putting on bandage—as winner walks away—as both men shaking hands—

(CALIFORNIA: as girls walk out—girl dem suit—girl poses with white suit—crowd—girl

Date of Event 4/3/58

MAKE-UP

Used No.	Date
ly of C Handy, 74 yr.old Negro composer at St.Louis Blues,etal, out of Church—crowd—coffin into car—crowd—cars going away—band playing—	
72 yr.old ballet- —72 yr.old Marquis Serge Lifar's are ay—as loser	
with black and white striped suit as cut—	

PRINTED IN U S A

10/57-U

OVER

(Harlem Globetrotters in action--10/58) "O" story	Issue Number 11-64-3B	
	Cameraman	
Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Can No.

Date of Event 10/20/58

...ed AF cheering--...Celtics,7 yd.AF--...--NEW YORK CITY:(In Mad.Sq Gdn.--ex Harlem Globetrotters playing--one shot--cu Roy Campanella watch--ex Trotters in action--in this game--crowd--they pas...ball hit ...ACADEMY--STANFORD [...CAMPANELLA--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-55-4

(A) WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND—TENNIS—SPORTS HL—BUENO—REYNOLDS—CROWD—
FRAZIER—LAVER—PLAYER—TROPHY—PRINCE PHILIP—

(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF—CROWD—OLYMPICS—TRACK MEET—NORTON—BRAGG—RACE—
POLE VAULT—TIGER—HIGH JUMP—FEATS—NEGRO—

(C) PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—CALISTHENICS—GYMNASTS—CROWD—FEATS—

ADDRESS:(19 yr.John Thomas wins the high jump in Olympic trials in track & field in Los Angeles, Calif.,7-60) "B"story	Can No 33-55	Roll No 4B

Insert (A)TEXT (B)CUT-LINE C Trials in track and field at Pasadena Municipal				Continuation
Insert 4	Nos	Date	Pic	Cut
A)3-124 (B)3-84 (C)3-84				Can No.

Used No. none

Direction and Remarks: [illegible] makeup 3/7/60

Used No. ~~no girls~~ Type

Fraser,Australia,vs. [illegible] Lever point--crowd--Fraser wins--crowd--Fraser congratulated by Prince Philip gets cup--crowd--cu Fraser with cup----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(crowd--sprint race won by Ray Norton in 10.5--crowd--cu Norton--crowd--ex to Don Bragg pole vault and cross--ss measure bar at 7'3/4" for high jump--Thomas (John) jumps,pan to crowd--cu Thomas Jumps--ss same, up and over--crowd--cu Thomas with officials----------(C)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(ms boys group gymnasts on parallel bars--ms same--hs exercise--cu same--crowd--ms running through line

OVER

courthouse with Judge Meade talking with officials—
Cu Judge Meade—backshot couple across lawn toward
row of trees in park—backshot couple spooning on
park bench—ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.—Beauties parading toward
camera—backshot parading before judges—another closer—
judges looking & deciding—pick winner—cu tilt shot winner
Henrietta Leaver—2 shots winner being crowned—she on throne—
PEPPER PIKE,OHIO—med.shot Walter Emery on left and W.Lawson
Little right—tee shot Lawson Little—gallery shot on move—
Lawson out of trap onto green—Lawson putts—applauds—Lawson
with trophy—

BOULDER CITY,NEV.—OLD & RARE FILMS—ROOSEVELT,F.D.—CAMS—
CEREMONIES (1935)
PORTLAND,ORE.—CHILDREN(Cars.)—STRIKE(School)—
KANSAS CITY,KAN.—PARK—LAUGH PARADE—MEADE,Henry—
ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.—CONTESTS(Beauty,Dog)—LEAVER,Henrietta—
PEPPER PIKE,OHIO—GOLF—LITTLE,Lawson—
NEW YORK CITY—BOXING—LOUIS,Joe—NEGROES—CROWD—

(2) 33-72-4

	Issue Number	
	33-72	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935)-FDR dedicates Boulder Dam-School Kids Strike-Park for Spoonerville-Nat'l.Am.Golf--Louis in Marine-	Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Ref 7-211	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULDER CITY,NEV.—FDR & wife arrive at dam site—crowds—speakers stand—FDR at mike—addressing audience—crowds—side shot dam wall with crowds on top—FDR standing with army officers—men of wall—hi shot water pouring into out—s-s.as FDR & office with group—hi shot looking down on water filled canyon—PORTLAND,ORE.—Kids line up outside J.D. Lower school—kids walk toward camera—2u kids trying front door of school—find it locked—kids & adults standing around—2 shots parents & teachers holding claims on sidewalk—cheering—KANSAS CITY,KAN.—

Date of Event 9/5/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—1-67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

	Issue Number	
[illegible]	33-88	2

Subject	Cameraman
SACHMO SWINGS IN CONGO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Fan	Cuts / Can No.
		C-83		None

Description and Remarks

CONGO, AFRICA--ES letin Armstrong in car thru street--ss troops in jeep following--ss Armstrong thru street--ss bldg--crowd--scu carrying Armstrong in chair--ss same--crowd--ss Armstrong off chair and on to stand--ss soldiers--MS--ss crowd--woman keeping time-- ss Armstrong playing(silent)--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/31/60

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] Harlem, NY watch & listen to [illegible] Fidel Castro on his visit to Ni--	34-2	/ 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67 12				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2536—1-58—AVED-V

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 34-69-4

FLOYD BEBBETT FIELD, N.Y.(I936)--Richman & Merrill at mikes-crowd--Rickenbacker bidding bon voyage to both--they enter plane--head shot of plane prop spinning--the downed plane--Richmond at plane "Lady Peace"--Rickenbacker helping (&shots) men have plane in tow--

BOULDER DAM, NEV.(I936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--DAM--DEVICES(DAM CONTROL)
DES MOINES,IOWA (I936)--F.D.R --LANDON--MEETING--
PONTINA, ITALY (I936)--MUSSOLINI--
KINGSTON,N.Y.(I936)--RELIGIOUS--NEGROES--DIVING--
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (I936) --RICHMAN,Harry--MERRILL,Dick--RICKENBACKER, Eddie--

FACES: (Father Devine holds party for faithful on nas estate)	Issue Number 34-65	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936) Boulder Dam Opens PRIVILANDON drought parley—Il Duce—Father Devine-Richeso-Darrill Flight

Cameraman HARRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-16	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM,NEV.(1936)
[illegible] roll--int of generator room--installation of the 3ea-end on of gadgets--6 angles water power-
DES MOINES,IOWA(1936)—Lawdon followed by crowd—Gov.Sen.Reps. for conference—state capitol bldg.—3 shots Conference inside with FDR seated and Landon with others standing about—FORTINE,ITALI (1936) 2 shots of Duce with steel,feeding machine—med shot of stack area Pope—people waiting--Duce smiling with happy group—KINGSTON,N.Y. (1936)Interior at Arts—Many group of Devine followers—Father Devine in red satin--some of his followers have streamers--his car thru street on Devine Chief—Devine followers greeting—

Makeup

Date of Event 8/24/61

OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

1-M-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]st(1st negro student at Miss. U. In 112 years of its existence c[illegible] riot—10/62) SOUND	35-MO 25-30	1 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. VS. MISSISSIPPI—CAMPUS RIOTS MARK INTEGRATION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	185			Can No NONE

Description and Remarks

OXFORD,MISSISSIPPI:(Negro James H. Meredith walking—2 shots, town of Oxford—campus—moving shot,troops—pan crowds to troops—Gov.Ross Barnett in car, 2 shots—crowd—Barnett waves to crowd—Pres. of U. S. John F. Kennedy—SOUND of his talk—troops on guard—troops in street, 2 shots—stoppin car—former Maj.Gen.Edwin Walker in car, 2 shots—jeeps patrol streets

Date of Event 10/62

OXFORD, MISSISSIPPI—NEGROES—HISTORICAL—U.S.ARMY—BARNETT—CROWD—[illegible]

SEE OVER

NEGRESS: (Two enroll in Univ. of Ala. for the first time--6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-49	1

Subject: ALABAMA STORY--JUDGE [illegible] AS GOVERNOR YIELDS

SOUND

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-22/			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TUSCALOOSA,ALBAMA--ls University Building--crowd--Gov.George Wallace talks (silent) --crowd, Deputy Attorney General Nicholas Katzenbach arrives--talks to Governor--sa same--cu Gov talks(silent)--s crowd--Deputy Atty Gen. leave cu guards--ss same--ls guard & building--pan guards to bldg--as Brig. Gen Henry Graham of federalized Nat'l Guard arrives--talks to Gov--fotogs,pan to Gov.--crowd--Wallace leaves--crowd--negro student James Hood arrives--negress Vivian Malone arrives--WASH,DC--ls White House--ss Pres.J.F.Kennedy,silent--SOUND JFK----------TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA--HL YEAR--CROWD--WALLACE--U.S.GOVT--KATZENBACH--DEPUTY ATTY GEN--GRAHAM--HOOD--MALONE--NEGROES--WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--SPEECH(Kennedy)--EDUCATION--

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 36-71

ss people at memorial--zoom into kid in tree--ss crowd--crowd--ls pan down crowd applauds--King walks onto stand--pan crowd applauds--ls TH-- ls group with Press John F. Kennedy--cu same--ls same--zoom back Capitol crowd--Martin Luther King at mike--SOUND,pepl listen--ls crowd & monument----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENTS--PARADE(Protest)--NEGROES--U.S.GOVT--BUSES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--RANDOLPH--WILKINS--KING--SOUND--KENNEDY--CHILDREN--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

[illegible]	Can No 36-71	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
THE MARCH ON WASHINGTON (Civil [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-309		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (AV Monuments--ls Lincoln Memorial--ss Lincoln--cu same--train arrives--people off--ls walk in platform--ss same--buses pass camera at Wash. Memorial--buses by Capitol--people off bus--cross street--walk to Wash Monument--pan down monument to crowd--zoom back sign to crowd--cu crowd--another,2 shots--speaker on platform--ls same--ms crowds & monument--cu same--pan crowds--ls group of leaders--group marching including A. Philip Randolph, Roy Wilkins--cu same--cu Rev. Martin Luther King--ss marchers (leaders)--ls marchers--ss same with banners--feet pass camera pan down monument to crowd approach Lincoln--ss marchers--cu same--ss same--by Memorial--zoom back shows crowd--ms marchers--zoom to crowd

Date of Event 8/28/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REMARKS:(at closing of Ecumenical Council meeting in Rome--12/63)	Can No. 36-99	Roll No. 1

Subject POPE'S PILGRIMAGE--COUNCIL HEADS PLANS FOR HOLY LAND VISIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-125			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(ls Ecumenical Council--ss same praying--scu Pope Paul VI--ls Council--ss same--cu Cardinals--ss negroes--Pope kneels and prays,zoom back--ms crowd--Pope reads document announcing his forthcoming pilgrimage to the Holy Land--(silent)--cu same--Cardinals applaud--ls Cardinals go up to Pope--ss same,3 shot--ls Council--Pope blesses Council--cu Dove of Peace--ls procession--ss carry Pope--cu same--bs same----------

Date of Event 12/5/63

SEE OVER

FORM 253 - 15M - 4/63

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

:(First Negro actor to win Top Oscar is Sidney Poitier--1/64)	Can No. 37.31	Roll No. 2

Subject ACADEMY AWARDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/13/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEGRO:(At signing of Civil Rights Bill in Washington,DC--7/'64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-54	1

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL [illegible] BILL	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-261		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/6/64

[illegible] Dirksen & Hubert Humphrey [illegible] hands

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—4/60 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 77-83-sen1

...crowd--woman opens ...Kennedy name--is Vice Speaker--Sen. ...talking & crowds--on crowds--on talking talking--crowd--Kenti... and Rockefeller(Nelson A.,N Gov)--Kennedy & crowd--crowd--is Kennedy ...crowds--on wave--[illegible](on Edward 'Ted' Kennedy sign--is ...hospital--is Ted Kennedy,has been temporarily with back injuries, and ...wife--on Ted--kiss wait is--conference--on Kennedy & family--CALIFORNIA ...crowds to George Murphy,former actor,now U.S.Senator--crowd--is ...Murphy--is Capital (Carlton'ON,CA)--line of voters--on Secy of State ...Jean Asch--is crowd--Each signing--former Gen.Omar Bradley voting--is colored voters--[illegible]--in many white voters--is room--on ballo... ...is white house--is crowd with Lyndon Johnson--Johnson and group wal... ...white stage--crowd--on Johnson--on Presidential seal--on Johnson & Hu... ...mint Hubert Humphrey--[illegible]--UPI-IBA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--... ...[illegible](2 MS:CA)--[illegible]--CHINESE--LA.GRANDE--... ...DOCUMENTS--Kennedy,Robert--Assassinations--SOCIETIES--ALBERT,CA--PARTIES ...[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

	Can No.	Roll No.
(Vote in Pres. election— 11/64) (SOUND)	37-39	Real

Subject	Cameraman
(1964 Presidential Election) SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-514		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/3/64

D.C. A.(Mrs.of Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson)—walks—at polls in area—as typewriter—(SOUND)—walks—at polls in area—as typewriter—as same—exact going into booth—colored folks voting—in Florida,voting—typewriter—as same—in rural country—at typewriter—voting—typewriter—into store—on typewriter—as same—in Chinatown in San Francisco,Calif.—people going into (Chinese) —to voting—typewriter—putting ballot into box—Johnson signing—more around polls—Johnson into to vote—cameramen—climbing ladders—Johnson with crowds—Johnson with crowds outside—to vote—Johnson in booth—putting ballot in box—Johnson—Johnson with crowds outside—to vote—Johnson in booth—(In Sen.Barry Goldwater, Republican—Goldwater with—wife—Mrs.Goldwater—votes—signing—Goldwater with—wife—Mrs.Goldwater—votes—signing—Goldwater with—wife—Mrs.Goldwater—votes—signing

	Can No.	Roll No.

SOUND

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		C— No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

see over

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject: (In civil rights parade in Montgomery Alabama--3/65)	Can No. 30-2	Roll No. 2
Subject: VOTE RIGHTS BILL--OPEN HEARINGS ON VOTE LEGISLATION	Cameraman HEARST	

Location	Neg.	Dupe 7-149	Pos.	Cut- Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (In White House--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson signs Bill,Atty Gen.Nicho[illegible] Katzenbach looks on--3 shots same--cu of Pres Johnson--7 shots of Atty General giving report(silent)--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(Rev.Martin Luther King,Civil Rights Leader,in Montgomery parade,2 shots--Clergy parade-bs same--3 shots parading--King parade--parade,pan up to Court House--police--policeman's club--crowds--2 shots King--crowds----------
WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--KATZENBACH--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA--REV.MARTIN LUTHER KING--CIVIL RIGHTS--PARADE--POLICE--

Date of Event 3/18/65

SEE OVER

:(In civil rights march from Selma toMontgomery,Alabama--3/65)	Can No. 38-24	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE SELMA MARCH--TROOPS GUARD RIGHTS MARCHERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-137		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SELMA,ALABAMA:(1) pan crowd in front of Church--cu Rev.Martin Luther King on steps--Nat'l Guard--police--picking up bags--King lead marchers--pan down street sign to kin--ss King marching--ls over bridge--ss same--cu military police--King marches--police & Marshalls--ss marchers--sign Montgomery--ss marching--ls marchers,cars go by--pan shot,farm--ss people resting---ss same--cu same,getting up--pan shot to marchers start again--cu marchers our end--going by camera---SELMA,ALABAMA--MARCH--REPORTS--FOG--EL TR--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA--US GOVT--police--

Date of Event: 3/22/65

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] - 1PM - 4 6[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(In civil rights riots in Los Angeles, California--8/65)	Can No. 38-66	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS PATROL L.A.--DAMAGE HEAVY IN COAST RIOTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-231		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (burning street and buildings,11 shots--police with 2 rioters--troops walk by ruins,2 shots--riding by ruins,2 shots--troops running--soldier walks by ruins--riding by ruins--aftermath,police car ride by--police off run--troops--troops & police--street with troops AS--pan copter to more and troops----

Date of Event 8/16/65

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--RIOTS--NEGROES--U.S. NEWS--POLICE--ILL YR--FIRES--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES:(■/65-Harlem negroes stage Civil Rights march in New York City) Also in Montgomery Alabama	Can No 3V-1	Roll No. 1
Subject 1965 HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965 PRES. JOHNSON INAUGURATED SIGNING CIVIL RIGHTS LAW	Cameraman HEARST	

Footage	Neg.	Dupe 123	Tone	Cuts Cut No.	NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(In Capitol--zoom Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson down steps--is crowd--as takes oath--NEW YORK CITY:(In Harlem,civil rights march by Negroes--as same--crowd--marching--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(cu sign--is mor marching by Civil Rights Society,white & Negro--same--Rev.Martin Luthe King marching with crowd--as same--by State Capitol--dissolve to Capito in WASH,DC(int.Pres. Johnson sign Civil Rights Bill--cu same--as same cu Dr.King--is Pres.Johnson & crowd--------WASHINGTON,DC--INAUGURATIO JOHNSON--HL TO Y--NEW YORK CITY--NEGROES--MARADES Protest)--CROWD_-

Makeup 12/31/65
Date of Event

OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
39-34	1

Subject: VIETNAM HERO--LBJ PRESENTS MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (cu Medal of Honor--makeup still,the late Army PFC Milton Lee Olive,Jr.--jungle war scenes--ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson meets parent of PFC Olive--cu Parents,Mr.& Mrs.Milton Olive,Sr.--ls ext.crowd in Rose Garden--family and LBJ walk out--(with group are two soldiers whose lives were saved by PFC Olive)--hs crowd,zoom shot family with LBJ--Father gets the Medal and Citation--as group----------

Date of Event: 4-25-66

WASHINGTON,DC--OLIVE--HEROES--NEGROES--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

ing--slowotion auto turning over--crowd--ss driver okay----------

GERMANY(A & C stories)--BOAT RACING--WATER--THRILLS(Boating)--KAYAKS--

ENGLAND--CLAY--NEGRO--BOXING--COOPER--TRAINING(Boxing)--

ACCIDENTS(Auto)--CARS--DELAMAR--THRILLS(Auto)--CROWD--ODDITIES(Auto,
ou shattering windshield from INSIDE car)--

(5/66-Heavyweight champ Cassius Clay arrives in London to defend title against Henry Cooper)B DICKY	39-19	Roll No. 2
SPORTS:(A)SHOOTING THE RAPIDS (B)CASSIUS CLAY IN LONDON (C)DAREDEVIL AUTO CRASHES		HEARST
	(A)3-101 (B)3- 27 (C)3-102	NONE

GERMANY:(2 shots kayaks thru rapids on Ruhr River--kayak spills--6 shots,kayak thru rapids--kayak hits wall--kayak against wall--kayak thru rapids--kayak spills--turns itself over again--man dumped from kayak-----(B)LONDON, ENGLAND:(plane arrives--crowd of fotogs--Cassius Clay off plane--cu same,he waves--cameramen--cu Clay and crowd--ss same--cu British fiter henry Cooper in ring--him on rope--cu He punches bag,3 shots--------(C)GERMANY:(as car crashing--as truck--as car burns--car turning over, driver okay--explosion,car runs over--crowd--driver Gil Delamar comes out of car okay--shows burns in arm--him and safety belt--car

makeup

5/12/66

OVER

4r x 4

SAUER--CROWD--
(C)LOS ANGLES, CALIFORNIA--BASKETBALL--UCLA--ALCINDOR--NEGROES--CROWD

Project: (Collegiate basketball has new superstar at U.C.L.A. a very tall freshman, Alcindor) O Very	Issue Number 40-5w	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Cut Up.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

see over

NEGRO:(12/66-Shots negro soldier receiving plasma taken from plane in Texas after return from Vietnam fighting)

Roll No

4c-1-1E

Cameraman

Subject

Neg

Pos

Cat No

Date of Event

12/30/66

SEE OVER

OVER

NEGROES:(1/66-Robert C.Weaver is sworn in as first negro cabinet member as Sec. of Housing and Urban Development)

Cue No 40-2-1C

Roll No.

Subject: WEAVER SWORN IN (HL of 1966)

Camera man: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length | Neg. | Pos. 226-235 | Exp. | Cap. Loc. No. NONE

Location and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.: 3 shots Robert C. Weaver sworn in as first negro cabinet member is Sec. of Housing & Urban Development--

Makeup

Natural Event

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WEAVER--NEGROES--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--

OVER

OVER

[illegible]. (Demonstrate in support of [illegible]. Powell of Harlem, in Washington) A Story	Issue Number [illegible]-5-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject [illegible] (A) POWELL OUT (B) RADIUM IN (C) [illegible] ON BAHAMAS ELECTIONS	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible] (A)2-10 (B)2-1 (C)2-11 (D)7-14A		(A) DV4-5		NONE

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Date of Event 1/12/67

SEE OVER

(?) 40-29-3!

another roof--bldg explodes--seems to just collapse without damage to attached bldg--pan from another to dust,debris--fabric from demolished one--crowd in st.----------

----------(c)CANNES,FRANCE:(BkNo:11-27--man driv
turbo boat--man hold object in hand,pan down to blueprint--
cu man,pan to one that explains(inventor?)--cu object laying
on blueprint--ha fantail show boat's wake--lu fast pass by
new turbo boat----------

----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(BkNo"11-22--plan
scans in for landing--side of plane unload -dolphin in spec-
ial container--ha Expo 67 & Aquarium Bldgs--zoom back--man
floating dolphin on rubber blanket in pool--xcu man,h
above water--underwater shot of dolphin swim--overhead of
dolphin and diver in pool--underwater shot dolphin swim--ha
pool,dolphin jumps up and catches cigarette from man's hand

NEGROES:(Sonny Liston wins over Dave Bailey in Sweden boxing match--4/67--------"E"story

Issue Number

40-29-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OSAKA CRASH (B) OLD DEMOLITION (C)TURBO BOAT (D)DOLPHINS (E)LISTON FIGHT

Cameraman

UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 56	(C) 52			
(B) 55	(D) 51			

Cu see bk nos.after each location--
Can Ne. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

(A)OSAKA,JAPAN:(SOUND:11-31 train derailment kills five and injures 205--pan along scene of wreckage,cars strewn about--first coach upended atop comma coach in river--co pan wreck--passengers who get out look--close pan thru windows of train --ot officer looking pan down one train piled on another--

Date of Event

April 1967

(B)BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(SOUND:11-26 city traffic fo--

SEE OVER

-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(1) 4C-29-3

(1)COMMON SHOTS (2)No.11-2A—Ex former heavyweight champ Sonny Liston in Sweden fights Philadelphia's Dave Bailey—they in ring—Liston in ring,stalk one another—Liston throws punch and Bailey goes down—ref start count,points to corner—Bailey tries to get up but on knee—on all fours—groggy—falls back on canvas—Liston hand raised in victory in 2:22 of first round

(A)OSAKA,JAPAN—TEMPLE—BUDDHA—JAPANESE—
(B)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ECCLESIA(Passing)—CONSTRUCTION—
(C)CAIRO,EGYPT—MOSQ,SKYSCRAPER(Arbo bent)—INVENTIONS—
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA—PLAYFUL(Dolphins)—LAUGH
—PRINCESS—BAILEY

(2) 40-27-3
--crowd--Lopopolo stagger away,down--ref.make him take the mandatory count--furious fight as Fuji tops lopopolo--very happy Fuji and handlers----------

TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA--FOOTBALL--NEGROES--HISTORICAL--
(B) TOKYO,JAPAN--BOXING--

HEADLINES:(first in Alabama football history--5/67---"A"story	Issue Number 10-27=3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
Subject SPORTS:(A)ALABAMA FOOTBALL (B) JR.WELTERWEIGHT BOXING		Cameraman UPI

Footage (A) 49 (B) 82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts -no cuts- Can No	Date of Event May 1967

Narration and Remarks

(A)TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA(May 1967

spring practice of the Crimson Tide--see integrated team members,first time in history--his squad, soon back as team breaks for exercise--team exercise--coach Paul Bear Bryant--teams listens,zoom to cu of Andrew Pernell--injured son Tucker(sidelined temporarily) watch practice--Doc Rose in huddle,out and into scrimmage--

(B)TOKYO, JAPAN(3 May 16 --Paul Fugi,Japanese American ex-Marine from Hawaii plays it with Italian Nello Loporchio--Fugi knocked down--Nello stands

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

NEGROES:(Athletes meet with Cassius Clay--6/67--"A"story

Issue Number
40-47-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 45 (B) 30				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: June 1967

(a)CLOSED DOOR scene of negro athletes at entrance of bldg—
as 1st.Bill Russell,Lew Alcindor and Cassius Clay (the 1st)
speak of his draft decision)—as Clay arrives—new group—
as Clay talk(silent)—pan to Clay as ring next to his—
group seated—

(a)TRACK EVENTS,MEETS,ETC.(start of mile
race—around curve—as,to one pair of—around curve—
two cars pass—drive & there around curve)—as—Jim Clark of Scotland
flagged in—

SEE OVER

wanting control later--------BkNos: 23-20; 24-2,3----------
---------(D) LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA:(Bk nos.23-21---Moslems celebrat Mohammed's birthday--ext.crowd--two women,babies on backs--full screen kids walking--cu banner "Kawamu Arabic School"--2 sc.food platters--cu pot of food,picking food up with hands--lil guy eats--Moslem looks-gen.vu large crowd at celebration----------
---------(E)LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(BK NO:23-30--nite sc.demonstrators(anti Viet) marching outside hotel where Pres.Johnson speaks--police up st.-demonstrator with bullhorn walks thru police line,talks to crowd--scuffle police & demos--cu one held by cop and civilian--bs police in street----------
---------(F) SWEDEN:(BkNo:23-32:--Big tank rolling--people walk--headon,barrel,muzzle of nuclear cannon--headon,tank move slowly--var.sus.big gun firing(capable of firing nuclear weapons but conventional ones used here since Sweden does not yet have nuclear weapons)-big tank move thru woods(weighs 52 tons,travels 18 mph,has 5 man crew)
(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL--NIXON,Richard--MAPAM,Moshe -MISSISSIPPI(B)--MEREDI JAMES--MEMPHIS--(C)CAIRO,EGYPT ARAB--E.R.ARMY--WAR(Revolution)--

	Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject				Cameraman	JPI
Length	(A) 32 (B) 52 (C) 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1967

NO: 24-1

Civil Rights

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-52-2

LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA(D)--MOSLEMS--CELEBRATION--FOOD------
(E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DEMONSTRATIONS(Anti-War)--POLICE--
(F)SWEDEN--WEAPONS--

	Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE--24 DEAD IN NEWARK RIOTS	

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Can No
7-174				

Description and Remarks NEWARK,NEW JERSEY:(nite sc.fire--armored patrol car thru st--2 sc.looted stores--cu "press"sign on car,wrecked windshield--trooper crouched behind car--Nat'l guardsmen behind lampost-early morning--smouldering bldg--Nat'l guard patrol street--cu sniper fire from window--police run on far side of st--guards laert,crouched,guardsman fires,zoom to window,see sniper fire--guardsman run on st--bs guardsman fire on bldg--man,card in hat, crouched behind car--bullet holes in windshield--travel shot along st. see wreckage--guardsmen into store--2 sc.guard with arrested looters--looters into van--pile loot,clothes--looters into prison--Guardsmen patrol--------NEWARK,NJ--HI. OF YEAR--RIOTS--NEGROES--POLICE--U.S.ARMY(Nat'l Guard)--

Date of Event July 1967

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEGROES: (riot in Detroit, rioting)	Issue Number 40-61-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	RIOTS DECRIED--PRESIDENT CALLS FOR LAW AND ORDER			Cameraman	UPI
Locator	7-186	Neg.	Dup.	Pos.	Cuts BRNo: 28-24;29-3,9 Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICHIGAN: (MOS) fire--engines--cu fire in bldg--silhouette of the tillerman on hook & ladder--fire--State Militia on guard--broken glas of looted stores--MM shots,stores being looted--firemen work--thru windshield of camera car,deserted stfeet--var.scs.damaged stores--- SOUND of Pres.Lynder Baines Johnson calling for law and order-------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--RIOTS--NEGROES--SILHOUETTE(Photograph --JOHNSON,Pres.L.B.--SPEECH(Johnson)--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event July 1967

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shot refugees--airborne,AV over city--over shoulder,on boat flags in wind--looking thru door,flying over ships still wet from flood--refugees in copter,underway----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(BK.NO:38-28--Thurgood Marshall with wife,2 kids, and sister-in-law,wife helps him into robe as new Justice of the Supreme Court--ms she buttons robe--cu him--family group----------

(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA:(BkNo:39-1--mail train derails--15 die and over 40 injured--gen.vu scene--train,pan to line--2 sc.bodies,damage, baggage--ms pan,derailed train----------

(E)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:38-32--last streetcar line closes down--gen vu trams--people in period dress(when line started--we have no date)--cu driver,handled mustache--crowd--people buy bits of old coach for souvenirs--cu hands sort same--people carry purchases--cu driver starts train(big moustache)--2 scs.tram underway--conductor,tram passes --people on back of it--crowd watch,take pix,wave--mcu tram going by loaded with passengers----------(A)GREENLAND--SALVAGE--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS--MEXICANS--REFUGEES--(C)WASHINGTON DC--MARSHALL,Thurgood--FAMILIES(VIP)--NEGROES----(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--(E)BERLIN ,GERMANY--TROLLEYS--historical--

	Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
	40-8)-2	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FREIGHTER RAISED (B)REFUGEES RETURN(C)THURGOOD MARSHALL (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)LAST TRAM	UPI

L(ength)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/Can No.
(A)74 (C)39 (B)64 (D)51 (E)75				see bk.nos.after each location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)GREENLAND:(MM NO:38-33--gen.vu harbor--crane salvage ship--int ms plastic bubbles,filled with air,pumped into hold of sunken freighter--look thru glass window of pipe show balls go thru pipe--ms ship starts to rise from bottom,on part of ship above water--people looking,mostly Eskimos-funnel,superstructure show surface--now well out of water,surrounded by curious in rowboats--ball flowing out of part of ship--Eskimos kids watch--is back on surface,ready for towing to salvage yard----------

(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS:(MM NO:37-3--is refugees wait(Mexicans who fled the floods)--woman with child--another kid--another woman w with children,some sit--refugees board corsair with belongings--int

Date of Event 10-67

SEE OVER

NEWSBOYS

See also BOYS; CHILDREN; YOUTH; and GENERAL division -- PRESS; NEWSPAPERS

NORA ARE 2/90

(2) 24-490-3

FAPA CUTS

NEWSBOY: (1st city only 6722x1, 2
(2nd city only) 9/51

Cat. No. 24-130

Reel 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
23	123		

6722x8; 6726x1, 2;
6723x5; 6720x10;
6723x6; 6723x7; 6727x4;
6727x3; 6723x4;
6724x3, 4; 6726x3;
6725x1, 2, 4; 6725x4

Cam. No.

Date of Event 9/51

Used No.

Description and Remarks

In crowd entering the Red Terrace
Opera House--also pan delegation and pan dais
as Dulles delegation and pan dais as Andrei
Gromyko who leads it--Secy of State pan
Gromyko walks out--he only Soviet repre-
ing peace treaty with Japan--
Min Robert Schumann signs--he sits--
England signs--applause--John Foster puts pen at
Secy of State shake hands. Jap del rises--Acheson signs--
applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--
Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-490-3

Ken. shots reporters--Good
talking--group entering, etc.
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6725x3: (shots of the
Pact--var. shots of
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6725x1-2: (more
Treaty--Acheson sems for U.S.--
Australi's Spender--Can Pearson, Chopin's
Schumann--Greece's Athanase
Indonesia's Ahman Subardjo--Iran's
de la Colina, Amb. to U.S.--New Zealand's
Amb. to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri
of for. Affairs--Philippines' Romulo--
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as
more on Gromyko & Czech delegation walk out for a

(8)

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCTOPICS--SPEECH(JOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITE--TEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENTS--TILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(MORE)

TYPES OF PEOPLE: (Newsboy selling papers in Flint, Michigan-1954)	Can No. 7435 X	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman FC

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/54

Used No.	Date

--children out of school age--kindergarten children playing,cute scenes of children sleeping on desks etc--[illegible] buying,folding newspaper [illegible] away--big mob of balloons released [illegible] big mob of kids walking towards [illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWSPAPERMEN

See also.

CAMERAMEN;
JOURNALISTS;
REPORTERS; and
NEWSPAPERS; PHOTOGRAPH[illegible] GENERAL division

NARA ARC 3/90

WASHINGTON (Is and our Pres.	Can No. speaking with 5351 A	Roll No. newspapermen) 6

Scene	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
19E				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/6/46

Used No. Ft. Date

and our Pres. speaking with newspapermen
[illegible] monument--Pres. leaves in his car after
[illegible]--car rolling away--genviews and cus
[illegible] monument.

[illegible] AT TRUMAN MONUMENT: MEMORIAL: NEWSPAPERMEN:
[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

landing and taking off--Indians watching--[illegible] ere--shot Bishop Arthur Kinsolving combating sciatica--e an genviews--scenes loading parts on heli.Indians watch. and making mix-landing,taking off-Arch.Deacon J.Hocktoc Jenkins--helicopter loading--model of finished church--s views Canyon--heli.departs--ponies--part. on ponies at --trail shots descent into canyon--trail shots looking o et ponies--helicopter takes off.--[illegible] church--crews arriving --CU Indian types

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: CHURCHES: RELIGIOUS: AVIATION: HEL COPTERS: INDIANS: HORSES: NEWS: NEWSPAPERMEN: KINSOLVER BOWEN: KINSOLVING: MODELS: CEREMONIES: SCENIC-

(2) 576x3, etc

MISCELLANEOUS (scenes news man going down canyon trail horseback)

5767x3; 5766x4; 5766x3; 5758x1,3;

[illegible] helicopter landing, taking off, [illegible] Indian woman with baby--Indians [illegible] helicopter [illegible] --helicopter lifting off rim of canyon tries to take off, [illegible]--lift load lightened, takes off--flying over canyon [illegible] news men going down canyon trail horseback [illegible] helicopter arriving at Havasupai Point--unloading [illegible] but march from truck--heli takes off with [illegible] mail for bottom of canyon--flying in canyon [illegible] Indian camp--along bottom of canyon--[illegible]--airviews taking off from Gr. Canyon rim--[illegible] canyon--pilot Fred Bowen in cockpit--[illegible] canyons--parts vegetation--area where tribe [illegible]--shots of village--and helicopter

NUDISTS

See also SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
division--WATERSPORTS

NABA ARL 3/90

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (children)	V.W. 160	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	Prosser

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
12	51			[illegible]	540

Description and Remarks

[illegible], C.H.--Is [illegible] in the run in their ancient camp--on views and angles of kids eating--playing cards and lying around in their camp--[illegible].

[illegible]

Also on: [illegible], C.H.--[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NUDIST (child playin in water)	Can No. 640 x	Roll No. 6

Subject KEEPING COOL IN THE HEAT	Cameraman UNIV.PICT.

Length 9	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 96 dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London,England

For complete detail:LONDON,ENGLAND--EATING

Also as:TYPES--CHILDREN--HEAT--SWIMMING

Date of Event 6/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NUDISTS (wedding)	Can No. 1052 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NUDIST WEDDING AT FAIR	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
464	464			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago--at Fair--ls ceremony pre-historic animals in bg--cu same--6" bridge bride & groom--var.shots ceremony they kiss--pre-historic monster--another --cu same--cu head of another monster--cu bride & groom go for an amble thru the bush--another nudist walking thru forest

CHICAGO--WORLD'S FAIR--WEDDINGS--ANIMALS ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-34

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

Form 2560 BM 4 pt C

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] SM 4-34

OVER

NUDISTS (Colony) Elysian Fields	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 1,2
NUDIST COLONY	Cameraman FREEMAN.	

Locality 1143	Neg. 1143	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks Elsinore, Cal.--angles digging foundation of new admin.bldg--dining in open--motoring thru glens of Elysia--folks enroute to playgrounds--group playing volley ball--swimming in pool--women having afternoon tea--Hobart Glassey, founder & Director shots of Freeman cranking on naked people--ou Muriel Sperry Champ volley ball player

ELSINORE, CAL.--H.GLASSEY--FREEMAN--M.SPERRY

Date of Event 8-17-34

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Great Lakes.--U.S. Coast Guard [illegible], the [illegible] on shores of Lake--Mu's showing splendid Dr. and Mrs.--Su Dor. [illegible] tributes lunch to sentry, banana plantation trees, etc.--children splashing in cool waters of lake, grownups also [illegible] den showing rich fruit trees etc.--Doc wearing beard and loin cloth are Mrs. also daughter Ann climbs fruit tree, Su's trio, Saturn Looks guarded against spy activities as [illegible] ship transits--permanent camp of guards on duty.

Date of Event 4/15/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1230 5M-1-38 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

s used and shots of bldgs.on Pearl Harb on shore--
flag flying on hill where Mikimoto has his house--
girl putting on mask--half nude girls in boat--pile
of pearls--Mr.Mikimoto--girls watching pearls--weighing
pearls being pierced--Mikimoto and his manager
[illegible] to finish strand to almost half
necklace--

[illegible]--JAPANESE--GIRLS--DIVING--JAPAN--
[illegible]--OYSTERS--MIKIMOTO--FARM--FLAGS--
[illegible]--TO--

(2) 19-511-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-5M	2

Subject: JAP. PEARL CULTURE

Cameraman: PARA. (CAMTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1LV	100			Cuts 5330x2; Can No. 310 ft.

Description and Remarks:

Jap girls jumping out
h bucket--CU
ing in water, water
ake for pearls, water
water rutes, she comes up--CU
ting bucket--CU bucket full of
-age girls employed in operating room--
ed and inserting pearl to be cultured--
uring it done--C take oysters out of ex
scraping barnacles off them--girl
d oyster and put some big pearl, she
te with smaller one--girls sorting
beads--2 screens stringing pearls--

Date of Event: ~~6/8/46~~ 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-205-3

CUTS:6043x2 ..Eqft:Egyptian soldier
--cheering--two kids slugging it
--another
--now trainer at work
--checking trucks for
--OFFICERS
--JEWS--OLD PEOPLE--RED CROSS
--DOCTORS--NEW YORK

	Can No.	Roll No
	21-205	3

	Cameraman
	[illegible] PICT. PROD

Title	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No
			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Arab [illegible] Jewish--
[illegible] into open turnpost--Jewish
[illegible] from tumbe--artillery lined up--
[illegible] firing--sad shot group talking--UN observers
[illegible] Arab villages talking to UN exchange--
[illegible] officer standing by truck--gal helps
[illegible] out truck--rounded on stretcher--
[illegible] officers twins helped--another soldier, helped into
[illegible] open way talks to civilian--car and trucks
[illegible] fuc crowlnes "Sinbad" with
[illegible] portia, plays with yard- now he says wahit
[illegible] up--no drinking, see big man Sinbad
[illegible] shot pupils amazed with silk--

Log of Event

Cut No. Time Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-212-3

CUTS: 6055x10:

Can No.	Roll No.
22-212	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	98			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1 | 41

Used On Date

them--bride
& eagle--Dr.
costume--Betty
& eagle--Dr.
costume--Betty
group dancing in street
hiahot dancing--as one
down 2 shots--

SEE OVER

OVER

[illegible](Little girl put into water nude in swimming pool in Prague) see below-underlined)	Can No. 22-257	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) Cancelled (B)
	NA			[illegible] JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/49

Used No. Date

[illegible] half forward [illegible] bounches way [illegible] and goes into [illegible] and does [illegible] ordinary dive--pull goes up and [illegible] ready--2 shots [illegible] with skis--group guys [illegible] down--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-243-1

Title: (Jap P.O.W.'s at Homecoming) See underlined	Can No. 25-263	Reel 1

Subject	Cameraman PARA(DARBY)

Length	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Jap P.O.W.'s arrive at an station platform--
an [illegible] type of Jap,one old guy with bandages
coming down from train pulling into station--girls waving
[illegible] shaking with soldiers--soldier receiving flowers--
[illegible] pretty girl--Jap soldier greeted by family--
[illegible] hand on soldier's shoulder crying and then sh
[illegible] father--he too crying--Jap soldier walking away fr
station with kid and wife--he crosses an street,flags banne
[illegible] soldiers marching by singing--he civilians and
officers saying Jap flags--he men giving three banzai's
[illegible] flags--[illegible] ship [illegible] steaming up
[illegible] harbor,with men's heads over the side of the

Date of Event June 22, 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 22-263-1

SHIMAMATA, JAPAN--CROWDS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
RR STATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS (RED)(JAP)--WOMEN--SINGI
KARABAO JARO--RECEPTIONS--NURSES--COSTUMES--JAP ARMY--
MUDS--HUMAN INT--INSECTICIDE--NAITURU--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FLOWERS--

(2)23-391-1

CWIS 6432x1

the men on the Allied
Is--a muster flee
--Gen.MacArthur--t
commanding X Corps--Lt.Gen
the fleet marine forces and
the amphib group--day's hit
rounding defensive positi
land guns in the hills--landin
tanks and troops head for
Yolmi in 1st 9 hours
Inchon--marines "mop-up" aroun
and his men surrender to
lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P.
Div--who then inspects Russia
casualties--refugees coming back

[illegible] North Korean prisoners [illegible] 9/50 [illegible]	Can No. 23-391	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. SEE BELOW

SEOUL, KOREA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 23-391-1

...Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Marine Regt. ...in last then it was ...cu him eating--is 5th Regt. ...s same--Murray looking ...Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib. ...hand visit from Col.Murray at CP-- ...and Keyes Beach of CDN-- ...S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid ...badly wounded civilian-- ...mass for troops--6432x3... ...on Kimpo, ...t.Gen.Lemuel Shepherd is ...is met by officers of outfit ...over burned Yak--3 prisoners ...--they are interrogated and tagged-- ...with beard,Para.cameraman-- ...Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports ...get welcome from civilians

(3) 23-341-1

6432x2

P

...n of
...mith sees the
...marine examines 250lb
...ed--Maj Hal Schaller is captured--ditto
...plane with engine trouble is 1st
...of Kimpo--pilot talking to
...marine jeep brings in two more pris-
...group of prisoners--Maj.Gay of Kimop--adj.
...give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
...killed in the Kimpo battle being
...Marines welcoming a Marine patrol--
...just ahead of our patrol--
...just outside of Seoul--fan out
...machine gunners as they fire at
...hill--examining Russian weapons
...the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
...enemy fire just outside Seoul and
...Korean Marine is carried

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured at [illegible] Long. questions, they are dressed in white [illegible]

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--INVASION--[illegible]
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREA--TANKS--[illegible]
DEAD--PRISONER--TYPES OF PEOPL--[illegible]
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MACARTHUR--[illegible]
OYLE--U.S. NAVY--LANDING [illegible]
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--H[illegible]
TRUMAN--INCHON--MURRAY--[illegible]
HARRIS--CHILDREN--nurses--

(5) 23-391-1

aid station
plasma etc--ch plain with
ain--grup of Marines gofor
r, led by S.Korean lovalist, is
family, girl injured get
t rites to a Marne--

6433x1,2: 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near
thin Seoul citylimits--jeep
citizens--the amphtraks pus'h thru
ith marines--ts civilians
ked N.Korean prisoners marching-
cu same--ms a marine takes a
rines with Korean kid thay hav
a turbine--marines inside seoul slowly
ting down, re-ting--a Marine Sgt with a

NOTE: THIS IS AROUND THE TIME TH T HARRY
ABOUT THE CORPS--same--ou butto

in sun--ls as same--pan island--ss missile base--ss missile--cu same, pan--ss man at controls of "Berenice",a heat-measuring rocket for re-entry from space--ss nudist walk on road,bs--ss missile--man at control ss missile--man at camera--ls nudist lying in sun--ss cameras--men at controls--cu same--cu watch--cu controls--rocket takes off--man at camera--ss nudist walking with dog,bs--rocket in flight----------

LE MONS,BELGIUM--FARMERS--REVOLUTION--TRACTORS--BELGIUM GOVT--PARADE--FIRE--SMOKE--RIOT--MONTAGE--

ILE DU LEVANT,FRANCE--GIRLS--NUDISTS--MISSILES(Guided)--MACHINERY--AVIATION--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

	Can No.	Roll No.
	36-63	2

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FARMERS REVOLT (B) MISSILE-NUDIST CAMP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		1-133 1-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LE MANS, BELGIUM: ls tractors in traffic—cu pan wheel to tractors on road—as same—ms men march with flags—cu same—people marching with banner—cu peopl march—ms people march with banner—cu man carry tire—as bldg (Govt. Bldg)—as same—cu trucks—ms men throw rocks at trucks—as same, woman- truck spray water on people, man crawls in front of truck, lays there— spray people with water—spray girls with water—ms man pile tires in street—cu same—tires burn, black smoke verge—ls same, with crowd——

(B) IN LAVAL, FRANCE: ls island—ms pan—as same—ecu girls lying

Date of Event 8/63

SEE OVE

NUNS
(includes DEITY)

See also CLERGY; and
RELIGION-RELIGIOUS in GENERAL
division

NARA art 2/90

DEITY (Nuns) (funeral)	Can No. 596 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: WELL-KNOWN STATESMAN LAID TO REST

Camera Man: Ufa

Length ~~xx~~ 146	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 146 dev	Cutv Can No.

Description and Remarks: Budapest,Hungary--

Date of Event: 2/33

For complete detail:BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--
FUNERAL

Also as:HON.ALBERT APPONYI--PARLIAMENT BLDG--
NITE PHOTOGRA HY--OLD KING'S CHURCH--ADMIRAL
HORTHY

Lead in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5M-3-41-U

OVER

RELIGIOUS (NUNS)

Can No. V 9 R 533

Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

Cameraman PROFFITT. SAVITT. TRAYNOR. LUCKS &NORTHLING. ZINNER. MARKHAM. SMITH ZINSERMAN. ALLEY. LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802	760			Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

NUNS(Crowd of nuns in of procession, Can No. 17-332 | Roll No. 5
taking part in religion ceremony
in Brussels, Belgium)

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4887 X 3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(Group of nuns, Little Sisters of Poor, walking down path in France)

Can No. 17-333

2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 4887x5; 4889x1; 4888x1,3; Can No. 2446x2,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-333-2

NUNS 1944- in convent in France where Germans hid out

Issue Number 2301x2

Subject ARMORED DIVISION ON DRIVE TO AVRANCHES

Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
¢#o'FT 665ft				B&No:4241-7 caption junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks NORMANDY, FRANCE: (Fr.farmhouse burns as family watches--dead Germans and burned-out vehicle on road--German command car knocked out with dead bodies around--Lt error waits signal to advance--tanks on road, prisoners march to rear without guard--tanks thru German road block on road--civvies in town give wine to GIs who pass momentarily, town is La Haye Penel--Nuns walk down road with German vehicle burning in bg--Nuns talking to officers--Germans out of convent, prisoners--they were hiding in the convent--German trucks in wheatfield--town may by comrades--Captain thanks Mons--Vatican Pres--NORMANDY, FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event Aug.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(1) [illegible]--VICTIMS 1944 SCENES

[illegible]--GESTAPO TORTURE CHAMBERS [illegible]--Picture of rope that was used to beat the poor victims with and all blood left it--Another room where victims were forced to stand against wall while their feet were burned causing them to jump against wall, leaving footprints where attempt was made to climb wall--At same time, they were beaten with whips----Execution chamber where they were tied to stake and made to stand till by ropes around their necks to keep them from sagging before being shot----------

(2) [illegible]--Allied [illegible] (The Red)--JAIL BREAKERS (Liberators of French Patriots back below in walls of Prison and destroy the Gestapo by all French patriots to gain escape--RAF fighters and bombers take part in the raid which freed most of the French patriots--We see a model of the prison as it was before bombing--we see the target objectives probably one area of the prisoners running for the holes in the walls in the prison at Amiens--Then [illegible] the raid,

[illegible] France-1944--welcome back to [illegible] children the Nazis took [illegible]				Issue Number	4886x4; 2446 1; 4887 6; 4890x4, 2555x1; 4912x6; 2556x4
Subje- [illegible] (Seven stories)				Cameraman see after each x-number	
Length see after each x-number	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk no after each x-number--captions [illegible]	Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks [illegible] CONCENTRATION CAMP FOR COLLABORATORS

Date of Event 194[illegible]

I) PARIS---Sept.1944--Ac Drancy,former concentration camp for Jews,now is for those French who collaborated with the Nazis during the war--var ies.the camp--girls with hair either cut short or nearly shaved off for their crime of collaboration. [illegible] ADDITIONAL COVERAGE OF THE CAMP FOR COLLABORATORS--Caption--see caption was attached to both numbers as no [illegible] occasion available---one film---[illegible] TAKEN AT [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530–10M–11 ⓔ

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(4) 4888 [illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST-- [illegible]T WAR 1944 STORIES

FRANCE,Marq--WAR--PRISONERS--FRANCE--ATROCITIES--HUMAN INTEREST
(Sad War stories)-- --BOMBING--RAF--PRISONERS--CHILDREN(Fr
--NUNS--GIRLS(Russian)--

girls were left behind [illegible] by the Allies [illegible]

[illegible] of food and supplies for [illegible]

[illegible] of the girls who were cap[illegible] to work and slave for the [illegible] girls were forced to do [illegible] retreated so fast that the [illegible] for eight days until [illegible]

(2) 18-373-2

MUNS(With group of Polish people in Poland)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute Can No. 2629X2
'				

Description and Remarks:

CUTS:

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
14-Sig	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	86			5350x6; 5352x3,4; 5353x6; 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

Mother Cabrini High
sign CABRINI BLVD.--comm
after fainting--Cardinal
crowd in st.--CU Spellman talks to
Mgr. Ahern closes Spellman's ring--CU kid--
Mother Cabrini--LS mass in chapel, Spellman
shot Spellman at alter--CU nuns--Spellman
Mother Cabrini in casket--CU Mother Cabrini
Spellman at alter--CUTS to scenes
during church..girls in caps and gowns
then crowd into church..SCENE TALK BY

Date of Event 7/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

30—15M—9 46

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No
33(shot of nuns in Canada)	21-189	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
	72			Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS5713x4

anti-communist workers--ms Pope talking(silent material)-July 1948 ----

7268x8: (BkNo:5264-2--236ft--Aug.1948--Neg.--POPE PIUS AT SUMMER HOME--he on balcony at Castelgandolfo--blessing crowd--crowd waving in trucks--cu kids applauding--cu group Nuns--cu crowd--crowd waving--

6047x3:(BkNo:5366-4--150ft--Dec.1948--Neg--PRES.OF ITALIAN REPUBLIC & POPE--Pres.Luigi Einaudi with For.Min.Carlos Sforza visit Pope Pius XII--cu Swiss Guard--var.scs.lined up to honor Pres.--cars arriving--Pres.out of car-----no Pix of Pope in this roll----------

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FOOD--HISTORICAL(Friendship Train Organizers)-----EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--BLESSING--WORKERS--ITALIANS--NUNS-----EINAUDI,Luigi--SFORZA,Carlos-- ITAL.GOVT--

NUNS:(In Italy----1948

Issue Number: CS5713x4; 5747x4; 5925xb5; 7268x8; 6047x3

Subject: POPE PIUS XII STORIES - 1948

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions alsoin linked after cardmade

Description and Remarks

CS5713x4:(BkNo:5122-10--Cut story filed only,no ftg---Neg---Prb.---POPE RECEIVES ORGANIZERS OF FRIENDSHIP TRAIN--Pope Pius XII greets the organizers of the Friendship food trains to Italy--Nicola Giulii represents Drew Pearson of US--Pope speaks with each(silent coverage)--he gives his Papal blessing to the----

5747x4:(BkNo:5166-11--369ft--Neg--POPE'S EASTER BLESSING--bells--cu types in crowd as Pope gives Blumessing;--big ls crowds. Apr 1948----

5925xb5:(BkNo:5241-5--319ft--POPE SPEAKS TO ITALIAN WORKERS--Neg--s Annty.of St.Pat--& Co.(rel) in Vatican City;he blesses 30,000

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-237-2

who jumped from 3rd floor windows--

EFFINGHAM, ILL.--FIRES--WRECKAGE--HOSPITALS--DISASTERS-

TORD--KILLINGS--

Can No	Roll No.
22-231	2

Subject: TRANSFERRING DEAD BODIES IN HOSPITAL BLAZE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Lens	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cut Can No
B	99			8099x1

Inscription and Remarks

Date of Event 4/5/49

Another No. ~~4/4/49~~

~~(NOTE: Most of dead and injured are nurses from Effingham, Ill. Hospital blaze)~~

~~Chicago--fire shot hospital--windows~~ ~~window--fire shot out another, smoke out of~~ ~~smoke--fire shot out another down, searching~~ ~~fire--on roof with only a head showing--take body out of~~ ~~below,and women, nuns watching--carrying bodies on roof--~~ ~~carrying one on stretcher--in hospital--med and cu patien~~ ~~to north Avenue victims--hospital wreckage--CUTS:add.~~ ~~Photo eyewitness of hospital--add.carrying out bodies--~~ ~~searching for bodies--bodies of babies in blankets being~~ ~~taken down ladders--Mrs Armon Johnson who was visiting h~~ ~~on at the time the fire broke out and he carried his~~ ~~in and another kid to safety--Mrs.Agatha Lurquin~~

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-247-2

. --ha milling around--CUTS:
. arriving and boarding the
. shots of Shangh
. to class rooms--class with onl
. class showing 3 girl students--
. scenes dragging political criminals
. --crowds etc--

--CHINESE ARMY--S.S. GENERA
--EXECUTIONS--NUNS--POLICE--

SCENE: (Aboard SS General Gordon for evacuation from Shanghai)	Can No. 22-24	Roll No. 2
Subject: [illegible] REDS ARE EXPOSTED	Cameraman HEARST("ONG)	

Length 0	Neg 184	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No. 5-3 REELS

Description and Remarks

:2 hr National let reinforcements coming into Shanghai--soldiers carrying machine gun--hs street full of troops and civilians--ext. school American-- white evacuating kids and teachers--hs docks crowded-- armed soldier to woman with kid--checking passports-- civilians main aboard ship--Mine board--hs ship pulling o harbor--hs big crowds--walking with a condemned Red-- rude trying to run-he has a board in back of his head and neck and knees do n,guy with pistol shoots him in back of the head, another Red gets plugged and falls on is face--3rd, 4th, and 5th in quick succession are executed [illegible] AS CAMERA PUT TERRIFIC crowds--crowds rushing around and cops rounding em up--people running

Date of Event 5/49

Used No. Date

CONTINUED OVER

530—15M—9 49 PRINTED IN U S A

OVER

(Attending ceremonies at Notre Dame Univ. honoring Irene Dunne)

Can No. 55

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

:(At Eucharistic Conference Nancy, France) See underlined	Can No 25-265	Roll No 4

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No	Date
1	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 22-305-3

initial flight of Giant C-124 Douglas Globemaster II--
[illegible] 12 shots, crowd getting peptalk
before strike--2 CU's types strikers--MS crowds--Workers
milling around Renault factory--CU sign--2 shots, Metro with
closed gates--ext rr station all quiet--inside station
no trucks, nothing moving--line-up trucks--docks idle,
[illegible] handtruck--pan to Place de La Concorde
[illegible] street--CUTS: All add. scenes-----
[illegible]--FLOODS--WATER--STEER--KEY WEST, FLA--
[illegible]--FAMILIES--U.S. MARINES--U.S.N.--SAILORS--
[illegible]--LONG BEACH, CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF
[illegible] Globemaster)--CROWD--PARIS, FRANCE--STRIKES--
[illegible]--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(French)--
[illegible]--MACHINES--

	Can No.	Roll No
during Truman visit	315	3

(A) NELSON (B) LYONS
(C) JOHNSON (D) ECLAIR
PARA(FR) PATHE(F

Neg.	Dup.	Pos.

(A) 6225x1; (B) 3755x6;
(C) 6224x2; (D) 3755
x9; 3756x7, 6223x2
Cin No.

Old Reynolds

area of Even 11-49

Used No. Date

pan over to s, houses partly
in kitchen, abt 4 ft --rowboats--pass
steer with rope around neck--CU
raft towing steer--CUTS: Add. same---
Harry S. Truman an family off plane--sail
Margaret & Bess--HS little white
trespassing sign--Truman in
walking shot of HST--CU
Med. and CU people walking
up--line up of people--walking up ramp inside

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

NUN:(Shakes hands with Philip Jessup in Indo-China)	Can No. 21-324	Roll No. CANADA
Subject: INDO-CHINA SITUATION	Cameraman ECLAIR	

Length 8 71	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6263 x 3 Can No.

INDO-CHINA--Philip Jessup, U.S. Amb. at large, walking in--scene with Bao-Dai, former emperor of Annam, 2 shots--coming out--shakes with another--CU troops at attention--group flags--troops at attention--LS lumber mill--zipping thru log--shakes with a Nun--kids with flags waving--walking with another--CUTS. Add. same----------
INDO CHINA--JESSUP--BAO-DAI--FR. ARMY--NUN--FLAGS--INDUSTRY--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event 2-2-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(leave plane after inspecting it--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-331

Roll No. MINN. LOCAL MINNEAPOLIS

Camera man CHAS. E. BELL

Last	Neg.	Dup.	Pos.
? 80			

Can No. Junked

Date of Event 2/50

Used No. Date

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA--leaving Cathedral of St. Cloud--procession halts at airfield--milling crowd, 2 shots--up steps into plane--Group headed, Peter Volkmuth, CU--him with Bishop Peter Bartholome--Nuns leave plane after inspection--line of people waiting to get aboard--St. Cloud Cathedral H.S. drum corps flourish--people up steps into plane--Veterans with check for War Relief to be carried to Pope Pius XII--off goes plane, taxiing----------

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA--CHURCHES--CROWD--PILGRIMS--VOLKMUTH--BARTHOLOME--NUNS--PLANE--MUSIC--CHARITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY (Catholic)--INSPECTIONS--

SEE COVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NUN: (With Cardinal Spellman as he opens 1950 Catholic Charity Drive-1950)	Can No. 23-346	Roll No. NY LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CHARITY - SPELLMAN - CARDINAL	EDWARDS

Length 7 104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6312 x 6, 200ft Can No.

Description and Remarks (shot of nun, tilt up past poster to Francis Cardinal Spellman--silent His Entrance--sound talk to end------

NEW YORK CITY--CLERGY(Cath.)--NUN--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--SPELLMAN(Spellman)--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--

Date of Event 4/21/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONT.:(Sisters of Charity walk past ruins of fire in Rimouski-1950)	Can No. 23-351	Roll No. CANADA CANADA
Subject		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 84				6324 x 1 Can No.

Description and/or Restrictions

RIMOUSKI,(In pan ruins--nuns walk by ruined bldg.put up--Dynamite--blast bldg.ruins-- debris flying--load pipe burned out metal on wagon-- ruined catercycle--guy carrying mattress--Red Cross sign-- bring in supplies--In Inter.relief food passed out--closer results--walk out bldg.with food--CUTS: Add. same----------

RIMOUSKI,--FIRE-- DISASTER--NUNS--RUINS-- ORGANIZATION--FOOD--RESCUE--

Date of Event 5-10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NUNS:(At Rosary Crusade rally in Canada-1950--see below)	Can No. 23-356	Roll No CANADA
Subject PRAY TOGETHER--STAY TOGETHER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cost 6348 x 4; 300ft
6 32				Can No.

Technical Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--(C shots,ls procession--James Cardinal McGuigan and Hierarchy, 2 shots--pan Altar--Altar sign--CU statue of Our Lady of Fatima--shots of crowd--Rev.Patrick Peyton, founder of Rosary Crusade Movement--crowd,nuns,etc--CU Same--CU statue crowd--CUTS:shots of procession--pan shot banner reading THE FAMILY THAT PRAYS TOGETHER STAYS TOGETHER--Knights of Columbus form Honor Guard--Cardinal enters his car----------

Date of Event May 24,1950

Used No. Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath)--MC GUIGGIN--SCENIC--CEREMONIES--PEYTON--CROWD--NUNS--STATUES--SIGNS--ORGANIZATIONS--PROCESSION--PARADES--CAR--

SEE OVER

Notes: (In historic ceremony re-enactment-1950) Landing of 1st Missionary there	Can No. 23-357	Roll No. CANADA
Subject HISTORIC CEREMONY RE-ENACTED		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 92 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6341 x 4;200ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-50

Used No. | Date

SHORE LINE--SHORE line, crowd, etc.--
2 canoes come up--Nuns and Indians, 2 shots--
Bishop James Hill out of canoe--walking thru
crowd--beating tom-toms--dancing--Padre looking on--Altar,
Priest officiating--veiled girls kneeling--girl being con-
firmed--Closeup same----------

QUEBEC, P.Q., CAN--RELIGIOUS--NUNS--INDIANS--HILL--CLERGY--
CATHOLICS--CHINA--CEREMONIES--CANOE--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-398-Canada

-

---Cardinal Spellman with

---goodbye--walking shot

---6465x: bus arrives at Colline

--front on front porch of Cardinal

with quads, 2 of the quints, Mgr. Pres.

Mgr. Colline in bg----------

--BLDGS--FAMILIES--

--BIES--CHILDREN--SIGN

--LYONS--BUS--STILL--

--DIPLOMATS--

---at Grand Central------6463xl: more at

---arrangements of the quads in picture--after

---toys and rough them up--quints arr

---pose with priests, nuns and some

Can No. 23-398	Roll No
	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos
100	1½		

Camera —— Remarks

Date of Event 10-20-50

NEW YORK CITY: Dionne Quints standing--Founding Hospital and Cardinal Spellman's Cathedral--on steps of the Church--at top NCA Bldg, 3 shots--Grotto--entering Grotto--Barbara, Edward with Papa Dionne and Cardinal--quints present head of the Charles Collins' quads, Andrew, Barbara, Edward with Charles Collins' quads, Andrew--quints --waving goodbye--in car in RIVERSIDE, NEW YORK--at steps of Rockefeller Plaza--tilt Cardinal--tilt up to Collins Quints--in Grand Central Station--Closeup shot with Papa Dionne & Cardinal--tilt up to Rockefeller Plaza(#30)--arrving St. Patrick's--more 6454x7; more on visiting Cardinal Spellman at bldg in cuts 6452x12------ Fordham Hospital, NCA bldg, etc--6452x11;

CUTS:

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 6[illegible]xS,rte

[illegible].Aurial inaugurates the Festival of Stars--War.personalities present including Gen.Jacques Philippe [illegible], Fino Rossie,Louise Carletti, Yves Montand,Simone Signoret,Stan Laurel,J. Berry,Jacques Meyrand, Edite Edgworth,Maurice Chevalier,Michel Simon,Serge Reggiani.Georges Milt-

---

6328-1S: [illegible]o:5719-L--[illegible]--[illegible]ont--[illegible]--Jul 1950--CONFERENCE--no [illegible]on,no way of knowing which conference--please see film for clue----

6328-2: [illegible]o:5719-10--Jul--cl[illegible]--BW--50ft--NEW MINISTERS--include [illegible] Quenille,Guy Mollet, Yvon Delbos,Robert Schumann,Paul Reynaud,Rene [illegible]eyon, Georges Bidault,Petache----

---

6328-3A:[illegible]:5723-5--[illegible]--Jul 1950--Eclair--BW--BRITISH VISITS [illegible]--No [illegible] representing war.British Regiments who were in Jerse[illegible] during WWII re-visit--by wreaths or comments,parade,etc--cu types--cu [illegible]either Bobbie or Gendarme----

---

6328-3B:[illegible]:5725-5--Eclair--[illegible] Po--July 1950--14th July FETE---- [illegible]3 Ifg----[illegible]ene.Aurial [illegible]--present were Rene Pleven and oth[illegible]er political and [illegible]--[illegible]

[illegible]:(In France--1950--last story	Issue Number 6307x3; 6308x2; 6313x3; 6353x11; 6378x13,9;6376x9;CS 6615x1; 6380x9; 6465x7; 6603x3	
Subject MISC.FRANCE STORY - 1950	Cameraman see after each x-number	
Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe / Pos.
Description and Remarks 6307x3:(No:5607-2--5ft--1950 Soldier--Cpl. Hug--April--MISC.JUDGE TRIES LORD MT--vic.sea.Pres.Vincent Auriol during visit--bestows the Croix DeGuerre on Major L[illegible]--mar.sce.--Liberation parade--girls in costumes---------- 6380x12:(No:5607-1--1950--cloth--POLITICAL MEETING--honors Louis Dolli--mar.political personalities present including Jean Marin, Jacques Soustelle,Jacques Duclos, Yves Delbos, Andre Marie,Rene Pleven,Eduoard Herriot and Paul Reynaud---------- (April) 6613x3:([illegible]--ANGEL'S VOYAGE--in Reims [illegible],etc	Cu see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. all filed under 6307x8	Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED N U S A

(2) [illegible]

[illegible]—Gen.Koenig—Gen.Chas.DeGaulle—[illegible]—celebrators—[illegible]

[illegible]:(Neg:3736-3—Lift—July 1950—Clement—Dupe Neg—AURIOL AT [illegible]—Pres.and party at the monument to Raymond Poincare—wreath [illegible]

[illegible]:(Neg:3815-1—Lift—[illegible]—Mar.—AURIOL AT LUB-le-[illegible]—he in car thru streets—guard—he laying wreath at Monument—he accepts medal to Negro Man (likely a memiw Sister)—[illegible]

[illegible]:(Neg:3820-4—Lift—[illegible]—November—NEW SCHOOL OPENS—[illegible]—Inauguration of new school—Pres.Mrs.Blaizot—Min.of Education [illegible]—Mr.Pres.surrounded & classes—[illegible]

[illegible]—Lift—[illegible]—STATES(Misc.Foreign)—[illegible]—Louis—[illegible]—FEMALITIES(Var.)—[illegible]—J.F.—ACTORS & ACTRESSES [illegible]—(Misc)—[illegible]

(a) 3-4-427-3

another model—is group,walking
CHEJU-DO,KOREA(sec.shot refugees getting off landing craft
little kid helped off—mother jumps off boats—little kid
walk by--he blt group refugees--old woman carrying big bas-
ke woman carry basket with vegetable etc--little kid car-
ried papoose style--cu kid holds mother's arm, one child in
center of circle--slow pan all kids, one an pitiful face--
cu pan of kids, some sad looking--CU Army officer explains
loaded at orphanage--women do last of hard labor since they
outnumber men on island 7 to 3--ext. of orphanage with Lieu-
ad of Cheju-do---some nuns who came with refugees----
WASH,DC--CONGRESS--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--SPEECH--HOUSE OF REP
U.S. GOVT-VINSON--PRESENTATION--MARSHALL--SPEECH(Barkley)
SPEECH(Rayburn)--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--PASSENGER--CHARITY-
MODELS--HUMAN INT.-MACKENZIE-MOVIE-U.S.-COMMISSION-BOURBON-
ROGERS-SWANSON-O'CONNOR--MAYER--LOUIS B.--CHEJU-DO,KOREA--
CHILDREN--REFUGEES--LS--CROWD-KOREANS-OLD PEOPLE-BABY-POT-

NUNS: (In Korea who arrived with other refugees in Cheju-do, Korea--"C" GROUP) Korean 24-427 Roll No 3

Subject

Cameraman

Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
			Cab No Junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (sd. shot of group of Congressmen & Pres. Truman who (illegible) to honor Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn--on Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson--Truman talks (SOUND)--group--Pres. Harry S. Truman presents Rayburn with new gavel, the wood for which was taken from White House during recent remodelling CUTS: (V-ep Alben Barkley speaks (SOUND)--Rayburn speaks (SOUND) outins of group applauding--gen. vus ceremony--NEW YORK CITY: At the Hotel Waldorf Astoria, le of fashions shot for the- fit of March of Dimes--Poster girl, Joya Moore with Gregory Peck, Larry MacKenzie Henderson arrive donations in l--ou shot Emerson--le models pass and drop

Dec 1/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVERd

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NUM:(1st Eskimo Nun,17yrs.old,takes vows of Grey Nuns in Chesterfield, No.West Territiories,Canada)

Can No	Roll No
24-439	Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Lens	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
25	T6			Cut No. j

Description and Remarks

TERRITORIES(Ile Maga.& eskimo girls in Church,arrive on sledge in unidentified village--no sun Eskimo Nun Visitant--Bishop Lacroix in typan--as Bishop--she becomes a nun her--reading vows in eskimo--no sub OUTS:Bishop speaks to congregation, var.eskimo types--plane arriving--p assistants--entire congregation with children var.religious habits of Norway--ch a hill on a sleigh with a child--C West TERRITORIES--ESKIMO--CANADA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(L) 24-451-4

[illegible] at Victor Emanuel Monument--Pope [illegible] Swiss Guards
in [illegible] or troops, and his aides--they [illegible] to St.Peter's thru
famous old arches--cars on parade to St.Peter's--His Holi-
ness Pope Pius XII carried through crowds into St.Peter's--
sign "DON'T SHOT YOUR [illegible]" --Spanish Inter-
preter helping 3 Nuns from Madrid, also Swiss nuns--French
interpreter helps two visitors in front of Piazza San
Giovanni--------comedy bit of a man scatter, lost, confused,
sits on grass, told to move politely, finds he is right
around corner from his hotel for which he's searched for
hours----------

ROME, ITALY--POLICE(Foreign)--PAINTS--PONTIFF--[illegible]--
DOCTORS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATE--CONSECRATE--PAPAL--CARDINAL--
POPE PIUS XII--RICH--NUNS--SPANISH--[illegible]--[illegible]--
CIRCULATION--

NOWS: In Rome, Italy getting directions from new Rome Tourist Police--
4/51) in cuts

Cam No. 24-461

Roll No 4

Cameraman

Lead: 119

Neg. 109

Dupe

Trim

Cue

Date

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY (narrate entire, while uniforms, agents, & shots--4 diff. [illegible] can who are lined up--tourists are Collecting--[illegible] language help given--French girls gets help--[illegible] two police--drops bag outcome with other--man point direction, she looks then thanks, and he does--she hands him flower and kisses him--he looks baffled--[illegible]--Outdoor in Piazza Del Campidoglio in Rome during ceremonies of institution of new Tourist Police--shots of entire 2000 man, mechanized equipment, lined up, excellent shots corse[illegible] to tomb of Unknown Soldier, Coliseum in background--mean shots men approach positions, stand at attention during

Date of Event

Lead No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ou of Cardinal [illegible] Stritch--at PHILADELPHIA,Pa.procession in Church of Sts. Peter and Paul,3 shots--people [illegible]--services int.--Alter--BS entire Mass--[illegible] Edward Cardinal Mooney--students at Seminary kissing ring on finger of dead Cardinal--students lined to be body leav Seminary enroute to St. Peter & Paul--procession to Church 8657x4(more on procession)EXACTS FROM BACK OF Alter-- var.shots interiors--On Alter,Cardinals Dougherty,Spellman & Stritch--Cardinal Mooney is alone on right side--

VATICAN CITY,ITALY(crowd,bs, and st..steps--in front of building,picture of Pope Pius X on it--picture--vast crowd massed--mins watching--misc.types people--procession start Hierarchy in procession--Pope Pius XII,bs--THE FACE OF Pope Pius XII--people kneeling--shot of picture of Pope Pius X--Blessing of people by Pope Pius XII--

Title: (Beatification of Pope Pius [illegible]
Vatican City, Italy..nuns watching--
(A)--5/51

Can No. 24-453

Subject

England (A)CARDINAL [illegible]
(B)CANONIZATION OF [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 66 (B) 103				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman saying--on [illegible]
Margaret at mike with Ambolf[illegible]
Margaret--HS her walk around--V-[illegible]
louting--he crowd at fair--Margaret [illegible]
fountains--(B)
of clergy in Seminary Chapel at [illegible]
funeral of Dennis Cardinal Dougherty--he
ing casket--and he lights [illegible]
people closing the [illegible]
HANDS..
including Those Cardinal [illegible]
Spellman of New York and [illegible]

Date of Event 4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

windows--Hospital in Hospice Ste. Cunegonde (OSS-PITAL
SAINT CUNE-EE-GON), a R.C. hospital--ou Provincial Mother
of the Grey NUNNN Nuns--Inspector Ernest Pleau talks with
nuns (his mother & father were in home but rescued safely)-

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--FIRE--SMOKE--WATER--DISEASE--
DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--SILHOUETTE--COTTAGE--
OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--NUNS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--PLEAU--

NUNS:(GREY NUNS of Catholic Hospital Curtain watch as children & aged are rescued--32 died--6/15/51)

Can No. 24-466

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
115	115			

Description and Remarks

burning, crashing in on--stream on ladder--pour water into smoke--flies out of top windows--man up to smoke pipe to sky--fire flame--man walks away with help--old [illegible] carried--younger woman carried--2 more old lady later helped as she walks away--woman carry real child--[illegible] scattered all over steps--Mayour House look on--[illegible] window--Man look on--[illegible]

Date 4/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2538-152-3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Issue Number	
NUNS:(in Italy---1951---hard working	6935x2;	6938x8

Subject	Cameraman
SEC.PACE IN ITALY + NUNS AT WORK	GRIMALDI(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rec	Cutting Continuity
170ft 95ft			both LAV	BkNos:6265-4;7 rspctvl captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6935x2:(Sec.of Army of US Frank Pace arrives at Capodichino Airport in NAPLES,ITALY--welcomed by Adm.Robert B.Carney and other military VIPs of both US and Italy--reviews the Italian Air Corps----------

6938x8:(small community of Nuns on outskirts of ROME,ITALY--they work in printing factory--young nuns all working earnestly--teacher is a young novice--small books on history and art of the Christian Archaeology with its center of study in catacombs of Priscilla----------

NAPLES,ITALY--U.S.SOUTH--PACE,Frank--CARNEY,Adm.Robert--US ARMY--US NAVY

ROME,ITALY--[illegible](Vatican)--[illegible](Catholic)

Date of Event: Aug.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4 [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U[illegible]A

(In Canada at Rosary service 10/52)	Issue Number 23-403-Canada	

Subject HOLY ROSARY SERVICES	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.
7-83				Can No. cuts junked

Identification and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(pro-cession of lay people--line of nurses in procession--acolytes and Priests along--4th Degree Knights of Columbus with flags of U.S.& Britain--James Cardinal McGuigan blessing throng--banners of religious orders--? as stands--Nuns seated--up at altar,Cardinal,etal--congregation--break out cloth in form of cross down on field--see the entire rosary (mass)----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MC GUIGAN--ALTAR--NUNS--CROSS(from rosary)--

Date of Event 10/19/52

SEE OVER

(7) 11-411-mos1

plane--sign "Our Next Veep"--John Sparkman out of car,walking--in NEW YORK:James Farley votes--also Herbert Lehman signing up to vote in NY--in California,Gov.Earl Warren,2 sms--in NEW YORK,Gov.Thomas E.Dewey comes out of booth,2 sc--see Armed Forces Radio station where absentee ballots come in and from where election results are beamed to the Armed Forces overseas--at Ike HQ in New York,tabulations--1 man at board--big board,Ike HQ--people applauding,cu and ls--gals with large Ike buttons--closer board,returns in--scene at Democratic HQ in Washington,DC--pix,people--cu man look glum,leaning--cu man cigar in mouth,shocked in disbelief--floor,little activity--in TIMES SQUARE,NY,sign conceding Illinois to Ike--longer shot,Eisenhower elected--election Thermometer pan up--crowd waving------at IKE HEADQUARTERS in NY,int,wait for Ike--Ike and Mamie coming in--cu Ike smiling--Ike and Mamie,he waves--ls entire hall,milling about--Ike and Mamie,waving--cu people applauding--[illegible]

NUNS: (Vote in national election along with millions of Americans)

Issue Number: 25-All-Reel

Subject: EISENHOWER WINS IN A LANDSLIDE

Cameraman: EL MARUS-MARKMANN-WADE-TRAYNHAM-LYONS-COCKE-JOHNSON-SANDERS-Lane

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-583				appx. 5500 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(people wait in line to vote--int.election worker take down name--paper ballot,with stamp--Nuns voting--people exchange places in rural voting booth--ballot being put into box--sign "Board of Elections Meets Here"--woman in wheelchair helped in booth--dog outside wait for owner--NEW YORK:Herbert Hoover voting--he stands in line,2 sc--in INDEPENDENCE,MO Harry Truman wait to vot,int.--7 sc--Bess Truman in booth--at ballot box after having dropped ballot--in ILLINOIS,Mial Stevenson votes in the village of HALF-DAY near Libertyville--he out of booth,cu him--in NEW YORK,Dwight (Ike) Eisenhower signs book,woman takes pen--in CALIFORNIA, Richard M. and Pat Nixon voting--cu him--in TEXAS,polling

Date of ~~11/4/52~~ 11/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(4) 25-All-Pmol

platform as Stevenson concedes defeat----------

-----8984r1,Jiln NYC,at Ike HQ--general activity--noise shots SOUND--
Gen.Carlson and Stassen speaking--Ike speaking before returns are in--
he reads wire from Stevenson conceding defeat--gen.sound of "I LIKE
IKE"--SOUND of Ike after winning----------

-----8986w3(nearly a duplicate of preceding coverage----------

-----8987w4(in OAKLAND,CALIF.,Earl Warren at polls--he and wife(she has
foot in cast)on way to polls--their Daughter Virginia,ten--var.cus as
they sign register--drop ballots in box--back to their car----------

-----8988w5(in Whittier,Calif--Richard Nixon and wife,Pat,stamping
ballot--var.other people voting--var.shots of them----------

-----8989w6(Dem HQ in Washington,DC--Stevenson and Chairman Mitchell
watching results--in ballroom,crowd,people--3rd,Frank Pace and Sec
Pfeiffer,etc--sad spectators--Mgty Baltimore----------

-----8990w7(in Louisville,Ky--Democratic voting--var,shots of the
polls)----------

(3) 2"-All-Axel

CUTS:6984ph: Var.scs.the voting--we have no caption on this----------
-----6984cdr more on Ike and Mamie registering and voting,ms,run them
-----6986x3:in NEW YORK:Herbert Hoover in line,wait to vote--var,same--
Francis Cardinal Spellman walk to polling place--he in line,wait to
vote--lines people wait to vote--Mum--Priests--Farley voting----------
-----6983x3:(in Iowa voter in HT--group shot of Sen.Herbert H.Lehman,
his wife and son--he signs register--at voting booth----------
-----6985x3:(in Illinois,var,shots Adlai E.Stevenson voting----------
-----6985x3R(in Independence,Mo:var,shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman,his
wife,Bess, and daughter Margaret voting,vcs----------
-----6985x1:(in New York,var,shots Ike and Mamie leave home for the HQ
at Commodore Hotel--arriving there--shots of Times Square,sign,etc--
shots of Gov.Tom Dewey voting----------
-----6985x1(more at Exp.2U in Motel Commodore,activity--board--phones,
etc--one Everett Dirksen,Senator Leonard Hall and Thomas E.Coleman--

(6) 25-411-Reel

MONTAGE(Voting,elections,winners,losers)--TIMES SQUARE,NY--SIGNS--
SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal(in cuts 6986x3 only)--
DIRKSEN,Everett(in cuts 6984x3)--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E.(cuts 6984x3)--
JENSEN,Harold(in cuts 6984x3)--CARLSON,Sen.Frank(cuts 6984x3)--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(5) 25-4.11-2nel

----6985x3:(Springfield,Ill--Stevenson conceding(5 MOS) and speech roll
; silent stuff----------

----6990x10: (in Los Angeles,Calif:Nixon and party after election was
oncuded to Dns--he and wife,etc,entered jam-packed hall--large crowd--
hard to see them in this coverage----------

-------6986x6:(at Los Angeles,Calif:scene at Armed Forces Radio Master
roadcasting Room--var.scs.of activity--good montage material apparent!

-------6986x4:(at Frankfurt,Germany:U.S.Nato Soldier use absentee vote
-var. sheets them filling out ballots--at post office,drop ballots in
all--see caption in folder(Book No 6106-3) for names and home towns
f some of the voting men----------

MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--U.S.CIVI--NIXG--DOG(wait for owner)--
OOVER,Herbert--TRUMAN,Harry S & family--STEVENSON,Adlai--EISENHOWER,
wight D--NIXON,Richard M & wife--[illegible]--FARLEY,James--LEHMAN,
erbert--WARREN,Earl--[illegible],Thomas--[illegible](Asia,Armed forces)

(2) 25-530-1

Convent--Sentrys at posts--Sister Anthony lying in state at convent--Amer.Consul visits convent to pay homage to American Sister Anthony who was killed by terrorists--inhabitants of Ismailia herded in for searching----------

ISMAILIA,EGYPT--[illegible]--CONVENT--SISTER--[illegible]--RIOTS--NUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--WEAPONS--CROWD--SHERIF BEY--TERRORISTS--MACHINE GUNS--NUNS--CHRISTIANS(Catholic)--U.S.GUNS--

(Sister Anthony of St.Vincent's Convent in Egypt-killed by terrorists-laid out in Convent--1/52) in Egypt	Can No. 25-53	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

street—2 burning vehicles,2 shots—street,British [illegible] on alert—Tommies behind barricades—Bridge protected—Int.Men [illegible] who was killed by terrorists—Tommies on guard—and re.Bus in [illegible] No riot area—Tommies with weapons thru street—prisoners herded into compound—crowd of prisoners,hands in air—Prisoners protest—prisoners quiet,-more prisoners—looking at smuggled rifles—gun street,people on other side—No street,people milling about—Tommies behind barbed wire rolls————C/S/terrorists attack—one of Ismailia—[illegible] trucks & Brem Carriers—Br.troops return snipers fire—Bridge held by officer directing parts—tanks enter town,firing machine guns—[illegible] no reprisals at strategic point—rumors among crowd of St.[illegible]

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-587-2

Rhee gives medal to Van Fleet to honor service by U.S. 8th Army--honor guard--Rhee and Van Fleet shaking hands---------- (C)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(2 shots,crowd--Asst.Comm. of Internal Revenue J.F.Winkle with Secy John Snyder,pan to E.A.Sugarman, pan to E.F.Hoppe,all new members of Internal Revenue Commission--crowd--they stand with Snyder,hold commissions--handshakes all around----------(D): LONG BEACH,NY:(kids off buses--couple runs with kids--at beach,run on sand--med.crippled kid with braces--gal jump around--2 shots adults with kids--get ice cream--ls beach,crowded,waves,swim--shot of lost items,shoes,hats,etc-

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--FEISAL--IRAQI GOVT--VISITS--SAN DIEGO CALIF--U.S.N.--USS MIDWAY--FLAG--AVIATION--AJ-1(Type Plane)--

(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--VAN FLEET--MEDALS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INT.REVENUE--WINKLE--SNYDER--SUGARMAN--HOFFE--CEREMONIES--

(D)LONG BEACH,NY--CHILDREN--URBAN LIFE(Cute kids)--NUNS--BEACHES--

:(with kids on orphans' picnic in NY--8/52) "D"story	Issue Number 25-387-2 D	

Subject				Cameraman (A)EDWARDS-PARA (DD) (B)PAINE (C)TUCKNESS (D)MARKMANN
Length (A) 44 (B) 53	(C)69 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6930x4, 6951x7 (B)CS only 6939x7 (C&N)(D) Junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/52

deck

6930x4:(more of him

SAN DIEGO,CALIF,he

arrier flies the

ith VADM.Harold

AJ-1--watches the

party----------

in car,greeted by

honor guard at atten-

SEE OVER

NUNS: (Sisters of Charity -nurses personnel at new hospital)

Issue Number

25-497-LOS ANGELES LOCAL

Subject: NEW HOSPITAL IS DEDICATED

Cameraman: JIMMY STONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-60				Can No. 7168x1,800 ft.

Description and Remarks: BURBANK,CALIF:(1s new St. Joseph's Hospital--sign entrance--parade,personnel, nurses--more procession--Sisters of Charity of Providence walk in--St.Joseph statue--James Francis Cardinal McIntyre with group--headon,he smiles,talking and sideshot--cu statue of St.Joseph--int.lobby--hallway --ls hospital--------CUTS:Additional material same--var.scs.throughout hospital,rooms,etc--Cardinal prays at Altar--var.dedication ceremonies-Disney studios across from hospital--UI Pres.Nate J.Blumberg present at ceremonies----------BURBANK,CALIF--HOSPITAL--MC INTYRE,Jas.Frncis Cardinal--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--NUNS--NURSES--BLUMBERG,Nate J--

Date of 8/20/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-515-3

----------(C)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(in Fairmount Park,hs look down at circle in fenced in area--people passing--woman placing Scapular on tree--woman and boy blessing selves--cu crutches,rosaries,medals,etc.on tree--children and adults kneel by candles---(NOTE:rumor that children had seen a vision of the Blessed Virgin at the spot,brought thousands of devout hoping for another vision)----------

----------(D)KOREA:(4 scs stockpile of old shellcases,etc.salvaged by U.S.servicemen for scrap metal value--loaded on ship--ship at dockside full loaded--int.working on tractor--ss same--hs parked tanks--lowshot gun carriers,etc.parked--pan hs area----------

(A)HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jet interceptor US)--USAF--
(B)QUEBEC,CITY,QUE,CANADA--DIONNE,Marie--RELIGIOUS--NUNS--
(C)PHILADELPHIA,PA--
(D)KOREA--METAL--

NUNS: (Marie, of Dionne Quintuplets joins cloistered religious order)

Issue Number 26-515-3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SCORPION PLANE (B)MARIE DIONNE (C)VIRGIN MARY VISION (D) ARMY SALVAGE

Cameraman: (A)PARAMOUNT (B)ASSOCIATED (C)SEELEY (D)PATHE(DD)

(A)[illegible] (C)33 (B)62 (D)58

Neg. B STORY

Cuts: cuts junked (A)CS only 7199x5 (B)CS only 7199x6

Description and Remarks:

(A)HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(hs,Northrop Scorpion twin-jet all-weather interceptor, open compartment in nose--insert rockets in wing pods--takeoff--it fly below us--bs firing--from ground,vapor trail--cu rockets fired--bs it flies----------

----------(B)QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA:(ls convent of the Servants of the Blessed Sacrament,dark--flashbulb,Dionne family arrival--int.chapel--see gate,19 yr.old Marie Dionne--family kiss her 'bye as she enters--mother walks away--gate goes down--chapel,escorted by Mother Superior, Marie with white veil over face--thru fence,other Nuns kneel--Marie kneeling----------

Date of Event: Oct 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

vich St.Laurent and leaves--NOTE:he's on way to England to receive the Kelvin Medal of the London Institute of Civil Engineering----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--NUNS--PRISONERS--RECEPTION--****SKIING(Team leaves for World Championships)--

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--MAC KENZIE,C.J---ATOMIC ENERGY--AWARDS--ST.LAURENT, Louis--

NUS: (Home after release from Red China)	Issue Number 27-538-Canada	
Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Local 7-113	Net	Dope	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at Windsor Station,train comes in--crowd--four RC Quebec-born Nuns,who were freed from Red China,off,crowd folds--they talk to Mother Superior--cu Sr.Marie Mediatrice and Sr.Emerentienne--five sisters seated,pose,2 sc----------at Montreal Airport,Canadian Ski Team out of office--is all lined up--mascot Margo Irving bidding them farewell as they're enroute to World Ski Championships in Austria-pan group--board plane--stand on steps------in OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Dr. C.J.MacKenzie,Pres.of Atomic Energy Control Board,etal--PM Louis St. Laurent pushes his head--cu Mac--Mac gets honorary life membership in the Professional Institute of Public Service of Canada--cu award--shake

Date 4/22/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NUNS: (12 who fled Red rule in Vietnam arrive in Montreal)

Issue Number: 27-630-Canada

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-145				cuts junked C Sonly 7390x6

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:(re-elected Lady Mayor Charlotte Whitten in robe & chain,3 sc--ac sims,2 sc--ls bridge,2sc--she points to plaque & cu plaque--------
TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA:(Mayor Nathan Phillips on phone--with his son--reading telegrams--father and son together--(Note: Son,Howard,was also elected,to City Council)----------MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(twelve Vietnam nuns off plane--walking into building--Air France plane--nuns lined up (These Roman Catholic Nuns escaped Red terror--pan group----------
OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--POLITICS(Foreign)--WHITTEN,CHARLOTTE--TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--PHILLIPS,Nathan and Howard--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--NUNS--(Vietnam refugees)--AVIATION--

Date of Event: 12/54

SEE OVER

Form 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NUNS:(In Church during celebration of Mass honoring memory of H.W.Longfellow in Nova Scotia--	Can No 2e-703	Roll No Canada
ACADIA MOVING LO	Cameraman D	

Loc.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cur. Can No.
103	96			JUNKED

Description and Remarks GRANDE PRE,NOVA SCOTIA
crowd--banner & statue of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow unveiled--cu Longfellow statue, part of writing, "Evangeline, a poignant tale of the Acadian Levate, etc"--in front of statue of Evangeline,people mill in costume--crowd, clergy procession, little church(St.Charles Chapel-Catholic)in bg--Cardinal Leger blesses crowd--in entire proceedings--choir,2 shots, all in Acadian costume--Catholic clergy(Monsignor Panico)celebrating Pontifical Mass on Altar--choir in Acadian costume banked behind Altar,2 shots--Msgr.Giovanni Panico celebrating Mass--In congregation--Cardinal Leger on Altar--Crowd--GRAND PRE,NS--

Date of Event 8-23-55

Used No Date

OVER

LONGFELLOW- CeRE CNIES -COVER--

[illegible]: (Learn to weave, to sew, to knit as part of teaching training)	Issue Number	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

(4)

NUNS: (Attend 36th Eucharistic Congress activities in Rio)

Issue Number

7467x4, 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
29-23	1

Scene	Description
800 PATIENTS IN 2	

Lot	Neg.	Date	Box	Cole
103				Cue No.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

NOTES: (President greeted by 38 nuns in residence at Mission)

Issue Number 25-70-2

Subject [illegible] VISITS [illegible] Mission

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1-15				cuts junked CSonly 7568 13

Description and Remarks

CARMEL,CALIFORNIA:Mission [illegible] Date of Event ~~8/56~~ 8/56

--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower's car pulls up--Nuns applaud,Clergy look on--Ike and Mamie out of car,greeted by Monsignor O'Connell,Archbishop applaud--Ike shakes hands,goes down line of Nuns--Mamie pulls about Ike,Mother Mary Ursula,out of line--pan over to Prelate--Ike & Mamie out of kidy--exit,Msgr.leading over little gate to the A Mamie--crowd applauds--Ike, Mamie and Monsignor------

CARMEL,CALIFORNIA:Eisenhower(Catholic)-[illegible]CLERGY--VISITS--EISENHOWER

SEE OVER

FORM 25-C—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NUNS: (Mother Superior of hospital receives deed)

Issue Number

Subject

NEW HOSPITAL--VARIETY CLUB
OPENS NEW HOME FOR ORPHANS

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-94				cuts junked CC only 7570x10

Description and Remarks

Date of 7/56

SEE OVER

(2) 30-34-2

NOM: visiting statie of Blessed Virgin on Mt. Zion in Egypt--4/57 In cuts only 7632x15, 7636x6 From [illegible]ry)

Can No. 30-34

2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 2 -			

Cuts (A) 7630x10; 7632x15; Can No. 7636x6; (D)ate 7656x4;

4/57

Description and Remarks

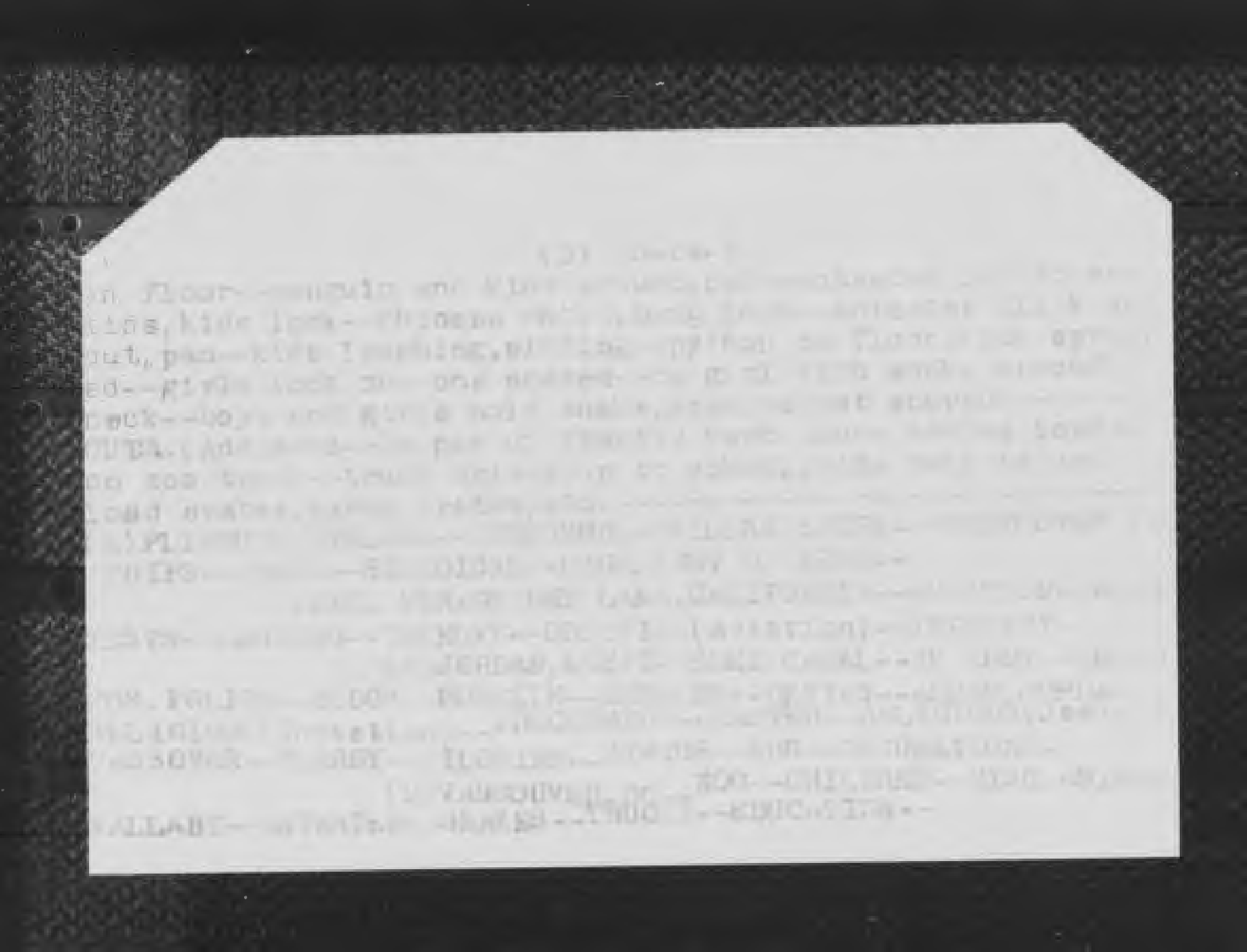
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(2) 30-39-E

olls--Chancellor Papen voting--Dr. Adolf Scharf voting--
rof. Dr. Wolfgang Denk voting--Gospel watching tote board--
oard 43% Denk:Scharf 41%--Scharf and group, gets congrats
e winner--Dr. Scharf talks and smiles----------

ASHINGTON,DC--NG[illegible]/DMM--VISITS--[illegible]--GUARD--
NSPECTION--FLAGS--

ATICAN CITY,ITALY--[illegible]--CROWD--
ONTAGE(Marching Swiss Guard)--
NNA,AUSTRIA--[illegible]--OLD PEOPLE--
M--MUNS--PAAB--

NUNS:(Voting in Austrian elections
5/57--"C"story

Can No. 30-39

Roll No 2

Subject

Camera on

Length (A)3-42 (B)2-[illegible] (C)2-08

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Date

Can No. all junked

Directions and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

soaring plane--crew on board--plane takes off--penguins watch take off (looking up)--mountainous snowy terrain below us settlement--and plane--guy at portholes,ready for drop-cargo dumb thru hatch out plane--stuff drop to ground with parachutes attached--perfect strike----------

(OMIT ITALY) he or Salvator Mundi hospital--Man-Nurse bringing in flowers,set them on floor next to many others-Gina Lollabrigida (actress) and her husband Dr. Mirko Skofic read telegram--to Lola smiles,pan to hubby--nurse brings in baby and sets pillow--Lola holds baby--to baby--

(BELGIUM) (title--is nowhere--shot of British band,guard --and--Israeli flag) Brussels Exhibit--West German Southern villians Expo--closeup pair,pan down shoes--feet walk, pair of women shoes--typical sunlight feet tended to--nice dancing,2 shots----------

ANN:(in Rome hospital with actress Gina Lollabrigida after birth of Gina's Spn--7/57 "B" story

Can No	Roll No
30-63	2D

Subject

Cameraman

No.	Date	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8			

Description and Remarks

Date of Item

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B)

glass door--beam support,underneath roof--outside,patio, garden--ls house and car-port and copter takes off---------
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--2 head-on scenes of the bulldozer, drops blade--cu push dirt--cu dozer goes by, hatch up--atom blast--cu man closes hatch--cu pushing dirt-bomb blast--cu windshield------(This will be useful in the cleanup job following atomic bombs blasts)----------
(A)BRONX,NY--STADIUM CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath) PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--aNAIV--MC GUIGAN--NUNS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(Religion)--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESIDENCE(house mainly of steel)--NICHOLS--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BULLDOZER--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--SAFETY--EXPLOSIONS--

MISC: (At celebration of Catholic Archbishop Spellman's 25th Anni. as Bishop--9/57) "A" story	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF (A) Cardinal Spellman 25th Anniv. as Bishop (B) MOTOR MAL-PRINT (C) NEW BULLDOZER**

Camera **(A) MARK MANN (B) LEDERER (C) SIG. CORPS (DD)**

Length (A) 3-73 (B) 3-63 (C) 3-53 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks **BRONX, NEW YORK: (At Yankee Stadium, title--Cadets march slowly--standing crowds--Francis Cardinal Spellman (Archbishop of New York, Catholic) in procession--crowd, standing--ms Spellman, standin Cardinal of Toronto, James Cherles Cardinal McGuigan passes-Knights of Columbus and laymen--Governor W. Averill Harriman and Mayor Robert Wagner of NY in box--Altar and Crucifix--Nuns seated--people rise, in stands--back shot Crucifix with overall scene----------**

(B) OAKLAND, CALIF: (title--copter drops down on roof of home, carries grand-daughter from cop-garden--sliding panel shots--Ray Nichols, owner, ter--inside the house--show inside

Mailed **Sept. '57**

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
(D)LADIES PARADE (Atl.Cy)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-55 (B)3-62 (C)3-56				Can No.

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(la crowd--es Generalissimo Franco cevin--crowd--la gymnasts--ss ju ping--as sanc--cu men applaud--la gymnasts--cu men watches--la gymnasts in circle--en acro--cu fr men watches--as gymnasts in circle----------(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(pan city--cu hunas float--as men--crowd--ss float--crowd--as float--crowd--cu float--ls crowd and group walk down aisle at ass in Convention Hall----------(C)AUSTRIA:(pan,woman plays piano--little tots dance--cu kids feet--as kids dance--cu men plays piano--little tots dance--cu kids feet--as kids dance--cu men----------

MADRID,SPAIN--CROWD--FRANCO--GYMNASTICS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--PARADES(Mardi Gras)--HORSES--FLOATS--

PROCESSION--CEREMONIES(Mass)--

AUSTRIA--DANCING--CHILDREN--MUSICAL INTEREST--FEET--

Date of Event 5/12/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

INTED IN U S A

(Effect) In NY, at Mary Manning Walsh Home for aged--10/20/58--get Movie Club passes)	Issue Number 31-84	N Y Local
(Effect) MOVIE CLUB LUNCHEON		Camera HEARST
Interior Duty	Neg.	Pos.	Pos.	Cam. NONE Can No.

New York City--At Schwartz's makeup 10/20/58
Original Remarks Date of Event

(Effect) In NY, at Mary Manning Walsh Home for aged--10/20/58--get Movie Club passes)--Schwartz and Brandt greeted by Dan at Mary Manning Walsh Home for Aged--Schwartz and Brandt get passes--int.inside movie theater booth--ex sign "Golden Age Movie Club"--actor Donald Wheeler and Rooney sadly leave stage getting Golden Age pass from Schwartz--ex sign "Golden Age Movie Club"--Wheeler and Rooney get passes--int.inside movie theater booth--ex sign "Golden Age Movie Club"--actor Donald Wheeler reading text--ca--NEW YORK CITY--SCHWARTZ--HEARST--MOVIE--CAPITAL--KING--CRISP--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NUNS:(at formal opening of the Nat'l shrine of the Immac. Conception in [illegible]--11/59	Can No. 32-74	Roll No. 1
[illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
129	122			none

Description and Remarks [illegible] Shrine of the Immaculate Conception Church,exterior--s s--cu[illegible] as front of Church--au sign over door--es Cardinals walking in--es crowd--es Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY walking in--ls other Cardinal walk in--as same--more same--as same--ls interior--es crowd inside--as same--ls interior of Altar--es soldiers--es Nuns--ls Altar--es Spellman at Altar--au Altar--es Cardinal Spellman blessing at altar--ls Church, exterior--s Cardinals outside--ls Church

WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--CARDINALS--RELIGION--CLERGY--SIGNS--SPELLMAN--CROWD--NUNS--HONOR GUARD(Knights of Malta)--

Date of Event 11/23/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 32-102-2

one baby--crowd--ArchbishopIakovos,Primate of Orthodox Church in North & South America--another baby is immersed and handed to a woman--Archbishop Iakovos with woman and baby--crowd--Archbishop with the parents and the Sajourea quads, Leon,Paul,Michael and Anthee----------

ROME,ITALY--CEREMONY--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--POPE JOHN 23rd--MENSCH--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--NUNS--CARDINAL MEYER--MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL--SERIOUS--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--BAPTISM--BABIES--HUMAN INTERESTS--TAROUS--CLERGY--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED N U S A

NUTS (Some Nuns in England watch fireworks for visiting Fr.Pres.DeGaulle—4/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-29	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
wakeup 4/7/60

SEE OVE

	Issue Number	
	34-88	2.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (A)—PEACE PRAYER— (B) JUPER CARRIER CONSTELLATION	HEARST

Lot No.	Neg.	Dupe. 3-72 3-67	Pos.	Can NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.—pan [illegible] to crowd—clergyman walks by—ss same—[illegible] crowd—ls Spellman—to same—ss girls—back shot Spellman—ss [illegible] & crowds—Spellman—air shot crowd—NEW YORK CITY—air shot burning ship—ss same—ss same—wipe to ls ship—ss same—ss sailor [illegible] ch ship—crowd boards ship—ss same—ls interior—crowd—officers [illegible] assist—ss Shepard & wife—ss crowd—

[illegible]—STATUE—[illegible]—NUN—CROWD—[illegible] NAVY—

Date of Event Makeup 11/30/61

SEE OVER

10M—67-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	35 - 99	1

Subject	Cameraman
PONTIFF HAILED—POPE TELLS THRONG ILLNESS IS OVER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		1-75		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY (crowd in St. Peter's square—Pope John XXIII comes to window—crowd—Pope—crowd—crowd—Pope—Nun—Nuns and others kneeling—Pope gives blessing—

ROME, ITALY—CROWD—RELIGIOUS—CLERGY—NUNS—POPE JOHN XXIII—BLESSING—1 (2 YEAR—

Date of ~~12/62~~ 12/62

SEE OVER

In St. Peter's--cu sean--Pope John XXIII carried in--cu sean--other Cuban Statue--in ceremony--as Pope praying--cu sean--as statue--cu statue--put down, statue to service in progress--Pope John with incense cu statue--as statue----------

[illegible], MARYLAND--[illegible]--CU--CUBAN--NUN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CHURCHES--HISTORICAL--POPE JOHN XXIII--SPELLMAN--ROME, ITALY--O'[illegible]--CT--CLOSE--CHURCH(St.Peter's)--STATUE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

	Can No.	Roll No.
1		

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/43

Used No. Date

portrait of Mother Elizabeth Ann Bayley Seton--ca
same--is Mother Seton tomb--cu same--is Stone House--int.room--cu old
same--Altar--Portrait of Mother Seton--ext.people--Nuns walking--is
large white house (mother quarters, first orphanage)--int.room--as room-
desk--blackboard--as other Seton Build Store--Sign "Mother Seton Hall
Int.store,family pix--is same--cu Mother Seton Pictures--ROME, ITALY
arrivals,Nuns--cu same--as Ann O'Neill,15,who is cured--cu same--cu
Francis Cardinal Spellman--as same--ext.of Peter's Basilica,decorated--
as tapestry painting with Mother Seton in center--cu same--people
arriving--as arrivals--as same--as tapestry painting--int.pan,crowds,

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
...(in home...Pope's body is ...thru St. Peter's Square--6/63)	36-47	1

Subject: FINAL RITES FOR POPE JOHN

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-277		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(hs St.Peter's Square, crowd--ls same--zoom in,carrying Pope's body--crowd--carrying Pope John XXIII's body--hs square--cu carrying Pope (excellent closeups of Pope in these scenes)--hls same--Old Guard--Swiss Guard--ls choir boys--cu same--ls carrying Pope--cu same--Nun prays--cu Pope's body past camera--ls same--cu carrying body--pan up to St.Peter's roof-turning body around so head enters Church first--crowd--int.pan down canopy to Pope--cu Pope--ext crowds going to view body--people enter--as same--ls Pope lies in state,people view--cu Pope--pan crowds to Pope as Pope----------ROME,ITALY--HL OF YR--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--NUN--HUMAN INTEREST--HISTORICAL--SWISS GUARD--GUARD--PROCESSION--CHURCH--CROWD--DEAD--BOYS--

Date of Event 6/6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] S. Dakota hospital stacks as Fischer quints in So. Dakota--(WTU)	36-77	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] to date picture	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		[illegible]		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CHILDREN, NO. DAKOTA: O'Kelly--ex sign--another--is farm(Fischer)--is farm--town crowd--homes with bikes outside--is house--is school--ex same--enters Fischer home--his older children, five of 'em--in room--is hospital--int. Dr. Jesse Dafoe interview--ex Dr.--Father enters--introduces--Father interviewed--ex same--mother shown in--ex same--ex reporters--ex Mother & Father--Father shows mother--Quints--ex parents--pan bus looks in nursery--ex baby in incubator--another same--ex babies--ex baby--another, another--mother--ex Dr. returns--ex mother reads telegrams--ex telegrams--ex Dr.--ex mother--ex AUDITORIUM--ex FAC-FISCHER--QUINTS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible] BABIES--NWD--

HOSPITAL--TELEGRAMS--HL OF YR--

Date of Event 9/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] 57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

	Can No.	Roll No.
NEWS(in Civil Rights parade to [illegible] (FU--3/65)	38-22	1

SOUND

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-102		

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/15/65

WASHING DW.DC/ night sc,Capitol--
In Int.Congress and Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson --at lec,
balcony--3 shots, Congress--WIDE,WDA CU Civilians march,3 shots--
Sisters of Mercy march--crowd--marchers,3 shots--pan crowd--SELMA,ALA
shot of Church,3 shots--crowd--Rev.Martin Luther King talk to crowd--
him talking--pan crowd lined up--King starts march--pan march--fat-
marchers--police,pan to marchers--police--marchers standing--pan,them
by police--marchers kneel--then in prayer,3 shots--police--wide s
Congressman marching--marchers start back--[illegible] over bridge--long--p
marchers to bridge--CUTS of scene on LBJ speech to Congress re:
CIVIL RIGHTS--[illegible]
CROSS--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2501-SAT(1/65)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No	Roll No.
	38-99	2

Subject	Cameraman
ACT OF FAITH--WOMAN WALKS FROM FRANCE TO HOLY LAND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(ss Madame Genet makeup Date of Event 12/10/65
vieve Troszezynski walking with donkey--ss same,
pan to sign--ss walking thru street--aa same--aa same--crowd--woman
talking to people--woman talking to nuns--cu woman,pan to donkey--ss
woman & donkey down steps--aa same--tying donkey to post--woman in
Church--cu woman praying--pan shot of Church altar----------
JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--FEATS--TROSZEZYNSKI--NUNS--RELIGION(act of Faith)--
DONKEY--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	34-27	25

Subject	Cameraman
(A) WILSON WINS BRITISH ELECTION (B) SCOOTER RIDING NUNS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		9-49 3-76		Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(pan election crowd--ss inside crowd and signs--ss PM Harold Wilson walks in--crowd--ss Wilson waves--crowd--ss Wilson kisses wife--------
(B)GRANITE CITY,ILLINOIS:(at St.Elizabeth's Hospital,Sister Thomas on scooter comes out of doorway--Sister Thomas off elevator and meets Sr. Pauline--cu two sisters look at patient's chart--nurse comes out of patient's room, gets on scooter and rides off--Sister Pauline takes little colored fella for ride, 3 shots---(Scooters are the type on whic one stands, has a tray in front for medications,etc----------
ENGLAND--ELECTIONS--CROWD--WILSON--
GRANITE CITY,ILL--HOSPITAL--NUNS--NURSE--HUMAN INTEREST(Lil boy ride on scooter with Nun)--INVENTIONS

Date of Event: 3/31/66

OVER

(5/66-Nuns participate in celebration of 10 centuries of Catholicism in Poland)	Can No. 39-38	Roll No. 2

Subject POLISH MILLENIUM--CHURCH CELEBRATES TENTH CENTURY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-97		Can No. NONE

Inscription and Remarks CRACOW,POLAND:(ls crowd at church--no Stefan Cardinal Wyszynski surrounded by clergy--ss procession with picture of "Black Madonna"--crowd--ss carrying pic of "Black Madonna"--ss unidentified Bishop carries the Sacred Madonna's crown--AS procession--ss Nuns--cu nuns--ss Priests--ss Bishops--ss woman--silent of sermon by Cardinal Wyszynski--cameramen--silent of the Cardinal speaking,pan crowd----------CRACOW,POLAND--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--WYSZYNSKI--ART(Religious)--CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--CLERGY--NUNS--POLISH PEOPLE--ANNIVERSARY--CROWD--

makeup
Date of Event 5/9/66

SEE OVER

2530—10M—1/65(J)

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(9/66-Red China expels 8 nuns through Hong Kong,one dies after being wheeled across border in baggage cart)	Can No. 39-73	Roll No. 1

Subject TRAGIC EXODUS--RED CHINA EXPELS EIGHT NUNS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-103		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(pan guard to barbed wire and city--Nuns crossing bridge,one who is ill is transported across on a baggage cart,83 yrs.old,she later died)--sync--people helping Nuns--Nuns walk--cu two Nuns--cu holding Nun's hand--cu Nun--cu sync--cu Nun putting handkerchief to her face----

HONG KONG,CHINA--NUNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Make-up

Date of Event 9/8/66

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED

NURSES

--year--film number

See also DOCTORS; and
HUMAN INTEREST; HOSPITALS;
MEDICAL in GENERAL divisi n

NARA acq 2/90

	Can No.	Roll No.
BABIES	2-28	3

Subject REACH 100,000 BABY IN BABY [illegible] AT FOUNDLING HOSPITAL.

Cameraman BROCK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9	S80			Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY

See BABIES

Date of Event 4/3/30

Used No.	Date
V2 28	4/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	2-42	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 5/22/3	
	Feed No.	Date
		SEE OVER

OVER

NURSES (care for dance contestants)	Can No. V.5R.112	Roll No. 4

Subject
TIRED COUPLES TOTTER ON FEET OVER 250 HOURS IN 'WALKATHON' EVENT

Cameraman
Traynhama

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED / Can No.
72	61			

Description and Remarks
Chicago, Ill.

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--DANCING

Also as: CONTESTS

Date of Event 1-12-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.112	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (England)	[illegible]1 x	6

Subject ROYAL VISIT	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
68			68 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Lancashire, England--

SEE:LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND--

Also At:DEDICATION--LORD DERBY--bldg(ROYAL LANCASHIRE INFIRMARY)--H.R.H.PRINCESS ROYAL

Date of Event 1-53

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NURSING (girls study child)	Can No. V.6R.216	Roll No. 4

Subject GIRLS STUDY CHILD NURSING (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58				893x2	692

Description and Remarks BABIES--CHICAGO, ILL.

GIRL SCOUTS--COOK COUNTY HOSPITAL

Date of Event 1-13-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

NURSES (war nurses carrying colors)	Can No. 1004 E	Roll No. 4

Subject AMERICA'S WAR MOTHERS

Cameraman TOMA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA.--AT TOMB

WREATH--AMER.LEGION--ORGANIZATION--

FLAGS--ARMY--TOMB

Date of Event 5-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-4-34

OVER

NURSES (with babes in arms)	Can No. 1036 x	Roll No 5

Subject: METROPOLITAN POLICE COLLEGE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182		182 dev. pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRINCE OF WALES--HENDON, ENGLAND

Also as: CEREMONIES--COLLEGE--ARMY---
LORD TRENCHARD--HERTFORDSHIRE, ENG.---
X. A &.--HOSPITAL--BABIES

6-34
Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

Form 2510 8M-4 [illegible] C

OVER

NURSES (tending victims of spinal menengite epidemic in Okla.)	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
30,000 ARE QUARANTINED IN OKLAHOMA	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			Cuts 1567x1 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

Loc: MEDICAL -KIOWA CO. OKLA. ~~12-12-35~~ Date of Event 12/12/35

XXX: PLAGUE--AMBULANCE--HEALTH--WHIPPLE--SCIENCE--PEACE--ADAMS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES

(RED CROSS TEACHES BABY CARE)

Can No. 2702 X

Roll No. 4,5

Subject RED CROSS INSTRUCTS NEW TO CARE FOR INFANTS

Cameraman LeVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1089				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMPUS

NEW DOGS

Date of Event 10-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NURSES (Red Cross worker on auto accident victim --SAFETY CAMPAIGN .	8-425	OMAHA

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE LAUNCH CAMPAIGN TO CUT TRAFFIC DEATHS	TRAVIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	03			1591x2; 268

Description and Remarks

REF: ANTI-ACCIDENT CAMPAIGN— OMAHA, NEBRASKA

KEY AS; POLICE--TRAFFIC--MEDICAL AMBULANCE--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN

1-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES (with baby girl with sleeping sickness slumbering for 6 mos.)	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. 4

Subject BABY GIRL WITH SLEEPING SICKNESS SLUMBERS 6 MOS.	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	43			164(x1); 30

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABY--ERIE, PA.

Also see: MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--YARRINGTONS

3-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES (Gen. Pershing cuts birthday cake for war-time nurses)	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. PERSHING CUTS BIRTHDAY CAKE FOR WAR-TIME NURSES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	34			1759x7

Can No. 255

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIRTHDAY--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also see: PERSHING--CAKE--WOMEN--ROOSEVELT--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS

5-23-26
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES (in American Legion Reunion parade at Cleveland) (SOUND INSERT MEETS + TALKS)	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION HOLDS BIG REUNION IN CLEVELAND, O. - WASH.D.C.	HEARST-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	68	63		H-1924x1,2,3; 2895;1923x3;635

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AMERICAN LEGION--CLEVELAND, O.

3-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES (COLLEGE - IRON LUNG MAN)	Can No. V.9 R. 573	Roll No. 5

Subject: MAN IN IRON LUNG CARRIED HALF-WAY AROUND THE EARTH

Cameraman: MURDAY MCHUGH CONNELL KRAUSKOPF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2332x2;660 Can No. 2331x5,6,7;850
92	62			

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

MEDICAL

Date of Event 6-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES (training Suite Jr. he arrives in Chicago from China in Iron Lung)	Can No. V.2 R.57d	Roll No. A U.

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: SUTE JR. RETURNS	SAVITT-KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	54			233253 / 470

Description and Remarks

SOCIAL--CHICAGO, ILL.

8-28-37

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES (FDR TELLS STORY AT GRADUATION) SOUND TALKS	Can No. 2455 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
FDR AT NURSES GRADUATION

Cameraman
FOX NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Tape	Pos.	Cuts
787 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR

POUGHKEEPSIE, NY

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NUMBERS (BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS)	Can No. 2621 X	Roll No. 2

Subject: BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS SIMPLIFIED	Cameraman: PRUFFITT

Length: 750	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA.

MEDICAL.

Date of Event 12-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530 2M-9-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES (IN CARLSBAD GIVE HITLER FAMED WATER) CLOSEUPS	Can No. 10-709	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE NEWS: 4-POWER PEACE PARLEY	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	127 dev.1av.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MUNICH.

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	10-715	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/29/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500 10M-9 38 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES (STATUE UNVEILED TO ARMY & NAVY NURSES)	Can No. 10-718	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: PLANE CRASH: NURSE STATUE TRIAL JAIL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 11-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSERY (FRENCH CHILDREN'S HOME)	Can No. 2654	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S HOME	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

BABIES

Date of Event 38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES
(3¢ DAY HOSPITAL PLAN)

Can No.
1667 X

Roll No.
3

Subject
3 CENT DAY HOSPITAL PLAN

Cameraman
SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Tape	Pos.	Cuts
604				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOSPITAL

VO

Date of Event 3-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OTHER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	11-76[illegible]	3

Subject "[illegible]"

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]
68	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 4-11-[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES(UAL HOSTESSES ENROLL AS RESERVE WAR NURSES WITH 30TH	Can No. inf.) 11-802	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR SCARED AMERICANS RUSH HO E FROM EUROPE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NOTES (CARE FOR PAPER IN WAR ATMOSPHERE	11-811	1

Subject	Cameraman
FULL NATIONAL WAR POWER'S FILE: PARATROOPS & EVACUATION: DEN HELDER COLLAPSE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES(BRITISH V.A.D. OUTFIT)	Can No. 3522 x	Roll No. 7

Subject QUEEN WITH V.A.D.'s	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 43 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.ENGLAND

QUEEN EZLIABETH

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES (US GALS IN ICELAND VAR.SHOTS OF MOB OF THEM)	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. 1

Subject KEARNY SURVIVORS:MARS LAUNCHING: ANZACS FLIERS IN HONOLULU:WINDSORS LEAVE U.S.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NURSES(ARMY NURSES GAS MASK DRILL	14-38	1

Subject INFANTRY & CHUTISTS IN ACTION: LAWS RETIRES:ARMY NURSES: LIL SIS BEAUTY CONTEST: SCORE BOARDING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXTON, N.C.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES (RED CROSS) GET BANNERED) SIGN UP WITH ARMY	Can No. 4041 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RED CRUSS NURSES JOIN ARMY	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. LEWIS WASH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2 41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES(AMERICAN GIRLS ON BOARD RESCUE SHIP	Can No. 4201 x	Roll No 6

Subject: RESCUED AMERICAN NURSES

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length 142 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARINES (WITH FIRST AEF ARRIVES IN IRELAND)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 2

Subject DOUGHBOYS IN IRELAND: ARMY WEST COAST DEFENSE PREPARATIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

IRELAND

Date of Event 1-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	15-61	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES (WAVE TO THE AMERICAN TROOPS IN EIRE)

Cap No. 15-64

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/5/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES (AT JANE A DELANO SERVICES)	Can No. 15-89-89 15-47	Roll No. 3

Subject NATION HAILS JANE A. DELANO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RED CROSS
ARLINGTON, VA

Date of Event 3/12/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES ARMY NURSE CORPS ON COAST
DRILL. GAS MASKS: DC. LT. COL. ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-69	7

Subject
ARMY NURSES SET FOR WAR
ARMY RUBBER ASSAULT BOATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 3-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES (SCARBA KIDS HOME IN AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 3

Subject HOSPITAL SHIP BOMBED:AUSSIE DESTROYER LAUNCHED:KIDS AIR RAID SHELTER:HEALTHIEST BOYS & GIRLS CHOSEN:SIKORSKI VISITS EDR.

Cameraman T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	15-90	8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/7/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES (INSPECTED BY PRINCESS ALSO PARADE)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 6

Subject AMBULANCE BRIGADE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. THOMAS ONT.

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES DEDICATES NEW NAVY HOSPITAL (NAVAL NURSES LINED UP AS FDR	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FDR DEDICATES NAVY HOSPITAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BETHESDA, MD.

AR

8-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES
(NURSES' HALL IS DEDICATED)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-128	locale

Subject: NURSES' HALL DEDICATED
CHIEF POLICE FOR MARYLAND

Cameraman: SANDERS:TUGANDAR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87-84 87-79				JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: open shot crowds, nurses among them, Catholic Bishop Donohue NY--corwds, naval nurse Mary Gavin Capt--corwds nurses--Army Dr. Colonel E. O'Connell--crowds unveiling tablet and su same, 2 shots holding pix--Nurse Julie Lide--2 shots of home, 3 shots interiors, 2 exteriors--D:Pikesville Armory: handing out 2 bundles of diplomas, int. crowds applaud, inspection, cutin color guard--flags, 2 shots men atten--right face, crowds applaud, start parade, officers & Gov. O'Connor look on parade, flags cu Gov. salutes, parade flags out. FT. MCHENRY AT A. PIKESVILLE, MD.

Date of Event: 11-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—9 42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES (AMERICAN NURSES IN NO.AFRICA)	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 1

Subject: ADM.DARLAN ASSASSINATED! HONOR FRENCH AND U.S.DEAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

12-24/11-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES AUSTRALIA) ~~~ NEW GUINEA (AMER.& AUSSIE NURSES ARRIVE IN	Scene No. 16-154	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM SO.PACIFIC:HOSPITAL SHIP: ARMY SAVES RUBBER:MARINES NAB JAP MONEY: 15 JAP PLANES CAPTURED:TRAINING ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES (TREAT WOUNDED MEN BACK FROM FRONT)	Can No. 4465 X	Roll No. 4.5

Subject: BRITISH & ITALIAN PRISONERS REPATRIATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT
MID EAST

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES (U.S. NURSES REVIEWED IN AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 4472 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: U.S. ARMY NURSES IN AUSTRALIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2600—3M—1-5-42

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES (SHAKE HANDS WITH KING Of GREECE)	Can No. 4494 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KING OF GREECE WITH RED CROSS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES CORREGIDOR) (ARRIVE HERE FROM BATAAN AND	Can No. 4511 x	Roll No. 5

Subject UNKNOWN SHIP(MOST PT) ARRIVES WITH SURVIVORS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 7-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES (FROM BATAAN ARRIVE IN FRISCO)	Can No. 4625 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: NURSES FROM BATAAN ARRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: AR

~~Date of Event~~ 6/12/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES: (U.S. Nurses in Australia send Christmas greetings home)

Issue Number
SS 6200x6

Subject U.S.NURSES SEND XMAS GREETINGS HOME

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? Ftg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
[illegible] Nurses sending greetings home--probably
[illegible] same--no information on this,please check [illegible]

Date of Event
Dec 1942

STUDEY,AUSTRALIA--NURSES--U.S.ARMY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSE WITH PINCH OF GAUZE AS RAID PRECAUTION TEST (STAGED)
(SHOTS NURSES DABBING MAN'S HEAD

Can No. 16-161

Roll No. CAN. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
TEST RAID PRECAUTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER BC. CAN. DEF.

Date of Event 2-6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES AT MADISON SQ. GARDEN)
(NURSES FOR RED CROSS ON STAGE

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NURSES CLINIC AT FRONT PLANE-NEAR NEAVY FIXING SUTUR-ATTENDING WOUNDED ETC	16-177	6

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING NURSES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES
(NURSES FEED WOUNDED SAILORS
ON NAVAL HOSPITAL SHIP)

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES: IN SOLOMONS ISLANDS NURSES LOAD UP ON DC PLANES	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 995x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES: AT ATLANTA GA NURSES
CIVIL CAMOUFLAGE AND RAID TEST DRILL
ANB I.C.

Can No. 46-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES: AT FUTLY, INDEPENDENCE SQ
SEE NURSE GRAD ALSO NURSES IN ACTION
TRAINING ETC. ALSO SIGN UP RECRUITS

Can No. 16-200

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES: CHINESE NURSES HELP WITH THE WOUNDED...CUS OF NURSES HELPING WOUNDED CHINESE SOLDIER

Can No.	Roll No.
16-200	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remark

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NURSES: LS OF PARADE IN WHICH NURSES ARE IN...ALSO DEMONSTRATION OF SOLDIERS EAT AND AFTERMATH	16-206	Local

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

~~CUTS~~

VANCOUVER, BC.:

(2) 16 207 - LOCAL

NURSES: NURSES PARADE ON EMPIRE DAY IN CAIRO... ALSO OTHER SHOTS OF PARADE

Can No. 16207

Roll No LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 16-211- Canada.

NURSES: ENG, ARMY nurses go a long with the regular army men in combat.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-211	CAN. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1130x32	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES (nursing sisters of a Can. leaving by ferry for site of new hospital somewhere in Africa)	Can No. 16-214	Roll No. -2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES (Mrs. Roosevelt inspects nurses in South Pacific)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1197x7; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES (shots of them studying at school)	Can No. 14-226	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

~~Date of Event~~ 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] S(More to Britain	16-232	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BURMA --

(2) 16-236-3

[illegible]ES(Chinese and Amer.nurses w[illegible]ing for wounded soldiers in Burma)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1323x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES: AT ARMY BASE HOSPITAL IN NEW GUINEA...TAKE CARE OF WOUNDED SOLDIERS ETC#. GVS AND LS

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 10752; 755 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 5/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] coming in..two [illegible] looking at burning shore--
[illegible] ing [illegible] another shot
of burning [illegible] shore--shots on Island
showing wrecked marines [illegible] mopping up.plenty of
action here..3 scenes explosions on Island in distance
lot of smoke in distance, marines walk around in fore-
ground taking positions..3 scenes--marines preparing to
blow up dug-outs,pillboxes,laying dynamite..3 scenes
EXPLOSIONS(Good)3scenes..marines sitting around dead Jap
grouped around another dead jap--shot sev. dead Japs in
dug-out--marines grouped around another dead jap [illegible]
outside..several dead jap covered with debris--on the beach,
marine looking over dead Japs-marines walking past dead on
ground(maybe 1 Jap 1 Marine)lg of Korean wounded being care
for at time..2 scene captured dead Marine in foreing
grave background..2 scenes-3 scenes wreckage on Island-3 -
scenes big Jap guns on top of pillbox-fixed equipment
emplacement(Jap)-cu of sa e ls of same scenes hole torn
in concrete wall gun under camouflage net--marine gun
turpean under camoflague--captured Jap equipment--tanks
& trucks 2 scenes--captured crashed Zero--2 scenes marines
walking around on the beach men sitting foxholes

(Cont.)

	Can No.	
[illegible]	1a-247	1

	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Locate	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CBS	345			x1, 2, 3.
				Can No. 540f1.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] destroyer in fore-
ground--transports--beyond. adm & maj. gen.
[illegible] & staff of men looking over
[illegible] of Tarawa--a religious service being
[illegible]--men kneeling--men bearing litter
[illegible] overseas--big battleship [illegible]--
[illegible]--another pair--life on island--
[illegible]--looking down on barrage being fired from our ship--
[illegible] on beach--[illegible] huts, thru glasses
[illegible] Jap submarine now blasted--
[illegible] officers riding in on one passing
[illegible] which has ired marine absurd--landing barges moving
[illegible] on shore.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE ONLY

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS --.

(4) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) (16247-1)

(2.) 17-256-3

Mules(giving aleams on the run, carrying wood in tent, dragging out [illegible] mash in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject: ITALIAN FRONT

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1489x1, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES: ARRIVE IN N AFRICA ALONG WITH TROOPS AND ARMY MATERIAL ETC CUS AND LS OF TROOPS ETC	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES: BECOME TYPICAL TOURIST BEFORE GOING TO THE FRONT IN INDIA.

Can No. 1081 X

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

NURSES: GO SITE SEEING IN TOWN (Continued IN INDIA)	Can No. 1082 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/12/43

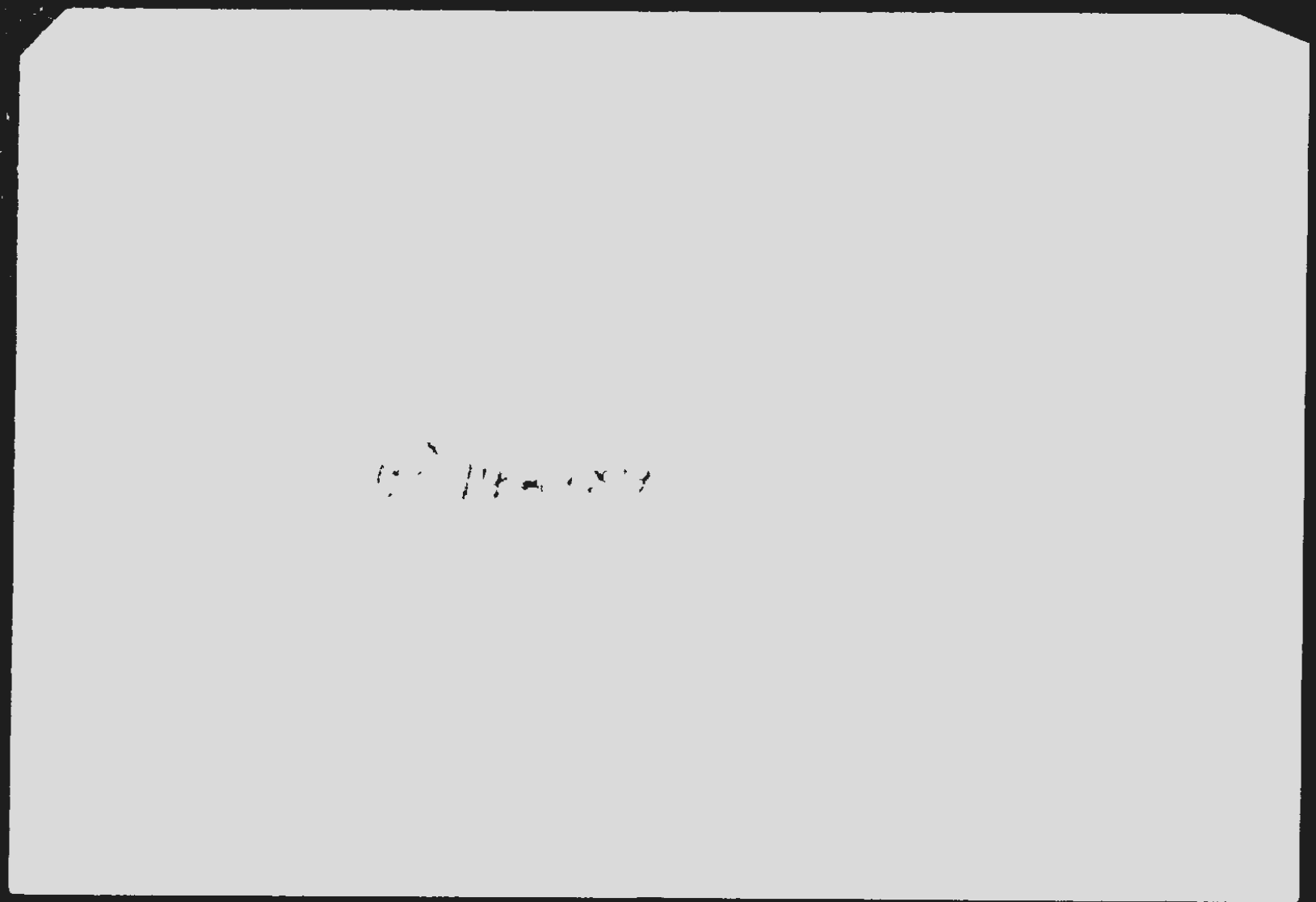
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



NURSES (Shots of U.S. nurses where Gary Cooper is entertaining in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No
1427 X	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES:
(UNIFORMS 1943 STYLE FOR US ARMY NURSES)

Can No. 4736 x

Roll No. 3

Subject ARMY NURSES NEW UNIFORM

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls nurses in new olive drab nurses uniforms--artic,combat,field,overcoat,oversees field hospital uniform and hospital uniform, var shots Maj Gen.Cl. Corbin QM and Co.Julia Flikke, dir.Nurses--semi and full cus in uniform--full cus--cuss helmet on--retakes,parka,hood,coat, cus in robe.

NURSES:USARMY:UNIFORMS:CORBIN:FLIKKE:WOMEN:GALS

Date of Event 1-2[illegible]-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—10M—8 42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES: (American nurses care for wounded soldiers)	Issue Number	
Subject PLANE AMBULANCE IN TUNISIA	Cameraman FOX	

Length 160ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Date of Event

Narration and Remarks

[illegible] of the fro[illegible]
[illegible]ou Amer.wounded soldiers onto plane,aided by [illegible]
plane,nurses check patients--lg.ou Red Cross ambulance drive up to the
plane--var.stretcher cases loaded onto plane--var.planes taking off
with wounded--var.int.plane,nurses care for patients--cu nurse light
cigarette for boys--tu-dressing wounded--var.int.--unloading plane of
wounded----------

TUNISIA--WAR--WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--NURSES--MEDICAL--AVIATION--TYPES
PLANES(Amer.transports)--AMBULANCE--

SEE OVER

[illegible] 1-4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

NURSES:(Capping ceremony--1943

Issue Number 7768x5; CS 7777x7

Subject NURSES' CAPPING CEREMONY

Cameraman DRELLING

Length CS 84ft Cuts ? ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO:3060-11 stock shots-no captions

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PENNA?! (Found in stock shots shelves--12/57--no time to trace further----------

Date of Issue: 1943

PA.--NURSES--CEREMONIES--GRADUATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(Inside hospital room, couple nurses with campaign ribbons, one nurse on stretcher wounded in an eastern port, U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1497½2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] Le Amer Nurses complete cut of [illegible] shaking hands with Chinese and Group title in Chin	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut HEARST SUNK; Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE [illegible]

MUSES(Parading also to Salisbury Cathedral in England)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No Q

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1509x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 1/1/44

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2262—1M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES(In Irving waving to train leaving,with full equipment, train loaded with nurses and soldiers, in England)

Can No.	Roll No.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Date	Pos.

Cuts 1517x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/4/4

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES(Red Cross feed English Wife's other baby in Canada)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date

SE[illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES(Truck full of nurses, nurses jumping off truck at camp, nurses getting food in Anzio, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-272	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES (Coming down plank in Naples, Italy)

Can No. 17-2.72

Roll No. CAMERA

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES (Behind one of the floats Red Cross drive opens in Phil. Pa.)	Can No. 17-273	Roll No 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	DRAWLING JUNK 160-2, 161-2 Jan No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible](Attending Wounded in Siam)	17-279	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1658X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]	Can No. 17-280	Roll No 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] RV 2880—1M—[illegible] 42

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES(Cadet Nurses in uniforms coming out of the Catheural in New York City)	Can No. 17-284	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSE(Survivor from stretcher under supervision of nurse in N.Y)	Can No. 17-285	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1761X5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Nurse 8(And soldiers marching along street of Ireland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-286	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1773x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-17-25/uv

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NOTES (Standing by each wounded men at Halloran Gen. Hospital in Staten Island, N.Y)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1783x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7-43—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSE(Placing handerchief and glasses on girl for protection in Danvers, Mass)	Can No. 17 289	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1527 x 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

4-21-44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Nurses (Cadets being inducted who will relieve register nurses for active duty in the war in New York City)

Can No. 17-284

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1937x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/13/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES (Walking down gang plank, getting their pix taken by soldiers as they come on the beach in the Solomon Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-212	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1905K5	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 5 1944

Used No. Date

SEE OTHER

FORM 2850—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES(Marching on boardwalk, in new uniforms march between them, in Atlantic City, N.J)	Can No. 17-218	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1 4 R O X 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES(With packs on ship, nurses at station and soldiers get into train in England)

Can No.

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No. Date

SEE

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS :

NURSES (Aboard deck, walking down gangplank, walking along the pier, getting into truck in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject: [illegible] OF JAPS OVERSEAS

Cameraman: [illegible] (SAC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	49			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 5/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

[illegible] from entrance to [illegible] wounded soldiers in France	Can No. 17-30M	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/14

Used No.	Here

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

[illegible]	Can No. 17-38	Roll No 2

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3810—1911—11 (4-43)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES(Nazi nurses marching, one nurse waves up away front view nurses walking in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-314	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				See folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44 reel

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Clinics(5 native nurses, U.S. trained on Guam)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1-2/44

Used No.	Date

RECEIVED

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible](3 Yank nurses looking in, at dept store in manikin dressed in window in France)	Can No. 17-325	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
241	241			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

-RSES (Women nurses carrying badly wounded Frenchmen, in Paris, France)

Can No. 17-327

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. See folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

READ 2/43
Date of Event
(1942-43-44)

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(4) 17-327-Reel

(3) 17-327-Rec

(5) 17-327-Rec.

NURSES(Also aboard the hospital ship in Canada)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—15M—9-41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES(Aids needed by nation... shots of aids caring for the sick and wounded)

Can No. 17-353

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] !

[illegible]ing thru muddy road--2 GIs helping wounded comrade--[illegible]nded man on stretcher covered to avoid rain YOU CAN SEE [illegible]TER RUNNING UNDERNEATH STRETCHER--4 men carry wounded [illegible] stretcher--map of U.S. and Eng. positions approaching [illegible] Isigne--1s of guns firing under camouflage nets--2 ou of [illegible] big guns firing--2 scenes gun crew firing--GIs running [illegible] this field with rifles ready--GIs crawling on embankment --Machine gun fired by GIs behind brush--GI lying prone shooting rifle--GIs running thru back yards into town-- [illegible] mor crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--

NURSES: (British Nursing Sisters at hospital getting autographs from Ike in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-355	1

Subject

WINTER PUSH TO KNOCK OUT GERMAN REICH

Cameramen

GAUMONT-PARA.(SIG.) PARA (ENG.) IN WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
22.4	20A		

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No.

Date of Event

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--2 scenes of Antwerp harbor recd. 12/44 cranes etc. visible--ship coming in --ship tied up--crane unloading ship--American flag and British flag on dock, boat in bg--truck on ship--trucks lined up on pier--tug boat in harbor--... HOLLAND: Gen. Montgomery and Gen. Eisenhower seated talking. 3 scenes--3 officers of Monty's staff--interior ... exterior..2 scenes Ike inspecting British Army--... sitting down to tea printed on his boots--... area flooded by Maas River--sign R.A.C.--... truck with tank on it--tanks crossing Bailey Bridge--... 2 scenes--tanks driving out on road from field, moving along

Used No.	Date
... holsted from	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	

...advant to calibrate angle of gun--group drinking ...
...ocolate--Prisoners, both soldier and civilian, marching ...
...on st.--German ... mud--GI with chickens ...
...bbits, one in top hat--Map scene of Allied Armies on ...
...ater Front--unloading supplies--trucks along road ...
...d--firing small artillery--GIs thru forest--tanks thru ...
...rest..tanks up hill--soldiers prone & going up hill ...
...ilcs at work and carrying wounded..var.shots--Prisoners ...
...u forest and in camp--Tanks on road to Bottendorf, tanks ...
...field..tanks & men thru field--GIs thru town..on alert ...
...s thru village..var.shots firing mortars..sighting etc ...
...olition squades at work..setting charges and explosions ...

(4) 17-355-1

mortar firing--BIG EXPLOSION--ls of street explosion..down st.--tanks moving down road on way to town--GIs advancing in sts.of ruined town--GIs running around corner--Nazi wounded getting Yank attention--2 Nazis helping miserable wounded guy--Nazi kid prisoner with hands up--cu of Nazi prisoner,no hat--head cu of Nazi with cap--tough GI with rifle snarls ..cu--2 scenes Nazi prisoners walking--life-size cut-out of Hitler,GI behind with hand up in Nazi salute..cut-out drops and we see soldier--STRASBOURG.. 2 scenes..group of 5,000 kid prisoners lined up etc..with Gen. Valterrodt,German commander--CUTS: add.on scenes used and view of captured city of Stolberg--shelling Barenville France .firing big Guns..cranking guns..loading ..aging

(3) 17-355-1

trucks thrumud--long lines prisoners marching along..tank
headlar prisoners--Mule trains along road--MONTBELIARD..
Gen.Cannon for and Lt.Gen.Patch at ceremony..
floods marching..--liberation troops welcomed var.shots--
sign BELFORT..dead Germans--Germans walking carrying injur
a-collaborationists taken to prison--ls Chateau De Belfort
artillery firing on chateau--Maj.Gen.Armand Chaillet make
tour of inspection. .on battlements..looking down on city
of Belfort--at Strasbourg,5000 Germans surrender and shot
of Major Gen.Vaterrodt,German Officer--Maj.McIntyre,Provo
talking to German General--HOLLAND:Gen.Eisenhower and Lieu
Gen.Sir Miles Dempsey and Lieut.Gen.Neil M.Ritchie--Ike
with Lieut.Gen.Crerar and Lieut.Gen.Sir John Crocker--at
British Gen.Hospital Ike talking to British wounded--
British Nursing Sisters at hospital getting autographs
from Ike--add.floods scenes around Maas river sector--

(L) 17-355-1

(5) 17-355-1

...shots of Setterich..showing destruction caused by ...rtillery--Is tanks in field..group tanks firing in line-- ...s in winter uniforms--machine gun crew dug in and firing- ...oldiers dug in..resting--MILITARY GOV'T...written on jeep- ...out of jeep--German wounded put on make-shift ...tretcher--METZ AREA..Lt.Gen.Patton addressing the staff ...fficers of the 5th division...--Patton giving out medals-- ...n Metz..ceremony of as city is official returned to French ...eople..French General Dody and U.S.Maj.Gen.Walker--advance ...hru smoke screen..tank down hill..Tank and French Soldier- ...n way to Belfort--Is valley..artillery..hits in valley--

RITCHIE--CRERAR--CROCKER--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPPING--PIERS--SHIPS--
FLAGS--TRUCKS--HOLLAND--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--
BRITISH ARMY--SHOES(BOOTS)--FLOODS--RIVERS--WEATHER--BRIDG
FRANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN--MAPS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS--U.S. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WATERBODY--FOREST--TANKS--TNT--DYNAMITE--BELFORT,
MULES--BLDGS.(CHATEAU)--CHAILLET--DEMPSEY--[illegible]--FRANCE,

(8) 17-355-1

7) 17-315-1

Ek No:	Cameraman	X-NUMBER	FIG
4321-6	Gaumont	4928x3	130
4321-7	Gaumont	4928x4	450
4321-8,9	Gaumont	4928x5	400
4322-4	Gaumont	4928x2	50
4323-10	Para(Sig.Corps)	4926x1,2,3)	2700 ft
4323-12	Para(Eng.)	4927x1	
		7751x9 Stock	Shots
4323-7	U.Wright	4925x1	340ft
4323-8	U.Wright	4927x5	300ft
4323-9	U.Wright	4925x2	140ft

ب۔ آئی بی

(ب) 18-377-1

NURSES(Cleaning their shoes..bathing feet..in Manila,P.I.)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4986x1, 2, 3; 4987x1, 2; Can No 4988x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES(Ls group Amer. nurses coming over to get ready for the invasion in England)

Can No. 1547 X

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2990—15M—11 42 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES(3 Army nurses put sand bag barricade around hospital, in Anzio, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1838 x	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	2506 K	2

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length 2nd	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pilgrim valley hall--
[illegible] train pulls into a seaport town--
[illegible] patients released and put aboard hospital
[illegible] Ground --medics unloading patients from ambu-
[illegible] patients put aboard hospital train--attended to thro-
[illegible] journey by Europe--

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

(2) 2161m1,etc--WAR - PACIFIC--April 1944
another flight attacks Bonis and Kiera--enemy planes intercept,Get sho
dor----------

----------1774x2:(DkMa:A150-10--178ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--NURSES TRAIN
IN SOUTH PACIFIC----evidentally U.S.Army nurses get war training in
the war areas----we had no caption at all on this----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(April 1945)--JAPANESE NAVY--SHIPS(Warships)----
U.S.NAVY----------AVIATION--BOMBING--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--JAPANESE AV--
NURSES(Army)--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen aided)--
TRAINING(U.S.Military)----------

[illegible]: (Train in car area [illegible]	Issue Number [illegible]: CS 1135a; 1776a2	

Subject [illegible] (three stories)	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

[illegible] April 1944

[illegible] (Navy): [illegible] (Fig. Camps)

[illegible] X-number [illegible] afire and sunk [illegible]

[illegible] a Japanese destroyer and a Japanese [illegible] of ships being [illegible]

[illegible] STARTS IN SOUTHWEST PACIFIC. [illegible] Japanese planes destroyed in individual combat with American [illegible] taken with gun camera aboard [illegible] fighting planes [illegible] STRAFING OPERATIONS [illegible] barges [illegible]

SEE OVER

[illegible] Lieut. before his trapped
[illegible] hole cut in smashed nose of B24——
[illegible] brought in—Gen.Mark Clark goes
[illegible] ——————————————————
[illegible] ATION OF WOUNDED FROM
[illegible] being evacuated by hospital ship at Anzio
[illegible] Gen.J.Martin
[illegible] Gen.J.Martin——ambu-
[illegible] to wounded——some
[illegible] ——new.acs.aboard——see
[illegible] checking cases——place
[illegible] ni takeoff——new air
[illegible] ——Spitfires take off over
[illegible] of New York lands
[illegible] ——————————————————
ITALY—[illegible] ——[illegible]——STATION—TWIN PLANES(B24
—PLANE[illegible]——WOUNDED—COTTAGE

	Issue Number
WWII61:(Army--with wounded in Italy evacuation--1944------2076x1--by new ambulance plane	2507x7; 2535x4; 1991x2; 2076x1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR STORIES IN ITALY - JUNE [illegible] 1944	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos. after each x-number--captions all jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
June 1944

2507x7:(Indio:ALR2-8--331ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--[illegible], Italy:(Italian civvie workers at dump separating brass shell cases from cardboard ones--trucks come and go,drop material for separation--after sorting,brass shell casts are put on another truck and taken to LST's in harbor--tranferred to ships to await return to [illegible] where they will be refilled with their deadly powder--

2535x4:(Rom:'44-)--11/1--3-A CRATES IN ITALY--(USAF COVERAGE)

---Liberator bomber crashes full loaded,kills landing radio operator inside--

SEE OVER

(2) 4375x8,etc

Gen.of Allied Forces in Italy,gets Grande Officiale Order de Merito Militar from Gen.Dutra--------Dutra,Clark and Keyes together--makes tour of hospital facilities--talks with Brazilian wounded----------

4933x4:(BkNo:326-4--195ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--TURKEYS ON THE FIFTH ARMY FRONT---Christmas Turkeys arrive for the GIson the fighting front in Italy--ver.nce.slices put on plates of the eager GIs--GIs eat--Ital. kids look on (probably GIs share some with the kids--see film)---------

4932x3: (BkNo:4326-7--AAF(Lyons)--206ft--TWO CARRIER NURSES GET AIR MEDALS---MGen.John K.Cannon,commanding 12th AF presents the Air Medals to Chief Nurse Captain Katherine R.Grogan of Columbus,Ohio and other nurses who were unidentified on caption----------

4950x1:(BkNo.4325x9--275ft--AAF(Lyons)--NICKEL MISSION---preparation of leaflets for psychological warfare vs.the enemy are loaded into shells and planes for dropping behind enemy lines to give the truth to the enemy soldier who doesn't get it from his officers and government--large rolls are made into bomb-like packages for "delivery" by our bombers--[illegible] leaflets

Issue Number

4375x3; 4933x4; 4932x3;
~~4950x4; 255[illegible]x5~~

Subject

WAR STORIES - ITALY—Nov.-Dec.1944

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cut/Can No.: see bk.nos.after each number—captions ~~typed after cards made~~

Date of Event: NOV-DEC 1944 ~~Nov.-Dec.1944~~

Description and Remarks

4375x3:(Bk.no:4300-7—673ft—Brig.Corps(Lyons)——BRAZILIAN MINISTER OF WAR,ETAL, AT ITALIAN FRONT—visit Brazilian forces on combat duty in Italy are Min.War Gen.Enrico Gaspar Dutra;Comander Gen.Vasco el Cunha;MGen Mascarenhas de Moraes(2d.Con.Brazil Expeditionary Forces in Ital;Chief of War Min.Cabinet Col.Blue Montenegro;Lt.Dutra,Aide-de-Camp to Gen.Dutra;& US Military Attaches to Brazil Brig.Gen.Lyons Graber—tour var.establishments,visit all kinds of their forces on active—Gen.Mark Clark presents [illegible] of Gen.(Lieut.)Willis D.Crittenberger & Genobia—with [illegible]

SEE OVER

2 [illegible] —1 —4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 4375x8,etc

on them—sometimes papers are just thrown directlyy from planes———
2555x5:(BkNo:4332-8—199ft—GEN.CLARK RECEIVES RUSSIAN MEDAL——
Hearst———————Sov.Representative Maj.Gen.Ivan Suslaparov meets Gen.
Mark Clark—Honor Guard formation--Russian bestows the Order of Suv-
orov,Russia's highest decoration to foreigners,to Gen.Clark———————

ITALY—WAR--BRAZILIAN ARMY—BRAZIL GOVT—MEDALS—CLARK,Gen.Mark—
ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold—DUTRA,Gen.Eurico Gaspar—BRAZILIANS———
CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)—HUMAN INT(Amer.GIs)——NURSES——— - US ARMY——
PROPAGANDA—AIRLIFT(Leaflets)—U.S.A.F.—AVIATION—RUSS.GOVT—

(1) 4BA[illegible]--July 1945--
[illegible] planes leave--gliders take off with [illegible] cargo--
--------2171a1 (D-Day+421)-1--Cliff--Fox(Sig.Corps)--7th DIVISION
DECORATION AT NUREMBERG--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in France
get decorations from CG 12th,Gen.Bradley & Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tributes paid to dead of the 7th--
--------2187a1(Washington D.C.)--Cliff--FAA(10)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower leaves assigned T-51 AF fighter with 1Gen
Zamudio (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--Gen--
Ike confers with Generals--talk at one of the 10 AF Fighter Groups--
In jeep,visits with Capt.Bringham,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by Gen.Lewis Brereton--
--------2191a1(D-Day+421)-2--Cliff--Friendly--IA HAVE DU FUIT APTE
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snip-
ers pulled out--interviewed by Pierre Cusa of INS--one prisoner looks
like 15 yr.old,claims to be 17--keeps telling me--elderly Fr.refugees
[illegible]

NURSES (evacuating wounded in France-

Subject

Camera

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Description and Remarks

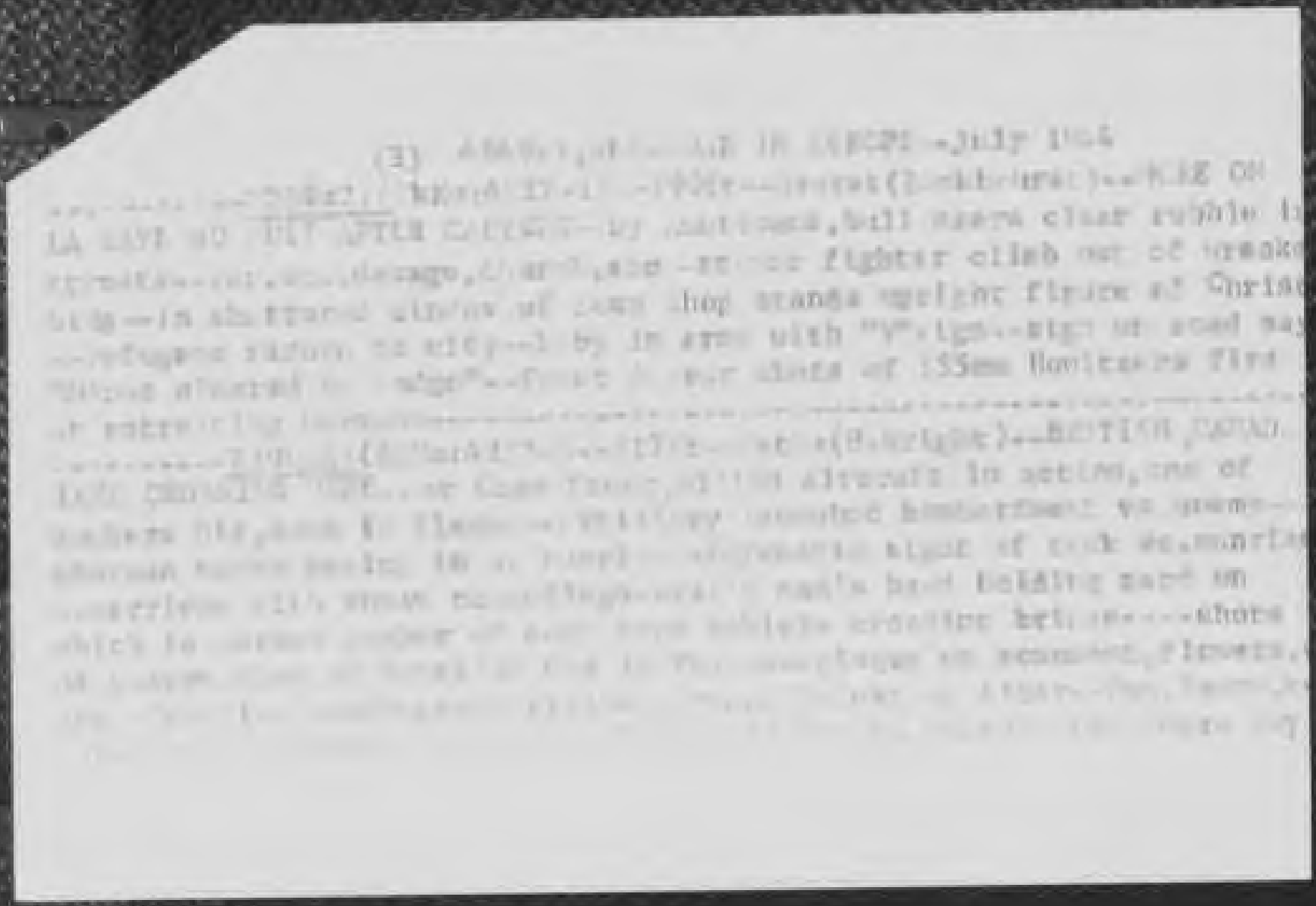
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530–10M–11.69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(?) ASAGist,etc---LIFE IN CURACAO--July 1-44
censored and hard to interpret--please see file----------

FRANCE,Misc.--GAL.JOE DAVIS,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)--
INVASION TARGETS--WOUNDED--MUSEUMS--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS--EISENH
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--LAUNCH--CAMOUFLAGE--COUNTESS--GAS,ASPHYXIATING--CLERGY--U.S.AF---
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

(2) 4681:1,2,3,-4852x1 - 4864x1,2,3

Title: (Take care of wounded at St.Louis hospital in Hawaii)

Issue Number

hA61x1,2,3 4563x1 & 4564x1,2,3

Subject

P.O.C. IN CHIEF

Cameramen

LARA(Air&Sig.Corps)
HEARST(Navy),4564x1,2,3

Lens	Neg.	Tone	Pos	Cuts
2943 ft. 282 ft.				

BK.NOS:4239-3,8 respectively

Sections junked after card made.

respectively

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(4861x1,2,3 & 4563x1

Date August 1944

--Aboard an unidentified warship of the U.S.Navy, Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt("FDR") greets Admiral Chester Nimitz who is Cdr.of the Pac.Fleet along with Admiral Wm.Leahy who is Naval aide on FDR's staff and General Douglas MacArthur who is in command of the Southwest Pacific Battle Areas and Lt.Gen.Robert C.Richardson in command of U.S.Army Forces in the Pacific and Hawaii Cov.Stainbrough--travel shots along road outside Fort Shafter Hospital,veterans of Saipan stand for a glimpse of FDR--cuts 7/27/44,104 and MacArthur with Nimitz and Richardson leave the Marine Air Station and go to Schofield Barracks to view 7th Infantry [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-8M-12/88

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGRAPHS--

(2) 4945x7

[illegible]:(New Army Hospital, Van Nuys, California)	Can No. 6345 x	Roll No 7

Subject	Cameraman [illegible] Jones

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) AAF/Lt.Gen. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept(4)
aura R.Hindman and 2nd Lt.Anne B.Merrat walk up to camera--they
erviewed (probably FOUR in this roll --they tell their stories
Hindman was in two diff.shipwrecks during this war-on British ships--
1642x7:(we only have the title "Psychological Warfare on
ft.story--please see the film---BkNo:4842-1--L.Height-73 ft.----
2541x4:(BkNo:4168-11--AAFA(Sig.Corps--2? ft.--story on the
ies of colored troops in the war--please see film--we have no
info at all on this----------
2614x6:(BkNo:4183-7--Patho(AAF)--407ft.-----East Indiaville
bomb--mission to Charleroi,France--Mission to blast Schuffen Airfield,
Belgium--mission to Wesel area,Germany--mission to Bucharest,Rumania-
--war scenes of US Army Air Forces bombing German industries---------
4881x1:(BkNo:4237-3--Unmade--513ft.--further pix of
Allied advance on Western Front----------1404ft.----------
5873x2:(BkNo:4237-4--Unmade--'----Red Army enters
Rumania--please see film on this

NURSES: (Survive sinking of Red Cross ship)	Issue Number 4956x1; 4943x1; 1442x7; 2541x4; 2816x6; 433[illegible]x1	
Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb.thru Sept.1944)		Cameraman see after each x-number

Length Total: 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Judged	Cut No.

see ft.Nos.after each x-number--caption after card each

Description and Remarks 4956x1:(Nov'43):416-9-SIG. Date of Event Feb.thru Sept.'44

CORPS(Lyons)--340ft.:---Gen.Mark Clark arrives at HQ of Fr.Expeditionary forces and talks with Gen.Alfonse Juin--at another section of the front,Brig.Gen.Theodore Roosevelt,Liaison officer between 5thArmy and the French,receives call from home--Lt.Gen.Jacob Devers,Deputy Commander-in-Chief of Med.Area, visits Fr.sectors and sees front line action--in NEW GUINEA front,Gen.George C.Marshall visits Gen.Douglas MacArthur's HQ--talks with Aus.Gen.Krueger and Gen.Kenney--they with Gen.Kenney at the SWPA airbase inspecting New Britain Operation in the Pacific Theatre---

SEE OVER

(3) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR (1944)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ROOSEVELT,Theodore--DEVERS,
Jacob--NEW GUINEA--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas------
----NURSES--HEROES(Heroines)----------NEGROES--SOLDIERS--
-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War)--BOMBING----------ROUMANIA--
COMMUNISTS(Roumania)----------

(2) 18-361-.3

NURSE(Red Army nurse bandaging wounded Russian in Poland..)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event Feed 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES(In tent surrounded by dolls..
putting thermoter in soldiers mouth
outside tent writing for the soldier
in New Guinea)

Can No. 18-363 Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA--

Date of Event rec'd 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

M 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject (Cu of nurses..takes heavy bundle away from kid in New Zealand)	Can No. 16-365	Roll No. 4
Subject	Conversation	
Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Zoo No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event recd 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—1M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS

(2) 18 367-2

	Can No. 18-367	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-367-2

NURSE (SEE UNDERLINED)
in glider with injured..CUTS

Can No. 18-391

Roll No 5

Subject

Cameraman

2783x2; 2783x3;
2785x1, 2; 2905x1, 2, 4, 5)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Form 2920—1200—1 42

OVER

(3) IR-391-5

NURSES (Duchess of Kent talks to Nurse)	Can No.	Roll No
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
Description and Remarks	Date of Event — Used No. / Date	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-394-4

Titles (See underlined)	Can No. 18-394	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				5034x1; 5035x1, 2, 3; 2953x1, 2; 2901x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NURSES (Wounded nurse on stretcher, nurses lined up--nurses mourners after Jap Suicide Pilot Dives on Hos. Ship)

Can No. 18-397

Roll No 3

Subject

Cameraman

Locate	Neg	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5046x1, 2

San No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 0—15M—9 44

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES (Nurse Lt. Ackerman, sound speech on asking for nurses)

18-401

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event used 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-412-2

NURSES (kid being treated by Dr. and nurse--putting pillow case nightgown on kid)

Can No. 18-412

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-412-2

(3) 18-412-2

NURSES (Marshal Smuts decorating Canadian Nurses)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject:	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/29/45

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 0—1[illegible]—44 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 18-412-1

add.air shots from blimmp..in 51.5x1--and shots of Statue of

NURSES (nurses debarking from Queen Mary)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event Used No. / Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-421-4

NURSES (Nurse in plane helping wounded into planes)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-421	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-438-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-438	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject (reaches for control box-mechanism under bed, sink moving up into position---nurse washing patient's hands in sink--reaches over and sink rises out of sight -)	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. 5
Cameraman		

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES: (Army nurses arrive home after untold hardships in Philippines)

Issue Number: 2593x2.3

Subject: NURSES ARRIVE FROM BATAAN AND LUZON

Cameraman: MC MENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Film Nos: 4365-1, 4367-3
271 ft. 306 ft. respectively				Caption sheets FILED under X-number

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (at Hamilton Field, 2593-2: (68 Army Nurses who were rescued from Bataan arrive home--four Army transport planes bring them in--the four planes taxi up--Nurses leave planes--gen.view as they are welcome by Asst Surgeon Gen. Raymond W. Bliss--group nurses--group of them: N.Nedler, Burne Henson & Edith Shachette--Bliss greet more nurses--Bliss wave to the nurses----------2593-3: (at Letterman Gen.Hospital, nurses lined up--receive awards--(two got Purple Heart)--var.scs. of th nurses---Maj.Vanda C.Davison each lost at least 75 lbs.while prisoner,she was 158,now eighty pounds-----Vscs of nurses--see caption for names

Date of Event: March 1945

SEE OVER

OVER

SM-12/68

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(I [illegible]) Burma War-March/May 1945

At the 38th Division march along road to [illegible] west Chinese soldiers from the Salween front--historic occasion for these two forces which drove from opposite directions to clear the road--Northern Burma forces fought about 8 mos.from China side--Each flag raised by four American soldiers with Chinese troops in background of Chinese troops--Chinese and American flags at celebration of the joining of the two Chinese forces--the uniforms of each Chinese force differ--Lt.Gen.Sun Li Jen,CG of new China Army in India and Lt.Gen.Daniel I.Sultan,CG of US forces in India/Burma are met together to open the ceremonies--joining with Burma Road with the new Ledo Road--China-Burma border sign--Wa[illegible] and American officers together--[illegible] Caption for [illegible]----convoy passing Nut Tang bridge over the Salween [illegible] thru to Li Kun mountain--shot of the mountain taken looking [illegible] Salween River to show the mountain height--Brig.Gen.[illegible] A.Pick [illegible] entry into city of Teeshan--Miss Lily Pond greets Pick as officers [illegible] thru

(Burmese nurses return to serve in hospital-they retreated with Gen.Stillwell's forces 2 years earlier)				Issue Number	
Subject BURMA WAF-March/May [??] (three reels)				Cameraman	
Length see after each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks -Swarat(Wong)--LEDO BURMA CARGY--Feb.4,1945- screened in Karen--at Ramkam,see china front /enter battle with the Japs at Myitkyina--large Burmese Temple destroyed--Chinese convoy pass- ing--convoy pass thru main street,couple in bg--Chinese soldiers of 30[illegible] Division wait transport to forward areas--one of Burmese nurses who have returned to serve in this hospital after having retreated with Gen.Jns. Stillwell's forces two years ago--they now perform native dances and in- vite convoy members to join them--1Col.Curtis Ingram who heads the hos- pital was here.Already [illegible]				Date of Event Mar/May 1945	

SEE OVER

...ers. (Sick flowers to brighten up sailors in hospital wards)	Item Number: 5060x5 5060-5	

Subject: DAFFODILS CHEER WOUNDED NAVY MEN	Cameraman: NELSON

Locality: SEATTLE.	Neg.	Date:	Dr.	Cat. No: 4389-3 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: ORTING & SEATTLE,WASH:(blooming daffodils in 65 acre field--nurses and attendant Navy men gather flowers--cadet nurses lined up as they pick flowers in one of the rows--WAC,nurses and servicemen together laughing it up-(this is in Orting)----------at Naval Hospital in Seattle,nurses bring in armloads of the daffodils to brighten up the wards for the Navy men and Marines--one man located down with the blooms and the nurse hover over him----------

SUBJECT--FLOWERS(DAFFODILS)--U.S.NAVY--HOSPITAL--NURSES--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSE(nurse's face, smiling---)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-470	6

Subject	Camerman
	CANDYE-FEARS

Leader	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam Can No.
	18			JUNE

Description and Remarks

[illegible] into house [illegible] 12/46
[illegible] living room, followed 11/6-12/44
[illegible] table with
[illegible] ver and on starts eating from
[illegible] insert out of her hand--
[illegible] judging by listening to
[illegible] (MOTH ATTACKS INSET)..mother
[illegible] rocking chair with paw--
[illegible] face with other sub--XCU
[illegible] tiger with trainer Roman
[illegible] many choice hands--XCU 3 cubs
[illegible] one cub in basket on scale,
[illegible] face, smiling--3 cubs with

Used No. | Date

OVER

(2.) 14-4 70. Ca ad.

NURSES(Brides with kids and Red Cross nurses walking by)

Cross Ref No. 19-470

Roll No. Canada

Subject: U.S. TROOPS

Continuity: A.F.S. CLIPPED JUNE

Length	Neg.	Date	Pos.	Con No.
1	101			

Dist. 1/18/46

Used No. | Date

servicemen man and 8 ex- ing cigarettes, their smoker lighting --CU cigarettes on and is stepped on--brides with kids with Red Cross girls)--brides up breaks out and greets wife-- of crowded waiting room--Flight with wife and child, kissing--CU their d, bound for Florida--cu baby-- with kids and Red Cross nurses walk- husband wife and brace--. child--

SEE

OVER

[illegible] interior office, pilot receiving phone
[illegible] and equipment [illegible] map--edd.airshots,
city of Regina, Sask.,small town with grain elevators--
[illegible] and waving to plane--men and stretcher
[illegible]

[illegible]

(2) 19-489- Canada

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19 489	CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] F R' AR'a	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5259x3
[illegible]	16			Can No. SEC 2t

Description and Remarks

C. AD--AV snowy [illegible]--plane taxis into landing [illegible]--putting patient on [illegible] of plane farm-- aiding towards plane stretcher into plane(door removed)--stretcher--take-off--AV --interior [illegible]--CUT:add.on scenes used and [illegible]t,control tower in BG--pilot boarding [illegible]ine,pilot signals etc.--CU Saskatch- [illegible] plane--CU Red Cross marking on plane [illegible] in group--plane taxiing from Regina [illegible] camera--ambulance arr.at plane-- [illegible] plane..into ambulance--ambulance

Date of Event 3/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1000—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-492-1

crowd entering--Pres.Truman shaking with wounded vets--
[illegible] with wounded vets--SILENT [illegible] Pres. on
[illegible]--Silent shot Truman--SOUND SPEECH BY Truman
[illegible] to be strong and seek hope for world
[illegible] scenes used and.. NEW YORK CITY..
[illegible] vets watching parade--shot in
carrying flags--[illegible] parade,massed
[illegible] helped to stand and salute--5270x1
[illegible] massing,massed flags--West Point Cadets
[illegible] Coast Guardsmen,nurses & motorized
[illegible] ground shots--CHICAGO,ILL..5270x3 NEW YORK
[illegible] marching troops--3D tank b--Truman
[illegible] blonde--wounded vets--Truman out
[illegible]--add.Truman moving from car--
[illegible] planes flying overhead--GOOD XCU
[illegible]87x1,2,3..[illegible]..SOUTH..parade
[illegible] mechanized divisions parading--Travel
[illegible] screen carrying flag--BOTH FULL SCREEN
[illegible]--Tanks by planes over head--
[illegible]--ambulances parading--
[illegible] this crowd--SOUND SPEECH BY

NURSES (PARADING)

Can No. 19-492

Subject

Cameraman HARRY MARMANN--
LYONS-RITTLEY-
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	1 3		

5269x3,4; 5267x1,2,3;
5270x3; 5271x1;
5270x1. 4880 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]t Point Cadets parade
[illegible]en. Marshall and
[illegible]ding stand- [illegible]
[illegible], columns and columns--
[illegible] pass [illegible] soldiers carrying flags
by their [illegible]ng--LS parade--
reviewing stand- [illegible] XX&IX Parade
[illegible] to be marching right into City
parade [illegible]not --B [illegible]rade, from behind
[illegible] and Pres. Truman in FG looking
[illegible] to be and [illegible] watching
[illegible]ading [illegible] -U.S. flag and
[illegible]20 [illegible]--F [illegible] soldiers filing

Date 4/6/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

station and entering--in car--shots of parade--soldiers
[illegible] parade--GU tank by--planes over
[illegible] crowd in stand at stadium--human chain hands

[illegible]--PAGEANT--U.S. ARMY--[illegible]--BAND--
[illegible]--FLAG--LOGS--[illegible]--CHEERLEADERS--
[illegible]--MAYOR--FOREMEN--STADIUM(SOLDIER'S
[illegible]--CROWD--[illegible]--BOY SCOUTS--COAST GUARD--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--RECEIVING (JAY [illegible])--

(3) 19-492-1

MISS (L3 nurse and doctor and cu's)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-506	3

Subject

TOY OF A KIND

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	61		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4 three day old
on bed,cloth
quads--CU Mother
ed--Mr. James Fultz,proud pappy
k--CU Dr.Klenner he delivered
by with eye dropper--L3 Nurse
ies covered up again--CU kids

ABIES--QUADS & QUINTUPLETS--
KLENNER--MEDICAL--

Date 5/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1511—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ion in today—

...—HOTELS—IL YR—FIR-EN & APP.##
...RS—BUIKS—TRUCKAGE—MAIL—

(2) 19-509-1

NURSES(hysterical woman being attended
x by 2 nurses)

Can No. 19-509

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

GAVITT

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LaSalle, firemen
el, see she ts hanging
ied together--
sheets hanging out--scene
de hotel--INTERIOR HENFOTIN
n attended by 2 nurses--
exterior windows--LS fire
hot charred furniture etc.--
ft--inspectors looking at
eenholes back of desk--
into charred bar--CU charred
at charred mail and mailbox-

Date Received 6/5/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No. 19-531	Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

M 530—15M—9 46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

NURSES:(Negro male nurses in No.Africa 1947

Issue Number 5467x6

Subject
NEGRO MALE NURSES - AFRICA - 1947

Cameraman
Eclair Journal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 4842-1 caption filed under x-number
10?ft				Can No.

Description and Remarks IN FRENCH AFRICA:(North Africa—

Date of Event 1947

turning the weeds trying to clear out the tse-tse fly nests that have brought devastating illness—var.scs.laboratory, activity—in infirmary, negro male nurses aid patients———see French caption for more details———————

NORTH AFRICA—MEDICAL—INSECTS—NURSES—NEGROES———

SEE OVER

NURSES(opening packages in hospital in France, that just arrives from U.S.)

Can No. 21-136

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 770x5 .450ft
Can No. 67 36x6.. 52ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

...shot thru ...hole--guy ...ing hold with tarpaulin--...title, la church, kids enter--...types clothing, hats, packages--...foot--snakes with Blanco ...church filled with packages--...stuff(also on truck) and cu ...ward women(title)--cu gal ...--nurses opening packages--...hold baby, Mrs. Vamier ...face, as kisses

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLOTHING

CHURCHES (CATHEDRAL OF THE

(2) 21-136-4

NURSES(adjust anesthetic mac ine in new hospital)

Can No. 21-137

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. | Destroyed

FORM 3220—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-137-2

NEW LONDON, CONN.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]:(At opening of new vets hospital)	21-153	Canada

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] CANADA'S RCAF AIR FORCE IN ACTION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79 84	77			Can No. JUNKED

TORONTO,ONTARIO:ls Sunnybrook Veteran's hospital and crowd--Hon.Milton F.Gregg,Min. of Vet.Affairs--shot celebrities,incl. Mayor McCallum of Toronto--vets with flags--shot McKenzie King making speech--cutin vets listening--cutin nurses--vets in wheelchairs--crowd--King and party walk thru--King shakes with veteran--ls hospital--ST.HUBERT,QUE.:ls crowd at airport see tower--Harvard planes taxiing out--two planes take off Vampire Jet taxiing--CI crowd--Vampire and Harvard in aircrowd looking up--three Harvard's in formation see big formation pass with it--/ST.HUBERT,QUE.--FORMATIONS TORONTO--VETERANS--HOSPITALS--GREGG--MCCALLUM--FLAGS--[illegible]--AIRCRAFT--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--[illegible]--DEMONSTRATIONS

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No. Date

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-188-Canada

OTTAWA,ONT.:

underway--

--one landing

crash--crashed plane

--commanders

they're going--he

--destroyer in Coral

--PARAMURSES--

--ORGANIZATIONS(YWCA)--

--HALIFAX,N.S.--R.C.N.--

--DESTROYERS--AT SEA--

--PLANE CRASH--MAPS--

(para-nurses make jump in England)	Can No. 21-138	Roll No. Canada

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/48

Reel No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES (at Shriners hospital in Canada)

Can No. 21-194

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Local	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7/45

Used No	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

Title (nurse takes baby from plane)	Can No 5738 Y	Roll No. 3
Subject	Cameraman	

Length 600	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event 3/48

plane arriving--dr.leaves plane,
(dr.Jordan)--is across lake--sled up
--dr.'s face--is man's face--dr.Indian shake
--dr.'s eyes,teeth,cu teethin--is man
--hand--cu old indi --dr.arrives
--dr.'s hands out baby--me doctor leaves--is
--baby into plane--plane take off-plane lands
--baby from plane--nurse ,doctor into wagon--wa-
--hospital--van shots baby--cu baby.

Desc No. | Date

KEYWORDS: AVIATION: PLANE: SLEDS:
KEYWORDS: HOSPITAL: FARMS: INDIANS

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSE (Amer. Nurse rose aboard)

Car No. 5757X

Roll No. 4

Name

Nationality

Age | Sex | Union | Occ.

Term

Car No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/7/45

Event Code No.

Date

[illegible] Karl & Lenz & Wife--
[illegible], and rest of
[illegible] wife--she is
[illegible] abroad--Balsera
[illegible] or Edington go-
[illegible]inea a tarting up-
[illegible]

[illegible]--GERMANS--BALEAR-[illegible]ARCHIVAL ITEM
[illegible]--CIVILIZATION--AVIATION--TYPES--NURSES

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-213-1

Title: (Aboard Ship bringing Jap P.O.W.'s Home) See underlined	Can No. 21-235	Roll 1

Subject				Cameraman	
Length 9	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
AUG 27 45

Used No.	Date

...ving flowers
...greeted by family-
...shoulder crying and then the
...walking away from
...street, flags bann-
...civilians and
three bandits
...stearing up
...the side of the

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 22-263-1

SHINAGAWA, JAPAN--CHOTOS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
AR STATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS (RED)(JAP)--WOMEN--SINGING
TAKASAGO 'ARU--RECEPTIONS--NURSES--COSTUMES--JAP ARMY--
NUDE--HUMAN INT--INSECTICIDE--MAIZURU--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FLOWERS--

(2) 22-278-3

Sistie, and Nicholas--other CUs of baby--newspaper men at work taking pix of baby and family--

PORTLAND, ONE.--ROOSEVELT (Still shot)--FDR (Still)--FAMILIES (still shot)--NURSES--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--SEAGRAVES (Eleanor "Sistie" Dull Seagraves)--

NURSES:(Nurse with New Roosevelt Great-Granchild)
See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-278	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5176x10 229 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. Date

a

hi

side--how

year--FDR and

n

the family---

Great-

Grandma Eleanor--Papa

Franklin--Anna Roosevelt is Mama-of

course--Buby is Nicholas Delano

their house--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NURSES:(WACs at West Point, for duty in Medical Detachment)	Can No. 6070 x	Roll No 5
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/49

Used No	Date

[illegible] leisure in
[illegible] the new WAC
[illegible] various point of
[illegible] by Col.
[illegible] placement of men by
[illegible] the Orderly room
[illegible] duties--
[illegible]--TRPLT--Furl--
[illegible]--KOCKIRKPATRICK--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84				Can No. 4187 x 6

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA (L: Shriners' Hospital--car rolls up--Harold Lloyd and Arthur Chapman, Past Potentate of Khartoum Temple, Wpg--Date name of hospital--LS Lloyd receives plaque--CU same--CU plaque--operating room with nurses--Nurse reaches for Xray machine--LS with crippled youngsters--CU three children--group in high chairs with balloons--cute baby with balloon walking into another group--seated with group, one in lap--kisses little one--CUTS: Acd. same----------

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN--HOSPITALS--LLOYD--CHAPMAN--ORGANIZATIONS--PLAQUES--NURSES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--MEDICAL--MACHINES--

Date of Event 4-5-50

SEE OVER

5M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-354-Canada

6336x2, 6330x4 6337x 1

ASSOCIATED
HEARST(ASSOC)
These are outs fro
23-354-Canada.

material used in reel, see
23-354-Canada-1 of WINNIPEG,CAN) 5-19-50

Outs include the following: 6336x2:Walter Gallagher,
Red Cross Offic'l with Viscount Alexander--Br.Gen. Morton,
dpty.of Flood Operations--From Helicopter, Alex views damage
Dr. Starbuty--Can.Navy in rescue oper.--St.Boniface RR Sta.
Union Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice
Marshal W.A Curtis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt.D.F.Camp-
bell our patients--nurses,Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbo
cameramen--aiercraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x
Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red
River--Maj.Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell--
Mayor L.M.Fennell of Ft.Garry--cemeteries--industry--Barbara
Sarson, Miss Selkirk-1950--Col.Russenholt with sandbag

[illegible] patients being [illegible]	Cat. No. 9F-454	Roll No. CANAM ASSOCIATED
[illegible]		Cont'd (Assoc)
Location 127	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	6336x2, 6330x4 6337 x 1 Cat. No.

Wounded [illegible] CANADA: Water pouring out of buildings— transformers, CU 60,000 volts— Viscount Alexander coming on in boats—climbing on truck and slips—in bridge [illegible] house against it—closer house and bridge—guys set off charge—boom (explosion)—first aid in hangar, lo and c[illegible] with patients—nurses with patients— patients carried out—taken into plane, 2 shots—evacuees by train, lo—[illegible] route Rio—boarding train—newlyweds, Borge Camille and bride Delorme Martell—CUTS: [illegible] STRETCHER, [illegible] FLOOD—DISASTER—ALEXANDER—TRUCK—BRIDGE—[illegible]—CHILDREN—EXPLOSION—NURSE—TRAIN—PLANE—CAMILLE—MARTELL—WOUNDS—RESCUES—BUILDINGS—FATHER—

Date of Dv. 6-19-50

Typed No. Day

Add. same

SEE OVER

OVER

(R) 23-37-Canada

CANADA-ARMY-AIR FORCE-NAVY-DEFENCE-MEDICAL-ARTILLERY-BOOKS-LABOR-CLAXTON-SPEECH(CLX)-
POLITICS-CIVIL DEFENCE-U.S. GOVT-HOWARD-NAT'L DEFENCE-BLDGS-MARTIN-
HOUSE-LEGISLATION-CROSS-ABBOTT-PEARSON-CHEVRIER-MC CAIN
LA POINTE-FRANCE-WHEAT-U.S. GOVT-BLUE-MORRISON-BRUSH

SUBJECT: (In Canada take blood test of new recruit for new Brigade in Canada-1950--In color)

Can No. 53-378

Roll No Canada

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
93	97			Cut No. 6396 x 1,2

Remarks

Date of Event 8/11/50

Lead No. Date

Men are lined up--putin sign "No.4" time up another place--and still another--squaring in one lot--inductees look on--Pella in cowboy hat--are getting physical--infantry firing--Commander of this brigade, Brigadier Rockingham, J.W.--closer of rifle fire--rifle and gives kick--little hand mortars--move up--machine gun troops--CUTS: Talk by PM St. to Hon. Brooke Claxton--Lt. Gen. Charles Foulkes--Carmichael, chairman of Ind. Def. Board of Canada Howard, chairman Munitions Board of U.S.--AT OTTAWA--the East block of Parliament Bldgs--Hon. Paul Martin, Min. of Nat'l Health & Welfare & Hon. C.D. Howe--

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 23-341-1

them-

CUTS 6432 x1

Allied

...usier flash

...n MacArthur ...this c

...Almond, commanding X Corps, Lt. Gen

...fleet Marine forces and

...amphib. group--day light

...rounding defensive positi

...land guns in the hills--landing

...tanks and troops head for

...Yolmi in 1st 2 hours

...rines "mop-up" around

...officer and his men surrender to

...lands and is greeted by Maj. Gen. O.P.

...Division then inspects Russian

...casualties--refugees coming back

...to Tejut--

		Con No 9/50		
				Cancellation
Length	Net	Done	Fwd.	Cars Con No SEE BELOW

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

Additional and Remarks

[illegible] ...ne
[illegible] ...tanks ...ty--...ine ...

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-391-1

Sth Fairne Regt.
it was
ting--is
same--Murray looking
Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib.
from Col.Murray at CP--
and Keyes Beech of CDN--
civilian is brought to Aid
badly wounded civilian--
troops--6432x3....
t.Gen.Lemuel Sheperd is
is met by officers of outfit
over burned Yak--3 prisoners
are interrogated and tagged--
with beard,Para.cameraman--
airstrip--1st troop transports
welcome from civilians

(3) 23-391-1

6430x2

(5) 23-371-1

6433x1,2

NOTE THIS

PRINCE: (Holding Prince Charles of England & watching pageant of opening of Parliament on his 2nd birthday.	Can No. 23-405	Roll No. CANADA
Palace as baby with nurse in park.. ..11/(50)	Cinematographer	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 6470 x 4

Description and Remarks

also in cuts.. Prince Charles/V:H his baby nurse in park..
ing Balmoral Castle

Date and Event 11/16/50

Used No	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-404-Canada

CU Hon. Brooke Claxton, representing PM St. Laurent C--
V-r. shots public place wreaths---

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--MEMORIALS--NURSES--
CAN. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--WOODWARD--U.S. GOVT--
CAN. RED CROSS--SIGNS--PARADE--CEREMONIES--
BAKELLAROPCULA--PAES--DE MARTINO--
CROWD--FLOWERS--

NURSES:(Sister at Memorial services in Ottawa,Canada on Armistice Day-11/11/50--)

Can No. 23-404

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			Can No. 6470 x 2, appx. 400 ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots sailor & Scot--Gov. Gen. Viscount ambassadors--U.S.Ambassador Woodward--bronze group--Alexander saluting mothers,lays wreath--Canadian Re wreaths--cu wreaths--signs on wreaths arch rust Cenotaph--cu Alexander parade---CUTS:Var shots troops & Col.F.M.Pillet,U.S.Military Atpouls & Brazilian Amb.Adyn Pae D.Mellaro. Gen. Sabras,Italian Chief of Army & Col.E. Busco of Italy--cu Gen.

Date of Event 11-13-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM [illegible]-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

6426x1:(B&W:5770-4--29ft--Pathe--FG Pos--Sept.1950--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR--at Itazuke Air Base,Japan,U.S casualties from Korea are enroute home or to hospital in Japan for further specialised treatment--they get interim treatment here and then are moved out to Tokyo by air,takes about 2½ hrs by plane--Red Cross worker,wife of Col. Price who commands this base,cares for wounded on C-54--var.scs.same--Army nurse works with the boys--she flies with them to care for them on trip-- other nurses working---

6376x3a1(B&W:5721-5--19ft--Hearst--Lav--July--ARMY FORCES TRAIN IN JAPAN--U.S.Forces intensive training--landing craft storm to beach--var.scs.same--troops reach beach, swarm inland--officers of 8th U.S.Army in Japan watch the manoeuvers--West Point cadets among spectators--machine gun crew on beach--cutting barbed wire,etc----------

6302x1:(B&W:5446-12--29ft--Hearst--Lav--March 1950--

[illegible]: Army nurses with U.S. wounded being evacuated from Japan/Korea etc ---1950------2d story	Issue Number 6486x3; 6424x11; 6376x3A; 6302x1; 6263x7

Subject	Cameraman
MISC. JAPAN STORIES - 1950	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--6302x1 Film Strip captions jkd art.cards

Description and Remarks

6486x3 (Bk.No.5035-5--
9/1--Lav--Hearst-MAC ARTHUR STATUE UNVEILED-Tse made
Dec.1950----------in downtown Tokyo at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store
ver.VIPs arrive for unveiling of statue for Gen.Douglas Mac
Arthur--Capt.Harry E.Day of US Naval base at Yokosuka &
wife arrive--Mrs.Day will unveil it since they are fr iends
of the late Jap sculptor Goro Kawamura who sculpted the
sta tue,finishing just before his death--Capt.Day address
crowds--1a spectators--sculptor's widow with Mrs.Day--Capt
& Mrs Day wish st[illegible]

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

OM—4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(4) 6486x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--stores--JAPANESE--STATUES(MacArthur)--DAY,Capt Harry E--CEREMONIES---------WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(U.S.Service men wounded,moved)--NURSES--MEDICAL---SOLDIERS---------
U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MANEUVERS--WEST POINT---
U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Japan)--
TESSMER,LCol.Carl.--MAKI,Dr.Hiroshi--SCIENTIFIC--------
BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest --VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.MC--USN-- --MAC ARTHUR, Gen.Douglas-----

6486x3, etc

(3) ~~6486x3, etc~~

on this story ONLY--filed un[der] 6302x1::::::::Atomic Comm.
tours Hiroshima,making studies on long range effect of the
Atomic Bombing of 4½ years ago--we see stills of the city
after the bombing--some pix show new buildings erected near
the devastated ones--var.scs. of the city with some rebuil-
ding having been done or being done--stores,traffic,people-
etc--head of this mission is LCol CArl F.Tessmer of Pitts
Pa--he speaks with Dr.Hiroshi Maki,Dir.of Hiroshima Branch
of Jap Govt.Nat'l Institute of Health--var.scs.of record
room in the Mission--var.scs.of Laboratory,etc--please see
the film and the caption which is greatly detailed--------
6263x7.(SkNo:5615-11--Hearst--Ltr--181ft--CHIEFS OF
STAFF IN JAPAN--In Tokyo,Gens.Omar Bradley,Lawton J.Collins,
Hoyt Vandenberg and Admiral Forrest Sherman arrive--landing
of plane--greeted--to waiting car,--Gen.Douglas MacArthur
greets them--var. sc--Gen.O.Bradley in sedan car----

(2) 24-421-1

HAVEN--3 members of
retreat, blowing up
--6511x4; more on
Henry and Mrs. Maidie
Dean is missing in
-MSgt. Travis E. Watkins,
Turner, killed in action
)----------
-TRUCKS--JEEPS--
INTEREST--WASHINGTON
--THUMAN--SPEECH(TRU
-INCHON, KOREA--MISC.
--SEOUL, KOREA--ATS.-
--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--

Can No.	Roll No
24-101	1

Subject

Command

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

PC-6511x1; PDD-6513x2
PARA(DD)-6513x3;
LYONS 6511x4;
1161 ft. cuts

Date of Event 1/6/51

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

6511x5

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422-3

[illegible]-06 Sabre Jets fig[illegible]
hour--add. same----------
reinforcements--SKs warml[illegible]
(Dec.)--Greek contingent ready
[illegible]--at Pres (dtd 10/19/50)----Pres. Syngh[illegible]
to thank them & all UN troops--
planes to do battle
arrive some-
first, from troopsh[illegible]
Almond of US 2nd Div
tour of var. posts--
rifle and takes command
re on wounded, etc.---
tanks crossing river
lands at Chungju airfield-
5517x4' at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
US airmen, nurses & GIs

MESS:(Aiding Korean children during their evacuation in Korea-12/50 (6617x4)	Film No. 24-422	3

Subject

Camera and Film
THE(DD)
6513x6,7--6516,1--
6517x4,5--6519x2--
6518x5,appx 1000ft.

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Can No. ~~Jan. 1951~~

Date of Event 1151

Description and Remarks

:(2 shots,tanks & CHUNGJU planes & [illegible]--group walking in snow--[illegible]--guys in ditch, one [illegible]--engineers working on bridge--one [illegible]ing back from lines, another stretcher--GI [illegible]--[illegible]ounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--[illegible]IG in sights,shot at, starts to [illegible]--going down--burning [illegible]--2 shots,burning,see hits on truck [illegible]:(65)1x1:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives [illegible]--his plane arrives,Maj.

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane-

(-) 24-423-2

la Carriers--flight deck of interiors of Carriers--
an Cu[illegible] [illegible]Theodore Richard"introduces Nimitz--
outnit[illegible] [illegible]aboard,etc.--aboard,Chaplain
given [illegible] (first Chaplain)--cu Capt.A. W.
[illegible] [illegible] on the ships together at
for [illegible] PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS
men [illegible] looking at trunk--saring at trunk-
lane [illegible] coming down--truck convoy--
se[illegible] [illegible] on poles--cutting logs at
by pla[illegible] [illegible] crater with smoke coming out--more
AVs of forest [illegible] cutting "V"for felling tree--many
scenic shots of trees falling--holster dragging tree out of
more [illegible] [illegible] up under log--ELS long line of
trucks [illegible] [illegible] forest--ms inside mill--loggers

	Can No.	
WARSHIP: (In attendance at 'blood [illegible] Calif.--1/51--"Victory below)	24-423	2

Subject	Cameraman
(D) [illegible]	(C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
82 73 92 ft				(A) junked (B) 651 8x3,400ft.appx (C) 651 7x1,400ft.appx Camera

Description and Remarks

AKLAND,CALIF.(Ist rr blood
[illegible]r [illegible] [illegible]rs.Connie Grover,mother of
after [illegible] blood car is named,who was 1st
war [illegible] [illegible] Pac.RR--WPRA donated car
[illegible]weetwood--brother,Jack & Bud Sweetwood,f
[illegible]enter [illegible]--2nd group of mother & sons--CU s
[illegible]PROCUR[illegible] CAL"--nurse on side of car "CHA
people [illegible] to donate blood--one of bros
sure check ,other giving blood & then 2nd
wave from platform [illegible] rain pulls out-----
WASHINGTON..(At [illegible] Naval Shipyard,
[illegible]ARRIERS"[illegible] RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Homm

Date of Event: Jan.1951

Chas.[illegible]eetwood.
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

(3) 24-423-2

stockpiled--is sus-
loading area--MLS
workers putting
log loader
volcano in distance--

--NURSES-
--SHIPYARD--CARRI
--U.S.MARINE
--RELIGIOUS--GILL--
--LUMBER--SCENICS--
--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(2) 24-423-3

CUTS 6518x1

operators,more on
staff--shot showing
maps,etc.--
sign at Civil Def.
15x4 HARDE:NY,State
maps,etc--group at
Leonard Dreyfuss,Arth
Capt.A.C.Warner--cu
elevator--off elev.into
equipment--first aid by
man's arm--(MORE
State C.D.Comm----
of Operations--Warner:
d plan--Dreyfuss:NJ
--Cullman,Chairman PA-
in hall of office bldg--first aid
bombed bldg,bring out

NOTE: (Attends "wounded" during CD drill in NY--1/5/51--cuts [illegible] Alert)

Can No.	Roll
24-423	3

Subject

Cameraman: EDWARDS-WESTLEY-HEARST-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Cuts: 6518x1,4;-6515x4;-6516x3,5;-6517x8;-6513x5;1708ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C. (Skyline shot--2 shots--pilot running to jets--radar turning around and around--jets past camera--trailer "4th sim. Sand Point (L.I.) AIR RAID ALERT UNIT"/N.Y. switchboard operators 2 shots--girl past switchboard picking up messages both incoming and outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZONE"--group of people going into shelter, 2 shots--skyline shot--explosion--skeleton of building--city with disc determining radius of explosion on map, 2 shots--special brigades moving in to rescue--women being treated with oxygen--int. hospital, stretcher cases testing patient with geiger counter--2 shots: Pres. Harry S. Truman signing [illegible] surrounded by group--(U.S. Inc. Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950)--cu signature/Brooklyn, N.Y. civilians march

Date of Event: 1/5/51

Used	No.	Date

OVER

PAGE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-423-3

(3)24-423-3

NURSE:(Can.nurses in "Hospital for Sick Children" Just after its dedication-- 1/13/51-in Toronto)

Can No. 24-424

Roll No Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

children,invalids, [illegible]
all cut at the same time,out of [illegible]
pital--Premier Frost & Dr. [illegible] Chief
of the new hospital--nurse shows bedroom to guest [illegible]
points to oxygen valve in wall--operating theater, [illegible]
laundry,X ray--boy on stretcher & [illegible]
/hydraulic lift/

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--[illegible]
FROST--PREM.CHIEF--KANSAS CITY--MED.L--[illegible]
INSPECTION--CROWD--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 208 - 1M-7-54

(2) 24-424-2

children, [illegible]
children--[illegible] with [illegible]
airport, walking past-- [illegible]
wife leave airport with [illegible]
(C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT, N.Y.:Jane Larkin [illegible]
Rene Pleven out of plane, [illegible]
US Pres. Harry S. Truman shakes hands with [illegible]
Amb. to US and then with Pleven--and shot of Truman with
Pleven--ex Pleven--[illegible] from plane to [illegible]
with Gen. Alphonse-Pierre Juin, [illegible]
& Fr. Amb. Bonnet--still [illegible]
es he walks to cameras for [illegible]
Airport--getting into car--[illegible]
greeted by Truman at [illegible]
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(At US Navy Yard at [illegible]
crew on deck of carrier USS [illegible]
Mobile Blood Unit Truck down elevator--[illegible]
up, nurses, etc--nurses working--man giving blood--bottles

NEWS:(From Amer.Red Cross collecting blood donations from crew of USS BOXER,moored at prison--1/5)	Can No 94-426	2

Subject
(B) EISENHOWER (C)FLEVEZ (D)BLOOD DONORS

Cameraman
(A)SULLIVAN,D)JARCOS LYONS(D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos
6 47 38 41 51			

(A) 6526x5; 6527x1; 965
(D) 6525x4; 98ft f
(C) 6529x8; 6528x4; 93
(D) 6530x1; 356ft. f

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel,National Conference of Christians & Jews dinner,full shot dinner, tables,room lineup tables at front,notables--Former Premier of France Paul Reynaud--Madame Raynaud & Basil Rathbone--Tree of U-N Nate Blumberg and Barney Balaban--hs table,group--he dines CUTS:(Will Hays & Ned Depinet--Reynaud & Harold Rubin--Wm.German--all these on dais--looking down at table,J Bonafield--ls dais--6527x1;SOUND of Rathbonereading speech from Eric Johnston--Reynaud speech--MORE OF SPEECH!!!

NEWBURGH,NY At Stewart Field, Newburgh, NY:planes taxiing in--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower out and down the stairs.

Date of Event 1/5

Used No. Date

OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(5) 24-426-2

(2) 24-433-TRAILER

[illegible]
sitting on bed, play cards with RC [illegible]--pool-p
others play Chinese checkers at tab[illegible] workers
handing out cigarettes to CIV--on RC official at desk,
[illegible]--[illegible] shot of partarp, zoom into
"MOBILIZE FOR DEFENSE"[illegible]

USA--TRAILER--AMERICAN RED CROSS--SIGN--[illegible](Red Cross
Official)--MEDICAL--INTERVIEW--MOVEMENTS,Misc--CIVILIANS
CHARITY--SCHOOL--WAR [illegible]--[illegible]--V.I.P.S--
HOSPITALS--ORGANIZATIONS--

NURSES:(Red Cross Nurses demonstrating for 1st aid class,etc.--1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-433	Trailer

Subject	Cameraman
RED CROSS TRAILER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				none

Can No.

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(Fade in title "For DEFENSE, FOR FREEDOM, FOR HUMANITY"--huge b... different RedCross adv.posters--fully b... Official at desk,SOUND SPEECH--closer vie... down on blood donors on cots set up in la... on cot giving blood--2 scs 1st Aid classes... putting arms in slings,practicing on each ...ratient;"patient"in bed,class in bg--... and ...strating--wounded GI gets blood in war ar... -cu another GI holding plasma bottle(giving transfusion) ...patient--Hospital scene,red cross nurse ... man down to transfusion on woman patient--cu blood bo... uniform,check ...tle,shaker on

Date of Event: 1951

Used No.	Date
to Red Cross same--ha lookin... ge ro...--cu man ,men & women other--nurse & cu nurse demon-	

SEE OVER

DESC: (Canadian wounded return home--three guys lined up, with nurse... Toronto, Ont. Ca...--6/51)	Can No 24-465	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6657x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NUMBER:(At scene of tragedy..12 die as pig Bomber dives into apartment house..Seattle,Wash.-8/51)	Can No. 24-483	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(P) 24-488-2

"wounded" car, etc----landing of copter--seaman signalling
to center for landing--hovering--landing--etc.----------
(A)MILAN, ITALY--HOUSING--CONDITIONS(Housing)--RESIDENCES--

(B)SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESCUE--
DOG CONSOLATION--U.S. NAVY--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--
U.S. MARINES(Copter belonged to them)--MEDICAL--NURSES--
COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling copter to land)--

NURSE: Medic carry "wounded" man away from helicopter transfers wounded man to hospital ship, San Pedro, Cal.-8-51 (B) below (over)	Can No 24-488	Roll No 3
(A) HELICOPTER (B) HELICOPTER	Cameraman	

Temp	Neg	Page	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8 50 60				

Description and Remarks MILAN, ITALY: modern houses--ou typical modern house, cutlet sandwich--highshot mushroom houses--girl wears polka dot two decker house--this window living room, couple sitting--the new houses--(B) SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA: copter to ship--nu patient, stretcher--copter in for landing on ship--they land--officers and crew carry "wounded" man away--this is a fast CUTS: Hospital ship in the HARBOR--Medic copter landing on hospital ship, sm. STAGE: move aboard the HOSPITAL ship, to ship, copter

Date of Event 8-51

Used Nat	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN

	Can No.	Roll No.
	24-496	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF NURSES TRAIN FOR AIR RESCUE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	1.30			674ft2,400 ft.

Description and Remarks

JASPER, ALTA. CAN.(Titles) rope across ravine;is- girl comes down mountain, on,man in picture,too- in harness,finally falls--put on gear,fa into the plane--plane taxi,showing--gal back up--now bail out and down,lands--another chuting team, and--takes off her gear--------CUTS;add,material sent--descending risky cliffs in training--bumpling practice--plane taxi in--

JASPER,ALTA,CAN-RCAF-TRAINING-AVIATION-MEDICAL-RESCUE--MOUNTAIN-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-508-Canada

Rochon leaves with Legionnaire--other mothers approach to lay wreaths--
ns crowd on Parliament Hill during parade----------

OTTAWA,
[illegible],ONT.CANADA--MEMORIALS--CROWD--CANADIANS--ALEXANDER--ST.LAURENT-
WREATHS--CEREMONIES--WOLSEY--CAMERON--MEDALS--NURSES--RAGUE--GORDON--
STARRAT--ROCHON--BUGLERS--BLDGS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
REMEMBRANCE DAY IN CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	81			676236,298 ft.	

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (hs Cenotaph—crowd—Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander, PM Louis St.Laurent and families—5 shots, types—Alexander saluting and lays wreath—survivors of war victims—cu St.Laurent—2 shots, laying wreaths pan down from sign 1914-18 to wreaths—St.Laurent, Alexander & families crowd—colors by————CUTS: Add.same—pan Parliament Hill to Memorial—group vets bow heads during 2-min.silence—cu vet Mayor D.Nolsey—cu vets, Lt.Col.A.E.Cameron and medals—ECU medals—ls [illegible]ms Red Cross Nurses and veterans—ms long line of vets as they observe silence—cu vet Lt.Col.H.S.Ragus, tilt to medals—cu Wm.Gordon—cu Capt.J.Starrat—s Gov.Gen Alexander with Lady Alexander, Louis St.Laurent, Mrs.E.C.Rochon representing mothers, and the Legion President (unidentified here)—cu buglers sound last Post, 2 shots—ms Mrs.Rochon lays wreath—[illegible]

Date/Event: ~~11/12/51~~ 11/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FILM [illegible]—FM—10/57-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-509-4

peck on cheek and makes face--commentator with Dagmar and cu her speak-(Silent)--Robert Preston,actor,with goatee beard--Sinatra, Ava and his parents----------

(A)NEW YORK,NY(Also "C")--PARADE--WOMEN--US CR--WAC--WAVES--NURSES--TICKERTAPE--CHEERING--CONFETTI--HAYES--ROSENBERG--DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--

(B)SACRAMENTO,CALIF--WARREN--PRESS--FAMILIES--STILLS--POLITICS--STATUE--SPEECH(Warren,in cute 6762x4)--

(C)THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SINATRA--GARDNER--LEWIS--TERRE--OSCULATION--DAGMAR--PRESTON--

NURSES:(in parade in NYC--11/51--to [illegible] drive' [illegible] "A" [illegible] IN NEWS(A)[illegible] (B)NEW WARREN (C)DANCE [illegible]	Can No. 24-509	Roll No. 4A

Subject

6

Cameramen

(C) HARDE

worked except

Length (A)54 (B)34 (C)54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (C) 6762x4, 167 ft.

Can No.

NY. NEW YORK:(parade,flags,fire dept.up [illegible] street--WAC bander[illegible]oman Marines marching--WAVES marchi[illegible] hs city hall,parade arrive--cu on stan ,Mayor Vincent [illegible] Impelletieri, Helen Hayes and Mrs.Anna Rosenberg who is Asst Secy of Defense--nurses in group,2 shots--gals, [illegible]ring-in ceremony--pan shot all of them sworn in----------(B)SACRAMENTO,CALIF.(cu smiling Gov.Earl Warren of California--talk to reporters--look at pictures of family--cu pictures--Warren and he fondles tiny elephant statue as he announces he will run for President on Republican ticket----------
CUTS:6762x4:(add.same--SOUND IN CUTS of his speech--var.of him posing--
(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Park Ave.Theatre,shot of program and then see Frank Sinatra,star of U-I's "MEET DANNY WILSON"--h[illegible] with wife,Ava, & comedian Robert Q. Lewis--Frank,Ava,Milton Berle who gives Ava a

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NOV.1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1 M-10 [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	6554 x	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 3/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

(2) 6690x5

Address: (Teheran, Iran Hospital)

Can No. 6690 X

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/10/51

Usch No. Date

EYE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]: (of Army & Navy make plea for blood donors for fighting men in Korea)	Issue Number

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov 1951

SEE OVER

(With babies & tots modelling kid fashions--1/52) "F"story--in Denmark	Can No. 25-529	Roll No. 2F

Subject I' F	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8,32 (B)33 (C)66				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 25-529-2

NURSES:(In crippled children's hospital in Canada move children to new hospital-- 1/31/52)	Can No. 25-532	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	108			

Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA (Spring ~~Date of Event~~ 1/31/52
kids out of old hospital (Red Cross Crippled Children's Hospital)—
ambulance starts out, old hospital in bg—car pass—children pull up—
ambulance—inside, stretcher with little girl—old kids visiting bicycle, another
watching—kid with wall, help—kids in bed playing with toys—
and kid with toy truck—
one—another kid in bed, one treated—kid
gal in pool—lady in pool, 2 others—

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA—HOSPITAL—CHILDREN—
MEDICAL—NURSE INTEREST—ACTING BIT—BATH—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES: (Accompany wounded GI's on excursions on Presidential yacht)

Can No. 26-459-

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 8-01	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] on the [illegible]

Date of Event 4/22/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2581 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWS: (Dedication of new Hospital for San Fernando Valley)	Issue Number	16-MGM-Los Angeles Local

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HOSPITAL IS DEDICATED	JIMMY STONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-60				Can No. 7168x1,800 ft.

Description and Remarks BURBANK,CALIF:(In new St. Joseph's Hospital--sign entrance--parade,personnel, nurses--more procession--Sistern of Charity of Prodence walk in--St.Joseph statue--James Francis Cardinal McIntyre with group--headon,he smiles,talking and sideshot--ex statue of St.Joseph--int.lobby--hallway --in hospital--------CUTS Additional material same--var.scs.throughout hospital,rooms,etc--Cardinal prays at Altar--var.dedication ceremonies. Disney studios across from hospital--Ml Pres.Mrs J.Blumberg present at ceremonies----------BURBANK,CALIF--HOSPITAL--[illegible]

Date of film 8/28/53

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—12M—4-53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 27-572-Canada

Fitzgibbons speaks--ls,cs awarding plaque--cu man holding plaque,Mr. Joseph J.Atkinson who is Pres. of Atkinson Charitable Foundation for achievements in humanitarian services in Ontario--applause--cu him--

VANCOUVER,BC--AWARDS(Misc.)--NURSE--MASSEY,Vincent J.--HEROES(Types of People)--TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Brotherhood)--ATKINSON,Jos.J

[illegible]: (Receives award for service in British Hospital in Japan)	Issue Number 27-572-Canada	

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(1s proceedings-lineup of award recipients--Nurse Lt.J.I.MacDonald with Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--spectators--military man Royal Canadian Artillery Capt.P.J.A.Tees get Distinguished Flying Cross for duty in Korea,from Massey--15 yr.old Bobby Waters gets George Medal,highest civilian award,for saving a pilot from a blazing bomber--pin medal on him--gv medal--with his parents--cuts to TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(at Beth Sholom Synagogue for Brotherhood Award--cutting bread for traditional breaking of bread,1s--cu cuts plac[illegible],calls it,hands it to Fr.F.H.Gallagher of St.Francis Xavier Church--) sot. of Rabbi Monson,Fr.Gallagher and Rev.Archer Lowe of Conference for Christians and Jews--John J.

Date 5/21/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-3754

(C)SCOTLAND:(At RAF's Kinloss base,RCAF Sabrejet Fighters overhead,7 scs as they peel off--crash carx ready but not needed--jets in,1AM,2 scs--taxi--pilot out,salute,shake--pan planes on ground (MCU:there are 42 planes in this trans-Atlantic flight from Canada which are headed for service with NATO in Europe)

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(people at dock--fotog working--sea otter held in arms--otter along ground,plan grabbed--alone on dock,curious crowd,fiddler crabs--2 scs,two otters in small pen,hay--one waddles new cage

(E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Nurse Schultz,fiances of graduate Wasia Tanega Parks,presents flag to color company--cu flags of the Naval Academy and U.S.--guy kisses girl--middies give three cheers with girl--A sc-pallas pans in review

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(MCU)--PARIS,Europe--PARIS,

NURSE: (French Nurse takes care of wounded in Vietnam fighting)	Issue Number 77.579.2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH NURSE (B)PIGGO PLANE (C)JET ATLANTIC CROSSING (D) CUTTERS (D)COLOR PRESENTATION	Cameraman(A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER(C)HEARST(BR) (D)NELSON (E) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(C) 56 (D) 56 (E) 63				11 cuts junked (A)GSon1 7307x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks HANOI, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(is capital tents and airstrip,plane taxis by--stretcher carried from plane--another--another with wierd cast on arm--very thin is carried--French nurse Genevieve de Galard in coveralls,walks--she walks away--(NOTE:she cared for the wounded at Dien Bien Phu and became known as the Angel of Dien Bien Phu)--wish to PARIS,FRANCE:(she home now,off plane,walks to her proud mother--kiss her--milling crowd around her--others shot with mother and pre[illegible] (B)SAN JOSE CALIF:(At Moffett Naval Air Station,is new "pogo" plane (AF2-1 [illegible] pilot in cockpit--plane [illegible] ...ing--pilot--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 27-575-2

B) SAN JOSE, CALIF--U.S.NAVY("E"story,too)--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--

C) SCOTLAND--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)--LANDING--FORMATIONS -

D) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--otter--

E) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(Misc)--PARADE--

procession along--Dom Jayme Cardinal de Barros Camara,Archbishop of
Brazil walking--Ex Priests walk--crowd and cur types people--Ex crowd,
walking,Priests--Priest kneeling, Ex----------

(3)WASHINGTON,DC:(horse-drawn jobs,kids waving--kid wave,hang
on rear platform--Ex horse-drawn and newer early-type steamengine train
catching up--ex steam job,early hotel,people in passenger cars like
coaches--later steam engine,canopy in front--ex people in car,canopy
over it,pan to rear car behind--later model,cowcatcher,big stack--new
model,letter on wheels----------

(4)NEW YORK CITY:(Santas give out gifts,2 ex--crowd around-
lollipops,etc.to kids--Santas walk along,bar,ex restaurant--sign "air
conditioned"--Santas inside,out),empty,revolving doors,etc--ex pillows
(NOTE:this is probably time for "Evening in Paris" perfume--
have ex give out ship samples to adults and candy to kids)----------

NEWSREEL: (The Angel of Bien Phu, Genevieve de Galard/Terraube welcomed)	Issue Number 27-590-2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEDELL-SMITH(B)ANGEL NURSE(C)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS(D)HISTORIC TRAINS (E)SUMMER SANTAS(F)FLYING CARS(G)MR.MUSCLE	Cameraman (A)LYONS(B)MARKMANN&EDWARDS(C)HEARST (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)TRAYNHAM (G)EDWARDS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 28	(D) 37				all cuts junked
(B) 49	(E) 56				(C) CSonly 7332x4
(C) 48	(F) 61				
	(G) 61				

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,D.C: Under Secy of State Walter Bedell-Smith down off plane--greeted by Ar.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--clover,they talk--cameras--as they talk--Makins,pan to Smith--he turns to camera----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Fr.Lt.(Fem.)Genevieve de Galard-Terraube, the Angel of Dien Ben Phu in car,waving--full parade up Broadway and in car--crowds around--NY City Hall,greeted by crowd--receives scroll from Mayor Robert Wagner for her heroism in aiding UN troops in IndoChina conflict--girls applaud--as she goes from to scroll--as she smiling----

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF: Rose Marzano Football Stadium,1st annual Marzelites (Catholic),parades in band--

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...up speed--upswing and around,they are locked,keep going--is dizzy, ...up and over--cu girl watch--cu around,whir!----(NOTE:Amusement Park ...s Riverview,ride was imported from England,conceived by a German while ...Russian prison camp during the war)----------

...(C)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NEW YORK:(in crowd of male beauties on ...rage--"Hercules"flexing--another makes muscle--cu 85 yr.old Germany ...Satisfaction,judge--girls look--Mac shows these upstarts--stands on head-- ...irl clap hands--Mac does a lively jig--gals look--winner Arthur Harris ...ts trophy as "Mr.Nu Relax"--him with cup,after cu of his bicep-------

...A)NATN,DC--JC BELL/SMITH,Walter--WATKINS,Sir Roger--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT-- ...(B)NEW YORK CITY--de GAULLE-TERRAUBE,Genevieve--NURSE ...AUCTION--PARADE--AWARD--NY CITY HALL(Bldg)--WAGNER,MAYOR-- ...(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIONS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CLERGY- ...(E)AR TRA'65--EXHIBIT--(F)SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dec)--

NURSES: (Take care of crippled kids at new summer camp)	Issue Number 27-590-Canada	

Subject CAMP FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-12	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: Brantford, Ont., Canada)1s new [illegible] Niagara Falls Ontario [illegible] Camp Relief,present Carrie Scythe with check for children's fund--crowd --Mrs.Ivy Hawthorne of St.Catharine give check--crowd,kids--Jack Carpenter of Oakville Rotary Club gives check--kids watch--Ken Stimers give sign(for the Sportswriters and Sportscasters Association)to the camp [illegible]rts use--cu Scyth talk(silent)--crowd--camera--pan camp to bldg-- pt.image--another room,kids around work table--child on crutches on [illegible]Scyth with Sr.--2 at pool--turner thru kids--2 sr.kids on swing-- [illegible] HUMAN INTEREST..

Date of Event 7/23/54

SEE OVER

(D) 17-301-3

...explains with Hess,--ex Hess--group runs with torches----------

----------(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Henri Coty of France and Madame Coty greeted by Prince Bernhard & Queen Juliana at plane--is all four of them--crowd applause--toward carriage thru crowd--Coty in first carriage with Queen Wave--crowd waves flags(French and Dutch)--Mrs.C.&Prince in carriage--ex honor guard--he inspect guard with Queen Juliana--2 ex kids press at gates,wave--Coty along--crowd--Coty waving with Prince---

----------(D)BELGRADE,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie off plane--walk to Marshal Josip Bros Tito of Yugoslavia--they shake,ms--are mms--2 ex.Selassie inspect honor guard--riding thru st--standing in mass,wave--people wave--ms Selassie rides by,waving--------

----------(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA:(Is looking at ocean,copters & life landing--ms.copters above--is LST drops ramp and unloads unified U.S. & Canadian troops,Navy & Marines--ex men run thru surf"landing"--

NURSE (French): (Angel of Dien Bien Phu honored by Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 27-591-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANGEL NURSE & IKE TORCHLIGHT PARADE (C)COTY VISIT(D)SELASSIE (E)U.S.& CANADIAN MIDDIES	Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE/ECLAIR (D)HEARST (E)DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(C) 69 (D) 50 (E) 67				all cuts junked but (B)CSonly 7331x11 (C)7331 x 10-CSonly

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(1s group with the Angel Of Dien-Bien-Phu",Genevieve de Galard-Terraube who is a French Airborne nurse who served thru the siege of the Indo-chinese fortress--cu officer reads citation--2 sc.Pres.Dwight David Eisenhower pins Medal of Freedom with bronze palm on her--he con-cuts her,steps back,faces camera--cu her,pan to medal--fotogs snapping--cu her medal,pan up to her face----------

----------(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(1hs parade formation--lowshot,tanks & parade go by--guy salutes from tank--PrMinAbdel Gamal Nasser and Pres. Mohammed Naguib return it--hs parade--ts Nasser,Naguib again--BITE SC. [illegible]

July 1954
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) ZT-591-2

(A)WASHINGTON,D.C.--NURSE(French)--DE GALARD/TERRAUBE,Kurse Genevieve--
--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--PARADE(For Military)--NASSER,P.M.Abdul Gamal--
--NAGUIB,Pres.Mohammed--EGYPT GOVT--NIGHT SCENES(Africa)--ELECTRIC
LIGHTS--FIRE(Torches)--
(C)CARIBBEAN,WORLD,NATO--VISITS("C"story,two)--COTY,Pres.Rene(--FRANCE
--BERNARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--
(D)BELGRADE,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--YUGOSLAV GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--ETHIOPIA GOVT
--TITO,Marshal Josip Broz--
(E)CAPE CANAVERAL,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CONSTANT--NAUTILUS(U.S.
Atomic Sub)--WASHINGTON(Navy Secretary Designate)--ELECTRIC

(2) 27-622-Canada

entrance(good human interest touch,this stuff)----------
----------7379x4:(more SOUND on her address to Parliament----------
----7376x6:(sorry,have to check film--no dopesheet on this----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--MASSEY,GOV.GEN.VINC-
--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CAN.GOVT--SPEECH(ELIZ.)-
--CHURCH(England)--NURSES(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST--

NURSES (Canadian): Guard of Honor formed by Cadet Nurses)	Issue Number 27-622-CANADA	

Subject PARLIAMENT ADDRESSED BY QUEEN MOTHER (SOUND)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-270				737524, 737924, 737626

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA: Queen Mother Elizabeth of England off plane, shakes with Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey--Mrs. Louis St. Laurent presents Queen with flowers--Queen & flowers--receiving line, foreign diplomats, 2 sc--hs crowd at Cenotaph--walking down line of veterans--cu her--presents a wreath at Cenotaph War Memorial--cu wreath with tag--standing at at-tention--crest on Parliament Building--she enters--seated--SOUND, she talks----------CUTS(737924): more on her arrival by plane--greeted, etc--more on wreath-laying at the Cenotaph--talking to vets, etc--var. shots as she attends Christ Church on Sunday morning--Guard of Honor formed by cadet Nurses of St. John's Ambulance--she moves from Church

11/15/54
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1 57

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSE: (French Nurse Angel of Dien Bien Phu" comes home to Paris)

Issue Number

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95ft.				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

MOS: (Take care of separated
[illegible] twins as they get ready to
leave hospital)

Issue Number	7376x10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cag No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event

SEE OVER

NURSES: (Gag shot of nurses attending tanned race horse "Summer Tan")

Issue Number 7379x10

Subject: ARRIVAL OF COLT "SUMMER TAN" AT HIALEAH

Cameraman: EVERETT CLAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
215ft.				BK NO: 6798-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLORIDA:(Riddle Airlines plane arrives at Miami Int'l Airport--colt"Summer Tan"unloaded on hydraulic ramp--his trainer Sherrill W.Ward of Miami--Ward thanks the pilot for smooth flight--Summer Tan's stable mate "Tex with him--van arrives Hialeah Race Track--var.scs. in stable area--gag shot of two nurses(one with a thermometer) looking over Summer Tan after his arrival--horse was brought to Hialeah for general building up--

Date 11/22/54

MIAMI,FLORIDA--"SUMMER TAN"--LAUGH PARADE--NURSES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES: (Make up beds, etc. etc. in new ten million dollar hospital)

Issue Number

25-677 Canada

Subject

SASKATOON HOSPITAL DEDICATED

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-103				Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN: (2 sc

Date of Event 5/24/55

hospital at the University of Saskatchewan--crowd--Premier T.C.Douglas walk up--crowd--he talks(silent)--crest and emblem over door--Min. of Public Health Darling presents key to Health Min. Bentley--he walks over, opens door--crowd enters--reception room--telephone operator--nurse make up bed--x-ray room--the kitchen--cafeteria for staff, nurses eating--dining hall----------

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN--HOSPITALS--CEREMONIES--MONTAGE(Hospital interi
--NURSES--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-704-2

NURSES:(NK nurses accompany wounded USAF Lt. Bumpass returned to UN lines after reds shot plane down--

Can No. 28-704-2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51				

Description and Remarks

toward sign "Neutral Zone"
red group approaching--
reading from paper--four
body of Capt. Charles
was shot down over Red
longings on white sheet--
wounded Lt Guy Bumpass b
red General talking to U
red General
Balmoral Castle, huge crow
Queen Mother Elizabeth,
Charles and Princess Ann

Date of Event Late Aug.

Lead No. | Date

one
carrying coffin
carry o
l
by two Korean nurses--
ALLATER, SCOTLAND: At
Church Se
royal fam
p
Queen mot

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 28-704-2

CABLE--COMMUNICATION(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--COMMUNICATIONS
(Television)--COMMUNICATIONS(Videophone)--JAIL--LE CONSTRAT
MAP(Plans)--ODDITIES(Industry)--OCCULTISM--INTRUDE--

(=) 28-720-1

SAARBRUECKEN--NIGHT SCENES--CLOSE--POSTERS--POR.POLICE--
RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CARS--TRUCKS--VOTING--HOFFMAN--
NURSES--SCHNEIDER--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--SCENICS--
VOELKLINGEN--SAAR RIVERS--CONTINUE(Voting,cus hands)--
HANDS--

Title: Voting..Saar Vote..Saarbrucken 10/23)	Can No. 28-730	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS 7501x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/23/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Title: (The Salk Polio Vaccine--[illegible] filling hypo needle..Highlight of '55)	Can No. 38-738	Roll No. 1

Subject: VICTORY OVER POLIO (HIGH TECH)	Category: LIBRARY

Length: 61	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Copy Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TUTTERBORO,N.J. NEWYORK,NY:(int.stockpile of vaccine--vaccine in bottles--Dr.Jonas Salk,discovers, entering--cu him--cases rolled out for shipment,2 shots-- ext.kids in line--sign "Polio Shots"--hypo needle filled by nurse--baby getting needle--kid pretending it isn't there-- BABY,N.J.(TUTTERBORO)

Date of Event: 1955 - 1955

Date:

NEW YORK,NY--MEDICAL--SALK--CHILDREN--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NURSE--INVENTIONS(Discovery)--SCIENCE--TUTTERBORO,N.J.--BERKELEY,CALIF.

OVER

(2) 710684, Cpl. "PRINCESS MARGARET-1937"
...gives Luncheon to home bs. Commonwealth Service--among guests ...Archbishop of Canterbury, Lady Churchill(Vimala was 11) and Mr. C... ...Prime Minister Attlee--SOUND of Mag's speech expressing delight at being ...again but recalling beautiful scenery and reception on her recent ...tour. (March 1953)

---7467x1(Bk No:6903-6--Alder.--TC Dupe--"PRINCESS INSPECTS THE ...QUEEN'S AMBULANCE CADETS"--Vera Lynn, HM QUEEN ELIZABETH and HRH ...Princess Margaret inspect 1,000 Ambulance units from all over Northern England--she is ...then given cadets badges and Booklets after they made Cadet Prom... ...--Cadets and cadets patch--she next inspects the cadets on the ...parade. (June 1953)

---7482x2(Bk No:6966-8--Alder.--TC GWTS & Dupe.--"PRINCESS ...25th BIRTHDAY"--this reel contains flashbacks of Princess Mag as ...young girl and up to last year. (August 1955)

---7506x1(Bk No:7003-5--Alder. A.W.--"THE QUEEN'S SPECIAL HOSPITAL ...for...Hospital officials about her--events in all theatres and

[illegible]: (St. John's Ambulance cadets inspected by Princess)	Issue Number	
Subject (Nine stories)		Cameraman
Length after each t-number	Neg.	Dupe / Pos. / Cuts / Can No.
Description and Remarks "[illegible]		Date of Event

bild.non of Robin and Lady Estancey No s(sic)'s arr.of Duke of [illegible]ough--Marquess of Blandford(baby's uncle)attends--Captain-- [illegible]Kelly[illegible] to inspect Honour Guard --en.view flag arrive at Cressage harbour- -the inspect Honour Guard --s,route--are arrive at Anglican Church in vest "Britania'in [illegible]e leave Church--back at St.Georges,"Britania" at anchor--they leave the Harbour.

SEE OVER

(4) 7396x4,etc. "Princess Margaret -1955"

hip down runway after she christens it--she watch--ship in water------
Dec.1955)----------

(7396x4 & 7499x6)
MISC.ENGLAND--MARGARET,Princess--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--FAMILIES(VIP)--
--TOURS---"BRITTANIA"----------DINNER(Luncheon)---SPEECH
Margaret)----------AMBULANCES--NURSES---------CEREMONIES-----
----HOSPITAL--- ----------GLASGOW,SCOTLAND----------CHRISTENING(Sh
p)--"CARINTHIA"----------

Can No. 29-31

Roll No. 1

Camera info

Count: 108

Neg: 96

Dupe:

Pos:

Cut

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. Date

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

28 54-2

Minister with hats off--[illegible] party banner "Emerald Soc. PONY"--little girl looks on--parade--reviewing stand, dignitaries, wreath part--man holds banner, kid--cu of Costello, Mayor Robert Wagner & John Sheehan who is the--Chairman of the parade----------

(A & G)

FT. DIX, NJ--U.S. ARMY--PARADE--MEDALS--PRESENTATION--HERREN--DAINEY--SOLDIER--MEDALS--FAMILY--

NEW YORK CITY (2 stories)--CAR--RAINIER--VISITS--SNOW--PRESS CAMERAMEN--INTERVIEWS--

PARADE--GOVERNMENT--SPELLMAN--COSTELLO--GUARD--BANNER--POLICE CHURCH--CHILDREN--NURSES--WAGNER--SHEEHAN--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)V 9
(NEWSREEL NEWS)--(C)LITTLE ITALY
in NY (C)ST PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Carrier man
(C)FARMERS
(C)MARKETEERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)45 (B)42 (C)54				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ceremonies for SOLDIERS' DEAD, horse and military guard, 1s and 2—cu[illegible] C.Rainey by Lt.Col.Thos. [illegible] face--Officer & Sgt.--to scale [illegible] NEW YORK CITY: he, Gov Dr [illegible] Rainier of Monaco up [illegible] entourage follows him [illegible] general—Rainier reads [illegible] to bosom---------- [illegible] Infantry passes St.Pa[illegible] Spellman, Archbishop of N[illegible] Castello said [illegible]

Date of Event

Reel No. Date

105th

Colonel

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)PALMDALE,CALIF(A)(1st flight of new F-104A jet
fighter plane at the USAF as it is rolled out--two needle
nose--pilot in rear cockpit canopy folds down--closes--begins
run--takeoff--airborne--2 planes in air--one pulls off
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(students of San Francisco State
College in line to give blood for fellow student who needs
transfusion--lady in charge--also on guy "DILLYA IS HERE,
JIM,HOW ABOUT YOU,etc"--Jim Barker,recipient, his wife
Mary on stage--on kid in circle--Jim & wife
in background,people on sofa and also "Give,etc",giving blood
& whole--guy,arm in sling "I GAVE AT THE"--on cot--Jim
seated at table,nurse put down bottles of blood--on cot
bottled--fine sports student & thinks his
(E)WASHINGTON,DC.(1st release) Indicating host of Cabinet
Hull--Milton Eisenhower,brother of U.S.Pres.Eisenhower
enters-see 2 little girls--

Can No. 29-32

Roll 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 10 x 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—10M—3 56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-42-3

...ss in--be nurse wi... machine on belt,listens--doc and ...t,cu--and listens--puts it near her,she smiles--------

A ...NTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--DIONNE--FAMILIES--GIRLS--CROWD--...ASSING--STATUE--CARVE--INDUSTRY--

B ...O FRANCISCO,CALIF--HOSPITAL--WALKIE-TALKIE---DEVICES--...VENTIONS--MEDICAL--DOCTORS--

NURSES:(San Francisco,Cal.-hospital, doctors & nurses use pocket sized walkie-talkie around hospital..5/56

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. 3

(Subject below & over)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 50 00				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES: (Care for foundling home children)

Issue Number 29-Y-PITTSBURGH

Subject NEW HOSPITAL--VARIETY CLUB LEEKS HAVEN FOR ORPHANS

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-94				cuts junked CSonly 7570x10

Can No.

Date of Issue 9/56

Description and Remarks PITTSBURGH,PA:(In Rosella Maternity and Foundling Hospital--cu with sign--pan audience,mostly nuns--Free,George Eby walks over--Mother Superior--head turned over to Mother Superior--ls people stare thru doors at kids,pan to kids--kid playing with blocks--ll gals in frilly frocks--Nuns giving baby bottle--Nurse with child--Nurse holding child--kid in crib--pan to kid held on shoulder----------

PITTSBURGH,PA.-HOSPITAL-ADOPTIONS(Variety Club)--NUNS--NURSES--CHILDREN(Foundling Home)--CRIBS--BOTTLES(Baby Size)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4'58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES: (Get things ready in mock hospital evacuation test)

Issue Number 29-95-Canada

29-95-Canada

Subject

CIVIL DEFENSE--HOSPITAL EVACUATION IN MOCK A-BOMB TEST

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-91				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-2-8156

WASHINGTON,D.C.--(At St.Paul's Hospital--Ambulance, "patient" stretcher wheeled out--nurses walk with bottles(supposed to be babies)--street scene,outside, ambulance--nurses board bus--sirens run down by--"patient"carried into school,) scn--nurses get things ready--nurse check chart,"patients" nearby--sick"patient",letters on forehead (hospital code of some sort)--"fainting" old man, he smiles----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CIVIL DEFENSE(Canada)--HOSPITAL--EVACUATION--TESTS--(Hospital nurses)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

one-man [illegible] plus [illegible] and [illegible] detail, he [illegible] to rise [illegible] descends slowly from good height, near ground [illegible] cu lowers apply to [illegible]

STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA, [illegible] College of the Pacific ride, one seated on each end, up and down, wears button "Ask me why"—my lyric in books pl[illegible] At other end, [illegible] center of plant, [illegible] counter service—[illegible] nrved, heavy pollen [illegible] rushes up and down—guy being shaved up the rope by—

NEW YORK CITY [illegible] INDUSTRIES—TRANSPORTATION—BUILDING—[illegible] (B) [illegible] ELEPHANTS—[illegible] (C) MAN [illegible] AVIATION—INVENTIONS—[illegible] FIRE—[illegible] JOB—[illegible] (D) STOCKTON, CALIF—[illegible] STUDENTS—[illegible]

Circus at Bellevue Hospital to entertain the patients..clown (Bobo) dancing Rock 'n Roll with nurse..

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 4/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

-penguins

MURSE:(In Rome Hospital--7/57--with actress Gina Lollabridgida who has a new son--)"D"story	Can No 30-63	Roll No 2D

Subject

Cameraman

		Date	Dur.	Cuts / Can Not

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Card No	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

B

(D)GRAIN (title--take tray of eggs out of incubator--at nurse--on inoculating eggs--nurses to lay tops off eggs--on nurse--? on loading vials of serum--packing vials in boxes,ran boxes to nurse--in nurses packing boxes--CUTS add material sat-

(D)JOLIET, ILLINOIS: (title--at Illinois Company factory,red glowing steel strip--placed into machine,draws it in--stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars, bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--men take shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in tumbling machine, under trees--in horseshoes in bins--CUTS:add material of excellent factory operations--GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY---shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY RACE,due of the feet---shot of workmen in factory playing game of horseshoes--more good tag shots of same---

Cat. No. 50-77

5

(A)3-63 (B)3-67 (C)3-64 (D)3-61
(E)3-65

"gal"walkin[illegible]r
know-whats--buddy picks it up a "[illegible]
sweater--bucking fl[illegible]

OVER

(4) 30-77-2

LAUGH PARADE--

(E)~~XXXXXX~~ BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELIZ
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE*-FAMILIES--
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT.(Cute kid stuff)--

BAL ORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND (AP)--In the carriage--Royal family waves down path--Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne at capture match cattle--Kids chase calves--Anne has one stopped but can't get it close--ms name,she talks to calf--Philip walking,red co--Charles digging at robe & calf talks at his buckle--see Prince lean toward calf,it bucks off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--A.E.LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVE--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMED--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--

Defense

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILES--EL CID TEAM(Marines)--NATO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--

(C)SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--EL CID TEAM(Defense)--MUSEUM--SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--

(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory)--MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC ANIMALS--

(MORE)

(2) 31-30-2

'AK' KARIBA, RHODESIA--WATER--FLOODS--HL OF YEAR--WATERFALLS--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DALAI LAMA (moves to new palace) (B) HOSPITAL (Airborne) (C) ZAMBEZI RIVER RAMPAGE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-57 (B) 3-58 (C) 3-62				Can No. NONE

Description and Remark: TIBET: (ls palace--cu same--cu figures--cu Buddha--cu band plays--ss Dalai Lama walks in--aa same--cu candles burn--cu Dalai Lama--ss lama and others---------- FRANCE: (ls English soldiers in plane--ss GIs watch--GIs off plane--aa same--hospital equipment off plane--GIs carry equipment for new hospital--aa same--ss setting up tent--cu British Tommy hammering--ss tent completed--ss Tommies carry stretchers--aa same--ss Nurses with Tommies in tent---------- LAKE KARIBA, RHODESIA: (pan Zambesi River--aa same--ss water raging--aa same--3 more angles shots same--pan water over falls--hs same---------- (A) TIBET--DALAI LAMA--MOVING--RELIGIOUS (Buddhism)--STATUES--CANDLES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--NURSES-- (B) FRANCE--BRIT. ARMY--ENG. SOLDIERS--

mskcmp 6/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NURSES:(In Formosa tend wounded from [illegible]y—9/5[illegible])	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Index	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	74			Can Not [illegible]

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(as wounded off plane— Date of Event 9/22/58
as wounded on stretcher—into ambulance—as nurses—
as soldier talks to group—as cars—as plane—as nurse—plane started—
planes take off—planes in air—as plane taken off in air—END—

Used No.	Date

FORMOSA—CHINESE—CHINESE ARMY—WOUNDED—CHINESE SOLDIERS—[illegible]
NURSES—WAR—MONTAGE—MAP—AVIATION—? FIS PLANES—[illegible]

SEE OVER

[illegible]—1[illegible]—3[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

judges--cu winner, Lynda Lee Mead, being crowned--crowd--cu winner on runway----------

NEW YORK CITY--DESTROYER--DUTCH NAVY--DUTCH GOVT--BEATRIX--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--SKYLINE--FIREBOATS--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--CAR--TICKER TAPE--WAGNER--

HOLLAND--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--QUADS--NURSE--MEDICAL(Incubator)--[illegible]

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CROWD--CONTESTS--MEAD--GIRLS--JUDGES--

NURSE:(In Holland tends Dutch quads who are now one year old (FLASHBACK SHOT)--9/58) "B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-74	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS BEATRIX visits NY (B)DUTCH QUADS are one year old (C)MISS AMERICA is Lynda Head of Mississippi

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-93 (B)3-74 (C)3-74	5			Can No. None

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Dutch Destroyer--semi same--semi Destroyer--semi same--semi fireboat--semi NY Skyline--crowd running to see Princess Beatrix, 21, of Holland Princess shakes hands with officer--crowd at window--Princess in car thru street--crowd--Princess in car thru street--crowd--Princess car thru street--ticker tape coming out of windows--Princess in car thru street--pan down of building-- rincess with NY Mayor Robert Wagner--crowd--Princess with Mayor--cu same----------HOLLAND:(ls house--ss mother & quads (two boys,two girls)--ss pan of quads--wipe to babies in incubators just after their birth--cu same--cu nurse--cu baby in incubator--wipe to clothesline,pan to babies--cu babies with parents--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ss crowd--ss girls in gowns on stage--semi same--crowd--pan contestants--crowd--Miss Canada in bathing suit--Miss

Used No. | Date
Make up 8/24/59 3/4/59

SEE OVER

T-3-M 2539-1-5M-10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
"B"story		

Subject	Cameraman
	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
A)3-70 (B)3-60				None

Description and Remarks

se plane—tractor unl...—a deep freeser—a ...—se tent—
tractors clearing up—a...ing equipment—is lo...—se tent—
is an inside tent—a nurse—a baby—
baby being automtically pulled out of crib—...at control board—
baby lowered onto crib blanket, pulled up—an ...l board—a bottle
lowered to baby—baby drinks bottle—

...GRAD,NAGO—ICE— LAKE—...—...—...—
...—...—U.S.A.F— ARCTIC
BUDAPEST,HUNGARY—...—...—...—...—...—...—...—

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-8-2

TRUMAN--KENNEDY--RAYBURN--MEYNER--HUMPHREY--BUTLER--JOHNSON--
SYMINGTON--

NURSES:(In So.Africa waiting for rescue of miners in collapse which trapped 500---1/60)	Can No. 33-8	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
(A)3-57 (B)3-78 (C)3-79				

Description and Remarks

Disposition of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NURSE:(In Ill.hospital rider scooter on grounds--3/66)"Gurney	39-2T	

Subject	Cameraman
(A) WILSON [illegible] (B) Granite City, Ill.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		1-AV 2-2A		Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(pan election crowd--ss inside crowd and signs--ss PM Harold Wilson walks in--crowd--ss Wilson waves--crowd--ss Wilson kisses wife--(B)GRANITE CITY,ILLINOIS:(at St.Elizabeth's Hospital,Sister Thomas on scooter comes out of doorway--Sister Thomas off elevator and meets Sr. Pauline -cu two sisters look at patient's chart--nurse comes out of patient's room, gets on scooter and rides off--Sister Pauline takes little colored fella for ride, 3 shots---(Scooters are the type on which one stands, has a tray in front for medications,etc.

Date of Event

ENGLAND--ELECTIONS--CROWD--WILSON--
GRANITE CITY,ILL--HOSPITAL--NUNS--NURSE--HUMAN INTEREST(Lil boy ride on scooter with Nun)--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

OARSMEN

See also

CONVEYANCES division--
WATERCRAFT--SMALLCRAFT,
ETC.

NARA ARL 2/90

elephant--2 shots,decorated elephants by--7 shots il-
luminated buildings at night--CUTS: Add.shots same------

LONDON,ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--FASHIONS--HATS--
MODELS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--GERMANY--RAFTS--LOGGING--
ISAR RIVER--CAMERAMAN--OARSMAN--TYPES(English,German)--
WATER--ROCKS--XXXXXX-MAHARAHA--CROWDS--ELEPHANTS--FESTIVAL
NITE SCENES--BUILDINGS--PARADES--MYSORE,INDIA --
(Palace)

(2)22-303-2

	Can No.	Roll No
BOAT: On raft	22-303	2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) BOAT RACE (B) LOG RAFT (C) DASARA FESTIVAL	(A)(B) [illegible](CIV.AFF.) (C) J.W.MAC FARLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Ends Can No.
30 37				(A)(B) JUNK (C) C.S. 3949 x 3

Description and Remarks

AND 2 shots Princess Margaret Rose 11-49 walking in--slow--model on fashion runway--girl by wearing gentleman plumes--CU Princess--two hats in one--takes hat off and turns it around--umbrella novelty, 2 shots, Princess smiles--GERMANY:pulling away from shore--3 raft down river--camera on raft,CU man pulling on steering oar--and oar dipping into water--man with beer mug walks up to group--group on raft dancing--approaching leak--they duck,low bridge--cut--on the other side--floating along BS sea water churning--approach big rock--CU rock--floating reed rod, man working on oar (Inset Rvr) INDIA:LS crowds and elephants--troops on horses parade--2 shots Maharaja on

Date of Event

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OBESE.

See

FAT PEOPLE; STRONG PEOPLE; WRESTLERS; and
HUMAN INTEREST; LAUGH PARADE; ODDITIES in GENERAL division

NARA GRS 3/90

OBSERVERS

See also SPOTTERS; and
ASTRONOMY; ECLIPSE; LUNAR; MOON;
INSPECTIONS; SOLAR; SUN; TOURS;
VISITS in GENERAL division

NARA ARC 2/90

[illegible] observatory base--
[illegible]
Good GU Paul Eclipse--
[illegible] JAPAN: TOKYO, JAPAN: SCIENTIFIC: ECLIPSE: SUN/
JAPANESE: BOYS: OBSERVERS: PRESS: CAMERAS: CAMERAMEN:
KYOTO UNIVERSITY: ASTRONOMY: KITOUSU VILLAGE, JAPAN:
[illegible] (NAT'L GEO. SOCIETY)--PHOTOGRAPHY

(2) 5895 x 4

OBSERVERS (amateur observers)

Can No. 5895X

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/58

Used Water to [illegible]

[illegible] amateur observers-- [illegible] crew-- to village-going [illegible] and coelastat-- full shot tele- -operator watch board--is same--cu

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PEOPLE

(includes AGED.)
ELDERLY

--year-- film number

See also
GENERAL division --
HUMAN INTEREST -- AGED

NARA ARC 2/90

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event / /
	Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PEOPLE - Old Lady 108	Can No. 1-81	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Trimarco

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-22	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Staten Island, N. Y.

1 - Gives whoopee party at 108 - Children help Mrs. Levapresto celebrate birthday.
2 - Long shot of Mrs. Levapresto sitting in wheel chair surrounded by her children, grand children and great grand children.
3 - Long shot of Mrs. Levapresto drinking wine.
4 - Closeup of Mrs. Levapresto.

Date of Event 10/5/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

Add. Old	Can No. 1-90	Roll No. 5
Subject NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length [illegible]	Neg. [illegible]	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]adelphia,Pa.

Date of Event 11/6/29

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

OLD MEN	Can No. 1-98	Roll No. 2

Subject GIVES HUMAN DERELICTS A HAPPY THANKSGIVING	Cameraman DALRYMPLE

Length T-31	Neg. S-31	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No

Description and Remarks New York City

1- Urbain Ledoux, "Mr.Zero", feeds hundreds of homeless men for a nickel each.
2- Long shots of the men eating
3- C.U. of two old men eating turkey dinner.

Date of Event 11-28-29

Used No.	Date
95	11-30-29

SEE OVER

OVER

OLD PEOPLE	Can No. 1-99	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	S-50			Can No

Description and Remarks Valencia, Spain

1- Government holds "Old Age Day" -- 90 to 105-year olds feature first holiday honoring elderly folk.
2- Great Closeup of old folks gathered together.
3- Closeup of old lady.
4- Closeup of old man.

Date of Event	
Used No	Date
12-11-39	

SEE OVER

OVER

OLD MAN	Can No. V-2,No. 1	Roll No. 6

Subject BREAKS"SPINACH" RECORD	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length T-13	Neg.	Dupe S-41	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Jacksonville, Fla.

See WHISKERS

Date of Event	
Used No. V-2,No.1	Date 1/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Old People	Can No. 2 - 21	Roll No. 4

Subject: 52 couples celebrate half century of married life at record Golden wedding party

Cameraman: Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	S 57			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Marysville , Cal.

Date of Event: 3/3/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 21	3/12/30

See Celebration

SEE OVER

OVER

Title: WORLD'S OLDEST MAN	Can No. 2-59	Roll No. 3
Subject: Modern Mathusaleh arrives-Zaro Aga,115,world's oldest man,leaves native Turkey to See America First.	Cameraman: Moffat Berger	

Length	Neg.	Dups	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 13	44			

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

See ZARO AGHA

Date of Event

Us-1 No.	Date
V2 59	7/23/)

SEE OVER

OVER

OLD MEN & WOMEN	Can No. 2-79	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
3,351 MEN & WOMEN OVER 70 APPLY FOR OLD AGE PENSION	MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-9	5¢			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N. Y.

C.U. of old folks, type showing misery.
C.U. registering for pensions

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2-79	10/8/3[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

AGED PEOPLE	Can No. V.3-E.97	Roll No. 3

Subject: Young Ideas Start Old-Timers-Aged Couples Hold Annual Reunion At Senes Fountain of Youth

Cameraman: Fryer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Ret.
28	Gt			

Description and Remarks: St. Augustine, Fal.--C 1 Couple arrive in Victoria--Another Ina Hanlin cat--Group at the fountain being served water--All hold their glasses up--Drink
Also Listed Under--Oddities--St. Augustine, Fla.--Centryance

Date of Event: 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3-E.97	

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OLD PEOPLE	80 x	7

Subject: HOME OF REST FOR AGED PEOPLE

Cameraman: Univ. London.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--Her Royal Highness the Duches s of York performs opening ceremony at Castle for tired toilers as a resort--Her Royal Highness departs--this is a sort of home for aged folks

Also listed as: H. R. H. DUCHESS OF YORK--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event: 9-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] PEOPLE	99 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
AN OLD COUPLE CELEBRATE ITS DIAMOND WEDDING	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56			56 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Charenton, France--wife is 60 and hubby 83 yrs. of age--showing bride and groom coming into town hall where once they were sealed

Also listed as WEDDINGS--CHARENTON, FRANCE

Date of Event 10-14-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AGED SEMINOLE (Indian)	Can No. 143 x	Roll No. 1
Subject SEMINOLE MEDICINE MAN DESCRIBES INSPIRATION	Cameraman Gibson	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
333	333			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

OLD PEOPLE	Can No. 165 X	Roll No. 4

Subject GOLDEN WEDDING REUNION	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 35	Neg. 35	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-8-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

OLD LADIES	Can No. 189 X	Roll No. 2

Subject THE MAKING OF HOOKED MATS	Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
520	520			

Description and Remarks Bear Cove, New Foundland--tracing patter on burlap bag--old ladies working on mats--old ladies weaving--displaying mats they hooked--c.u. same

Also listed as:WEAVING--BEAR COVE,N.FOUNDLAND

Date of Event 6-10-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
AGED PEOPLE (Jews)	V.4 R.33	6

Subject: ANCIENT RITES MARK OPENING OF B BLICAL FEAST OF PASSOVER

Cameraman: S/vitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430 ft.
82	70			Can No. 250 x2

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--shot of group seated around table--aged patriarch intones ritual--conceal matzas--youth reads from book--fingers dipped in wine all round table--all stand and read

Also listed as: RELIGION--CHICAGO, ILL--TYPES

USED VOL. 7 RELEASE # 346

Date of Event: 4-17-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.33	

SEE OVER

Form 15E 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible].4 .47	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]			[illegible]	

Description and Remarks [illegible]--new service inaug-
urated by Mrs.W.J.Stewart--Mayor Stewart;1st
passenger is Mrs.Eliza Grills who is 82 yrs old.
air views Western U at London,Ont.--St.Clair River
Windsor by air--Ambassador Bridge--Toronto air view--
Capt.A.F.Ingram pilot
Also as:TORONTO,CAN.--AVIATION--MRS.W.J.STEWART--
MAYOR STEWART--MRS.ELIZA GRILLS--ST.CLAIR RIVER--
WINDSOR,ONT.--AMBASSADOR BRIDGE--A.F.INGRAM--
WESTERN U--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 6/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
AGED PEOPLE (Jews)	V.4 N. 81	2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S JEWRY HAIL NEW YEAR, 5693 WITH PRAYER AND RITUAL.	Gibson-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	69			436x6

Can No. 260

Description and Remarks N.Y.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: N.Y.C.—RELIGIOUS

Also as: CROWDS--SYNAGOGUE--JEWS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.182

Date of Event 10-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5630 SM 8-32 U

OVER

OLD WOMAN (82 yr.old ... girl)	Can No. V.-T. 88	Roll No. 5

Subject ... SITS.. CONGRESS, 82 YRS OLD'S WORLD'S RIFLE TITLE	Cameraman Gillinger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ... EST. Can No.
51	43			

Description and Remarks Tiffin,O.—

... Also sc: ...

Date of Event 8-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.-T.-88	10-27--

SEE OVER

FORM 3030 5M 8-34 U

OVER

OLD WOMEN	Can No. 238 X	Roll No. 8

Subject: 98 Yr Old Lady Visits Chicago

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	102			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--Mrs. Esbella Damart [illegible] time arguing with red cap--newspaperman and photographer [illegible]--red cap trying to assist woman, [illegible]

Also listed as: [illegible]--MRS. ESBELLA DAMARTINE--NEWSPAPERMEN

Date of Event--'32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

...t boat--crowd with flags(Eng.& Norwegian)--Queen Elizabeth and King ...sation--cemetery--Queen and wreath at cemetery(war dead honored)--she ...making hands with people--Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip,with kids-- ...Viking Museum,look at old boat, which used to raid shores of Britain ...000 years ago--she at Cultural reception--police holding crowd back-- ...bidding goodbye,leaving in boat--planes overhead----------

(C)PAESTUM,ITALY:(ls archaeological area--men digging--find small ...tatue of Apollo,2 sc--gen.shot area,digging,etc--2 sc.wooden pipeline-- ...ad.shot group look over finds--a vase,color very distinct--big jug ...ich cover--ornamental dish decorated with squid--gal with lion's head- ...(This was unearthed by a GI and his bulldozer eleven years ago,then the ...rchaeologists took over)(wf groups)----------

...ALBANIA,KILL,ENGLAND--VISITS--HUSSEIN,KING--JORDAN GOVT--DR.GOVT--

...--RELATIONS--

...--OLD PEOPLE--DR.GOVT--

...--FOREIGN POLICY--

...--ET--

OLD PEOPLE: (Aging King of Norway with visiting Queen Elizabeth)	Issue Number 28-687-3	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OF JORDAN (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)OLD RUINS

Camera (A)HEARST(BR) (B)FOX & HEARST (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 65 (B) 43 (C) 62	B STORY			all cuts junked but (B)7462x5,227ft (C) CSonly 7459x9

Description and Remarks BIGGIN HILL ,ENGLAND:(close group jets--ls jets & pilots at attention--King Hussein of Jordan stands on platform--cu King looks at canopy on plane--4 jets take off--ing seated with group,look up--Meteor jets in "H"formation--closer ing sitting with another--Hunter jets,odd angle--single file flight unters--cu King in cockpit in flight gear--jet takes off (Vampire jet, ing gets a ride)----------(B)OSLO,NORWAY:(aging King Haakon with sitting Queen Elizabeth of England,walking--kids with flags,2 sc-- rocade with King,2 sc--last car with Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh Queen Elizabeth with King Haakon--folk lined--King and Queen Elizabth ---CUTAWAY of crowd--boat from Royal to city -boat in harbor--Queen

Date of Event 6/53 6/55

SEE OVER

OLD PEOPLE	Can No. 2446X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Fritz Kley Who Trains At Home # For Aged	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
451	451			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

North Bergen, N.J.--1. Fritz showing old people art of wrestling--old people watch c.u. of old men--c.u. Fritz--Mr. W. Reuber 97 yrs old still enjoys wrestling

Also listed as: NORTH BERGEN, N.J.--WRESTLING--FRITZ KLEY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AGED PEOPLE (Jewish)	Can No. 247 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PASSOVER SUPPER	Cameraman Forbes

Length 336	Neg. 336	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--L.W.title showing Isaac Fischlestein holding matzoth--Fischlestein distributing matzoth--in prayer--Izzie 98 yrs and Mollie Seitz 93 married 73 yrs--old lady enjoying food and wine
Also listed as: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--TYPES--ISAAC FISCHLESTEIN(rabbi)

Date of Event 4-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

OLD PEOPLE (Century Club)	Can No. V.5R. 110	Roll No. 9

Subject YOU MUST PASS 100 TO BELONG TO THIS CLUB	Cameraman Mack

Length 61	Neg. 53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 200 Can No. 520x7

Description and Remarks SEE: DORCHESTER, MASS.--ORGANIZATIONS

Also as:----

Date of Event 1933

No. V.5R.110 Date

SEE OVER

AGED PECPLE (old Jews) PASSOVER	Can No. V.5R.135	Roll No. 2

Subject: PASSOVER OBSERVED WITH ANCIENT RITES BY AGED PATRIARCHS	Cameraman Edwards

Length 50	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 250 595x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.—

SEE: NEW YORK, N.Y.--RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES

Also as: JEWS--TYPES--BLDGS(HOME OF OLD ISRAEL)

Date of Event 4-10-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135	4-12-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AGED MAN (takes plane ride)	Can No. V.5 R. 147	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
MARKS 97TH BIRTHDAY BY FORSAKING BUGGY FOR FIRST AIRPLANE RIDE

Cameraman
King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168	157			RET. Can No.

Description and Remarks Lockport, N.Y.--

SEE:LOCKPORT, N.Y.--BIRTHDAY

Also as:HENRY CONKEY--AVIATION--AIR SCENES--SEN. BILL LEE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 5-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.147	5-24-33

SEE OVER

TYPES (128 year old woman)	Can No. V.5 R.152	Roll No. 5

Subject: AGED WOMAN CLAIMS SHE'S 128 YEARS OLD: SEWS AND HOES CORN

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 290 Can No. 637x4
58	47			

Description and Remarks: New Delhi, Cal. Old lady, Senora Martina de la Rosa, who claims to be 128 years old hoes corn and picks flowers, sews, etc. Cu and ls with her descendants, comprising seven generations. CUTS: Two of her great, great, great grandchildren lead her by hand along garden. Looking over shoulder of old lady as she gazes back at an old print of her sister and herself made over a century ago--when she was 18. Ls of children looking at print.

SENORA MARTINA DE LA ROSA--CUTTING--~~AGED LADY~~
NEW DELHI, CAL.

Date of Event: 6/4/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.152	6/10/33

SEE OVER

FORM 130 5M-3 33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Discussion and Remarks

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5332 DM-2-53-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2580—5M—1-34-U

OVER

OLD MAN (John M. Davis 109 yrs. old)	Can No. V.3R.203	Roll No. 7
Subject: OLD MAN GOES FISHING & HUNTING (MOONLIGHT)	Cameraman LAMMICK	

Length 44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 841x5 Can No. 161

Description and Remarks Sabine,C.--John M. Davis is 109 yrs. old but still he goes hunting & fishing and taking long daily walks--he has 165 descendants including 7 great-great-grandchildren--he saws wood--MAKES LOVE.

Also as: SABINE,C.--JOHN M. DAVIS--SAWING

Date of Event 12-9-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

OLD PEOPLE	Can No. 568 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD MEN BOXING BOUT	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
441	441			

Description and Remarks St.Petersburg,Fla.--

For complete detail: ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA--BOXING

Also - s: ODDITIES--¾ CENTURY CLUB--CROWDS

~~2-7-33~~ Date of Event 2/7/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AGED LADY (Mrs.Laura S.Phelps 94 yr.old pioneer)	Can No. 565 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE & BUILT'S NEW ST BRIDGE	Cameraman Mahary

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
379	379			

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal..

SYN: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--BAY BRIDGE

Also as: BRIDGE--MAYOR ROSSO--HERBERT C. HOOVER--GOV. ROLPH JR.--FLAGS--G--A SPECIAL FLAGS--MRS. LAURA PHELPS--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 7-[illegible]-37

No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD LADIES (at orphan picnic)	Can No. 721 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
ORPHAN PICNIC	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349	349			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

For complete detail: CHICAGO, ILL.--
ICNIC

Also as: ORPHANS--LINCOLN PARK--CHILDREN

Date of Event 8/16/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

--

Date of Event 8/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AGED MEN (old seamen bowl)	Can No. 734 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: WHEN AGE TELLS	Cameraman: Universal

Length: 123	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.: 123 dev	Cuts: Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOWLING--KENT, ENGLAND

Also as: ROYAL ALFRED INST.

Date of Event: 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No. 764x	Roll No. 7, 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(Belgium vets)	543x	6

Subject	Cameraman
	CLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104			104 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

also as: --
FLAGS( )--

Date of Event 11-23

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 25[illegible] 5M—1-34-U

OVER

OLD WOMEN (mothers receive gifts)	Can No. V .6 R.249	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: LOADS OF GIFTS CHEER AGED IN MASONIC HOME IN MOTHERS' DAY FETE

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1005x6
82	69			Can No.	403

Description and Remarks

MOTHERS--DECOTO,CAL.

GIFTS--MAIL--INSTITUTIONS--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event: 5-9-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] SM-3-33-U

OVER

OLD FOLKS (vets dancing Virginia reel)	Can No. V.6R.257	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject "BOYS IN RAY" GATHER FOR ANNUAL REUNION WITH THINNED RANKS	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1036x6
94	68			Can No. 177

Description and Remarks

VETS--CHATTANOOGA,VA.

ARMY--DANCING

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AGED PEOPLE (hold outing)	Can No. V.6 R.259	Roll No. 6

Subject AGED COUPLES HOLD OUTING (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1043x7 Can No. 378
60				

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MO.--OUTINGS & PICNICS

WEDDINGS

Date of Event 6-16-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3515 M-3 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Done	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-7-54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3550-SM-11-54 (U)

OVER

(2) 32-24-2

on of Insull certificate--old man looking it over,three scenes-------

OLD & RARE FILMS--NEW YORK CITY--TAXIS--PRESS--PICKETS--PROTEST PARADE-
STRIKES--WASHINGTON,DC--ROOSEVELT--U.S. GOVT--MIAMI,FLORIDA--ROOSEVELT,F
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--KARLOFF--LUGOSI--CATS--
CHILDREN--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STOCK--OLD PEOPLE--

	Can No.	Roll No.
MAR.34	32-24	2

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Taxi Protest Wage Increase Drive--Mrs.FDR--Umbrella Plane--Black Cat contest--Stock Wallpaper--

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214	207			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots of taxi drivers holding up newspapers with headlines--2 shots of taxis parked in lot--drivers carrying posters--strikers parading in front of City Hall,no cars----------WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,interio people assembled--FDR talking--audience--Pres.of U.S.Franklin D.Roosevelt talking and applause at end-------MIAMI,FLORIDA:(3 shots,flying boat arriving--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt out of hatch and walks towards car-----GLENVIEW,ILLINOIS:(plane makes an almost vertical decent and lands and taxis in--moving flap up and down--med.shot of plane------UNIVERSAL CITY CALIFORNIA:(ls kids parade with cats past Boris Karloff & Bela Lugosi--cu same--kis in groups holding their cats--two of the cats get mad-----CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots men pasting certificates of stock to wall-cu stock on wall--several old club members looking the walls over SEE OVER

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

Form 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-32-4

JAMAICA,LI,NY--CROWD--HORSE RACE--GAMBLING--OLD & RARE FILMS--

MIAMI,FLA--YACHT--ROOSEVELT--JOHNSTON--CROWD--VACATION--ROOSEVELT,JAMES

CAMBRIDGE,MASS--ROOSEVELT,FR,JR--CREW RACING--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

PARIS,FRANCE--KING GUSTAF--SWEDISH GOVT--INDGRID--TENNIS--OLD PEOPLE--
HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON,DC--LINDBERGH--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--GIRLS--

OLD PEOPLE:(76 yr.old King Gustav of Sweden plays tennis on Paris vacation—used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY"

Can No. 32-32

Roll No. 4

Subject THIRTY FIVE Years AGO TODAY—LEGALIZED BETTING—FDR ENDS VACATION—FDR,JR. OUT FOR HARVARD CREW—KING GUSTAV—ANN MORROW LINDBERGH—FASHIONS—

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	218			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JAMAICA,LI,NY:(2 shots of crowd—band,book,collecting bets—crowd—finish of race—payoff,2 shots———MIAMI,FLA:(ls of Astor yacht—cu of Pres.of US Franklin D.Roosevelt—shake with NRA Chief Hugh S.Johnston—crowd—FDR & son James waving from observation platform as train pulls away———CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(FDR Jr.sitting in shell in stroke position—4 shots rowing———PARIS,FRANCE:(King Gustaf of Sweden & grand-daughter Princess Ingrid onto tennis court—spectators—3 shots 76 yr.old King play tenn WASHINGTON,DC:Mrs.Anne Morrow Lindbergh sitting with group of men,of Nat'l Geographic Soc—she get plaque making her member—cu plaque—cu & ls presentation ceremony———NEW YORK CITY:(3 models show outfits—cu tweed mixture street suit—cu model with felt hat—

Date of Event 1934

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

M 283 — M— D/ 7-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AGED PEOPLE (running in fore-father's foot race)	Can No. 978 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: FORAFATH R'S FOOT RACE	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50		50 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARATHON--ST.CLOUD,FRANCE

RACES

Date of Even 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 1520-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

AGED MEN (performing calisthenics with youngsters)	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SCHOOL CHILDREN PERFORM CALISTHENICS	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 281	Neg. 281	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HEALTH--CALISTHENICS

SCHOOLS--EXERCISES--CHILDREN--DULL (DOUBLE)--INSTITUTIONS

Date of Event 5-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (E)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No
OLD WOMAN (107th birthday)	1115 x	10

Subject	Cameraman
OLDEST WOMAN IN FRANCE	BLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--EIGHTY-SIX

FETE--GRAPES

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2510 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

OLD PEOPLE (GOOD--AGED JEWS AWAITING "HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU")	Can No. 1176 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTHDAY PARTY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
489				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIRTHDAY--NEW YORK CITY

ALSO SEE: INSTITUTIONS--JEWISH--[illegible]--
RELIGION--JEWS--SAM BARON

11-19-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AGED PEOPLE (five generations --Bell Family)	Can No. 1207 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIVE GENERATIONS	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
340				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible] CONVEYANCES--BELL FAMILY

Date of Event 6-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD PROFILE (celebrate keeping their marriage vows--dancing)V.7 R.333	Car No.	Roll No. 4

Subject: IVY KEEPERS CLUB	Conversion: FREEMAN

Length	No.	Time	Pos.	
68	60			Cons 1260x1 Car No. 510

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ANNIVERSARIES--IVY KEEPERS CLUB.

Also see: CONVEYANCES--DANCE

~~2-26-35~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Date	Pos.	Date
				Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

OLD PEOPLE (Jews celebrating Passover)	Can No. V.7 R.546	Roll No.

Subject: SEATTLE VAL RITES PARK
OBSERVANCE OF ANCIENT FEAST

Cameraman: LIBRARY OF CONG
TAKEN FROM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: NONE Can No.
02	54			

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS--CHICAGO, ILL.

100 ft. JEWS

Date of Event 4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OLD GLORY (old vets in Memorial Day Parade, N.Y.C.)	V-7 0.349	4

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL DAY PARADE (MIL)	BARNARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50				LEADER 500

Description and Remarks

1ST PARADE--NEW YORK CITY

Also see: CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--GRAVE MARKERS--FLAGS

Date of Event 5-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

OLD WOMEN (beauty contest, Coney Island)	Can No. V7R372	Roll No. 7

Subject: OLD WOMEN BEAUTY CONTEST(HL)

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 1395x2 Can No. 545
57				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTY CONTEST--CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

Also as POOL--SOMERS

7-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2220—M-10-35-G

OVER

OLD PEOPLE (114 yr.old man)	Can No. 2704 x	Roll No. 6

Subject 114 YR. OLD MAN	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 210	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ST.PAUL,MINN.--Coloman F. Richner now 114 yrs.of age,coming out of house,foot movements,cu--garden work,hoeing holding one of grandchildren,sis Pop and dog,crowds heritage.

ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA--RICHNER

Date of Event 4-13-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2340 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD MAN (THEIEME) 103 yrs.	Can No. 2879 x	Roll No. 1

Subject 103 YR.OLD MAN	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
388				

Description and Remarks DOWNEY,CAL.--Robt.H.Theieme 103 yr old boasts having 15 wives and 16 children 7 killed in world war,Bob celebrates birthday reminiscing over wives, extreme cu album cu 1st wife,looking over marriage licenses,cu license,angles

DOWNEY CAL THEIEME BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 6-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2210 SM-8-35-1

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD PEOPLE (at Mother's Day celebration in Central Park) SOUND TALK)

Can No. V.S.R.457

Roll No. 1

Subject: 20,000 OBSERVE MOTHER'S DAY IN PARK EXERCISES

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60 - 12	60			1742x2

Can No. 485

5-1 -36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTHERS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CELEBRATION--CENTRAL PARK--LA GUARDIA--LURCOTTS--MRS.UNCLE ROBERT CROWDS

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3456 5M 3-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OLD PEOPLE (Miss America 1936 picked in Oneonta Beauty Contest)	Can No. V.6 R.476	Roll No. 10

Subject: MISS AMERICA 1936 PICKED IN ONEONTA BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			1840x1 360

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTY CONTEST--CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

Also see: DOGS--TOWER--ORGANIZATIONS
POOL--PLAZA

Date of Event: 7-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD PEOPLE (in Sawing Contest, Peterborough, Ont.	Can No. V.8 R.488	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject BUCKSAW ARTISTS IN RIPPING CONTEST FOR CHAMPIONSHIP	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 72	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

S/S: CONTEST--PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO

Also as: SAWING--WALLING--HARTSON

8-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD PEOPLE (Oldest & youngest twins at Twin Convention)	Can No. V.8 R.489	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANNUAL TWINS CONVENTION LIKE SEEING DOUBLE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	65			Can No. 1883x4 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--FT.WAYNE, INDIANA

Also as: TWINS--CHILDREN

8-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD PEOPLE (G.A.R. Veterans parade for last time, Wash.D.C.) (SOUND CLEVELAND)	Can No. V.S R.496	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION HOLDS BIG REUNION IN CLEVELAND,O. - WASH.D.C.	HEARST-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	68	63		H-1924x1,2,3 2895;1923x3,635

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AMERICAN LEGION--CLEVELAND, O.

9-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD PEOPLE:(1936

Issue Number

379x3,4

Subject

JEWISH HOME FOR THE AGED

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cam.
1279ft				BkNo:1479-1 No caption on this----

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/36

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(can only presume that this is in Chicago since fotog was from there---there MAY be other material on this- please check film,etc

MISC.USA--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STOCK SHOTS--OLD PEOPLE--JEWS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PEOPLE (skipping rope & playing marbles, Shrove Tuesday celebration, Westminster, Eng.)	Can No. 1617 x	Roll No. 8
Subject: SHROVE TUESDAY	Cameraman: UNIVERSAL	

Length: 128 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: CELEBRATION--WESTMINSTER, ENG.

Also as: SKIPPING ROPE--MARBLES

3-36
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OLD PEOPLE (G.A.R. VETS) ROUND.	Can No. 1932 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject G.A.R. PARADE	Cameraman HEARST.

Length 1250 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

PARADE.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD PEOPLE (Autumn Tints Cycling Club--members must be over 50 yrs. of age)

Can No.	Roll No.
1450 +	3

Subject AUTUMN TINTS CYCLING CLUB

Cameraman UNIV. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
47 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BICYCLING CLUB--PRESTON, ENGLAND

10-32

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM 6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
OLD PEOPLE (PATHOS WOMEN CHILDREN ETC.)	V 9 A 633	1 REEL

Subject PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

Cameraman PROFFITT. SAVIER. BRAYNE. LUCKS & NORDLING. WINNER. MARKMANN. SMITH ZIMMERMAN. ALLEY. LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80'	766			Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

LIBRARY

Date of Event 1/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 1-37 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

OLD PEOPLE (CONFED VETS HOLDS 47TH REUNION)	Can No. V.9 R.571	Roll No. 4

Subject CONFEDERATE VETERANS HOLD 47TH REUNION	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2318x3;535 2322x3;433 Can No.
6	66			

Description and Remarks

JACKSON, MISS.

VETERANS.

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M 6-[illegible] U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALL PEOPLE (VARIETY CLUB)	Can No. V 9 r 620	Roll No. 1 ~~print~~

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY CLUB HEART 1937 CARAVAN OF FUN	****

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
311 ft				HELD Check folder

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS

PHILA. PA

Date of Event 12 '37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1130 5M 9 37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD PEOPLE (SKATING ON ICE)	Can No. 2028 x	Roll No. 3,6,7

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 47'	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CHICAGO--ICE [illegible]

Date of Event 2-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD PEOPLE (DOGS& NURSES TREAT REFUGEES)	Can No. 2103 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD REFUGEES	SCHAEFER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

CINCINNATI

Date of Event 28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD PEOPLE (OLD GENT HC ACT TOURNEY SHOOTING)	Can No. 2186 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MARBLE CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
45 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

MARBLES

TUSCAN, ARIZ.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CENTENARIAN (MRS PEARSON, ENGL.)		2428x7

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATES 100TH BIRTHDAY	CAMERAMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
26 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRTHDAY

MARGATE ENGL.

Date of Event 8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD MEN (MARATHON)

Can No. 2863 X

Roll No. 2

Subject
ODD MEN MARCHING CONTEST

Cameraman
JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA

MARATHON

Date of Event 9-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 5M 5-38 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD PEOPLE (COUPLE 72ND WED ANNIVERSARY)	Can No. 10-650	Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES: COUPLE CELEBRATE 72nd WED ANNIV. (SABRY PASHA) WOMAN PHOTOG	Cameraman PROFFITT SMITH FORDHAM

Length 50-42 27-22 36-31	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2789x5; 2778x7; 2790x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS

GREAT NECK II.

Date of Event 3-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD PEOPLE(GAR VETS & OMEN VETS PARADE

Can No. V. 10 R665

Roll No. I

Subject GAR VETS OF '65 HOLD 71 REUNION ON COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

VETS

Date of Event 5-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
OLD PEOPLE [illegible] FOR CLUB [illegible]	V. TA 8679	3

Subject	Cameraman
THIS WOMEN'S ATHLETIC CLUB [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	GA			Can No. marked

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY MO.

[illegible]

Date of Event 8-[illegible]-[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VETS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
(U) FLOWER [illegible] TO BEAUTY (CONT'D)	V. 10 ROLL	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TRAP PICKED FIELD CASE RESULTS	TYLER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40-30 / 01-52				29756 / 2R. / 29856 / 430

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 7-[illegible]-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD MAN (ALFRED STAPLES 69 SKIING	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. LCL

Subject MAN OF NATURE STARTS WALK TO WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3329x5; Can No.
90	80			

Description and Remarks

COLLINGWOOD ONT.

STAPLES

Date of Event 4-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OLD [illegible]	11-776	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 5-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OLD PEOPLE(TRUE VOW RITES CONVENTION	11-781	3

Subject	Camera man
OLD COUPLE (GRD MORE THAN 50 YRS.	HARRISON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
9½	834			Junk

Description and Remarks: 2 shots walking,old couples street,cus seated,Mrs.Miller with spinning wheel,cu Mrx Geo.Smiths,cu J.Horsne and J.Stones--Mr. and Mrs. Enos--Mr.and Mrs.J.Sparks married longest--Mr.and Mrs. J.Pinnenger,cu 2 shots--cut title

KANSAS CITY MO.--CONVENTION--RITES

Date of Event 6-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PEOPLE(GRANDMAS IN BATHING BEAUTY CONTEST

Can No. 11-788-4 ~~11-8-788~~

Roll No. ~~4~~

Subject: GRA DMAS STRUT IN CONTEST

Cameraman: MARITANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			Can No. jurked

Description and Remarks

CONEY ISLAND

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25 C 10M-9 38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PEOPLE (TWINS) AT CONVENTION	Can No. 11-790	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONVENTION A DIZZY PARADE OF DOUBLE-FEATURES	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ILL.

TWINS

Date of Event 7-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD MAN (W.C.BAILEY) ON LONG CYCLE TOUR	Can No. 11-794	Roll No. 2
SUBJECT: FLYING FORTRESS SETS RECORD: RADIO CONTROLS TARGET PLANE: CHINA WAR: STARK & SAYRE: OLD BIKE RIDER	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNET FIELD

FLITES

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	10-282	4

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 6/30/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No
	12-506	2

Subject	Cameraman

Lenth	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
22-23 77-78 71-67				3815A5 3817A3.

Description and Remarks

1a group-No's 7,15, 17,(found
In pic'No's 21,21,19,No. 9(gaia blon gexpo
No.20- low horn-- --1a keepers hold tiger cubs,cubs get
bottlemeu sucking--1a 2,feeding,mn in bg.--cu me in cage
marling--ex,cu cubs yelling blue moider--
flag,1a back end no cu bank-crowd,lil one along bank alone
of shots suckling --mo rube noses with baby--ms and baby fo
wolf,cu sucking-- - 3 shots herd along,cu cowboy on
horse, shots rounding them up-- alone side of
hill,clouds etc--into corral,segregate horses--1a saddles
lying around--cowboys fuss with saddles--breaking in hors-
e shots-crowd cowboy cheeri--more buckin broncs st fi

Date of Event 8-1-10

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OLD PEOPLE(MILLER RELATIVES, SCHOOL CHUMS,ETC IN HOME TOWN	12-869	1

Subject	Cameraman
ID ADOPT. SPEECH:BIRTHPLACE:MCNARY FLT V.P.:NAVY RESERVE FLIGHTSTAW WILTSE ARMY PLANES DELIVERED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

MILLAIR

Date of Event 6-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OIL PEOPLE(GRANDMAS PARAD FOR BEAUTY TITLE)OLD JUDGES TWO	12-898	3

Subject BIG WELCOME AS DALTON GANG RIDES AGAI :GRANDMA BEAUTY CONTEST	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN FOERHM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58-48 81-77				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COFFEYVILLE KAN.

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 7-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD PEOPLE/ CIVIL WAR VETERANS IN PARADE/AT LINCOLN TOMB	Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 1

Subject: TRIKE INVADSION. TO OPEN CONVENTION
PERSHING GET MEDAL: WALKER NEW PM GEN'L:
CARVETS PARADE: POWDER PLANT BLAST

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

WILLKIE

Date of Event 9-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

30—5M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AGED PEOPLE(AT BLUE FLYING HOME FOR AGED)MRS. FDR PLEA SOUND	Can No. 3682 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. ROOSEVELT'S TESTIMONY: ALSO HOME FOR AGED	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1148 -- 141				Con No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

MRS. FDR

Date of Event 2-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OLD PEOPLE(WOMAN 91 KNITS SOCKS FOR BRITISH(MRS. WAYUND	13-994	2

Subject	Cameraman
ATTLEE BRITAIN:KING & QUEEN VISIT SHIPYARDS:KING PETER: JACKIE COCHRAN: WOMAN KNITS FOR BRITAIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD PEOPLE)OLDEST TWINS AT CONVENTION(OLD GALS	Can No. 13-935	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
400 SETS OF TWINS ONE PLACE PROVE RIOT IS DOUBLE VISION	TRAYNAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97	87			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

TWINS

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD PEOPLE(MR. & MRS. ALBERT PRAUL(RETURN)	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
1876 HONEYMOONERS RETURN TO DEDICATE NEW NIAGARA SPAN	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

BRIDGES

Date of Event 10/19/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

4178x7, etc

(2) SF #95

being christened, including motor launch, in which the lady has to swing several times before smashing to bottle——————————————

(4)"MINIATURE BOAT HOBBY"—Birmingham, Alabama—cuts 4183x1 filed—Hugo Deitenback, 19 yr.old college student, shows large fleet of boat & ship models he built himself, mainly from data file he keeps——————

(5)"WOMAN MAKES MEN'S HATS"—Phila, Pa—cuts 4182x3 filed—Vera Gustine makes the hats to order—mostly hand-made with just a bit of machine finishing——————————————————

(6)"87 YR.OLD WOMAN RIDES HORSE"—Nolensville, Tenn—cuts 4182x2 filed—Mrs.Nancy Stevens Williams rides her horse "Maude"—rides side saddle—(mounts by climbing fence near horse and sets herself down in the saddle)——————————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHOOTS(BW)—HORSEBACK RDING—OLD PEOPLE—LAUGH PARADE—

OLD PEOPLE:(1941---story #5

4178x7; 4181x4; 4182x2,3 | 4183x1,2;

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #95

Camera SEE REFERENCE FOLDER

See reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk, scs in ref. folder under Can No. SF #95

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept.1941

(1)"NAVY POSTER ARTIST"--New York,NY--cuts 4178x7 filed--Chief Quarter-Mast.Matt Murphy does the posters for Navy Recruiting--examples of several of them that have lured lads to sea----------

(2)"STREET CAR HOUSES"--Galax,Virginia--cuts 4181x4 filed--J.A.Eads used three trolley cars and an old auto,built in pyramid style,to fashion his home for his family--porch railing is formed of auto rims --v.scs.the house--family living in it----------

(3)JACKETS FOR CHAMPAGNE BOTTLES"--Wildwood,NJ--cuts 4183x2 filed--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4181x1,2,3

(2) SF #94

Santa Catalina Bird Sanctuary shows off several strange species of birds—cockatoo carrying on—spreads wings————————

(5)84 YR.OLD DOCTOR BACK TO SCHOOL"—Belton,Texas—cuts 4181x3 filed—Dr.J.MFrazier is only male student in Mary Hardin-Baylor College for Women—he with girls—shakes hands with prof—girl watching—

MISC.USA—ODDITIES,Misc—SHORTS(DW)—BIRDS—OLD PEOPLE— LAUGH PARADE

OLD TOPIC: (Story #5

Issue Number 4181x1,2,3; 4180x3,4; 4182x1

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #94

Camera ref. see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see ~~bk.nos.in ref.~~ folder under SF #94

Description and Remarks

Date ~~Sept.~~ 1941

(1) "MAKES PICTURES FOR BLIND"—Houston,Tex—cuts 4181x1 ~~filed—Mrs.P.H.~~ Makepeace illustrates books for the blind using a sewing machine with a stylus instead of a needle to trace outlines of pictures and portraits—does same for children's books too———————

(2) "SKUNK FARM"—Barnard,No.Carolina—cuts 4182x1 filed—var.scs.of baby skunks on farm of Roy Roberts and sister Leta———————

(3) "MAKING CORNCOB PIPES"—Washington,Mo—cuts 4180x3,4 filed—var.scs. in factory showing manufacture (15 steps in operation)making pipes (4) "BIRD [illegible]"—[illegible] filed—[illegible] Mobley at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4238x1,2, etc

(2) SF #97

Armstrong with pet lamb—carries it—feeds the 8 wk old lamb by bottle———————————

(4) "GLASS CUP PLATES"—York,Pa—cuts 4237x2 filed— Dr.R.S.Nieman of KY shows his collection of old glass cup plates which were used to hold the handle-less cups for hot beverages—displays them in special windows of cabin———————————

(5) "DON FULL OF CATS"—Ryerson,Ross—cuts 4229x1 filed—3 yr old Lydia Shields pulled in cart by her Great Dane pet dog———————————

(6) "CHINESE JUNK "ALICE"—New York NY—cuts 4235x2,3 & 4231x4,5 filed —owned engineer Alfred Wilson has lived on this Chinese junk for 15 years and he an' wife raised their three boys on it—interior, Chinese decor, upon st sometimes—var.shots of it, very ornate and still ———————————

VIDEO (6)—CHINESE JUNK (Alice)—NEW YORK NY—OCT—LAND—OLD PEOPLE—

OL' PEOPLE: (Story #2

Issue Number
4238x1,2; 4237x2,3; 4229x4;
4235x2,3; 4231x4,5

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #97

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Negative reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk nos.in ref. folder under SF #97

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Sept.1941

(1) "HERMIT OF OKLAHOMA"—Jos [illegible] filed—Cheyenne, Okla--since 1914 Joe Muehlbauer has lived hermit existence—creates cement art—sees God—does not go to church—typical old hermit type—plays with cat on roof—

(2) "OLD FASHIONED CITIZEN GIRL"—San Antonio, Texas—Mrs. Clara Stringer, 80, (in cube [illegible] filed)—does not approve costumes and makes

(3) [illegible] filed—Little Phyllis

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OLD PEOPLE: (81 year oldster joins Civil Air Patrol)

Issue Number

Subject: 81 YR.OLD FLIES JOINS C.A.P.

Cameraman

Feet	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
492ft.				

Description and Remarks

Only 111

Date of Event

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-257-2

OLD PEOPLE(Shot of old man eating in Germany)

Can No. 17-257

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1490x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-257-2

PEOPLE(Woman getting food, old woman drinking, x in Italy)

Can No. 17-298

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1977x3; 1980x2,3; 1978x2,3,10; 1981x7;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

	Can No.	Roll No.
(Yank helping old woman over rubble, oil woman with [illegible] in France)	17-308	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEOPLE(Frendhman with bouquet in France)

Can No. 17-315

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				See folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-315-2

OLD PEOPLE(Shots of old women;
one old lady putting cheese in
her basket in France)

Can No.	Roll No
17-325	1

Subject:

Cameraman

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

FRANCEtion and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-325-1

OLD PEOPLE(Men and women crossing the pontoon bridge in France)

Can No. 17-340

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 24 6 8 X 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PEOPLE(Receiving clothing from the Yanks in Leyte, P.I.)

Can No. 17-355

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

O—15M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD PEOPLE (See underlined)

Can No.	Roll No
18-394-	4

Subject
YANK ADVANCE ON OKINAWA

Cameraman
PATHE
& MARINE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

5054x1; 5035x1, 2, 3; 2953x1; Can No.; 2; 2901x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-44-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-394-4

OLD PEOPLE (Putting old native women into truck--CU old man on truck)

Can No. 18-412

Roll 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2830—1 M—9 44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-412-2

Cat No. 19-47

Roll No. 5

Subject

LIBRARY
GRIMALDI

Date 5185x9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
67	61		

Cat No.

Roll No.

Date

PEOPLE(old woman getting gifts--old man getting pkg. with duck on top)

people walk-

mastery on top--

ciety giving out gifts--

s up getting gifts--

woman getting gifts,

pkg.with duck on

old woman,good type--

crowd with pkg.,duck on top--

people opening pkgs.--OU same-

ruins of Cassino..VAR.

ving Home with gifts,escorted

SEE

NUMA

OVER

OLD PEOPLE: (106th year old woman celebrates birthday)

Issue Number

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1954 (two stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR JOURNAL (Beck)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
31ft. 97ft. respectively				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

fashionable residence that was hand-carved by Strohmeyer--other interiors of the fashionable home that were hand-carved by him---he carves out pieces of wood with ornaments and which reads "UNIVERSAL PICTURES... COVER THE WORLD...."----------(Strohmeyer is 73 yrs.old--has repeatedly refused to sell his collection)----------

DALLAS, TEXAS--HOBBY(Wood-carving)--SHORTS(Prod.Ftg-unreleased)--HANDICRAFT--OLD PEOPLE--

	Issue Number	
	105	

Subject	Camera
MASTER WOOD CARVER (Production Quality-unreleased "Fiction")	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
805ft.				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/[illegible]

--Thayer, master wood carver, at work--his workshop is in his garage at rear of h[illegible]--fence made of carved wood "Tulips"--many scenes of him at work on his intricate carving--close-ups on some of it--shows pair of completed "Twin Dragons" made of holly wood--puts his completed "Queen's Jewel Box" in place, closing it so carving on top can be seen--bread tray--collection of bowls, pans, forks, spoons, knives which are all made of oak and maple wood--simulated books of wood and hook rug to hold them up "The Western Library"--burn to knit ashes for a mound--religious rocks included The Madonna--Crucifix--candle, brooms, arrows, statue [illegible]

SEE OVER

F[illegible] 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

				B. & J. -Junk (2) 5x03x7;11sft. (3) 5x03x4;15ft.

Sections 12-47

Board No.	Date

OVER

OLD PEOPLE(cu old bearded men talking politics during Swiss election)

Can No. 21-139

Roll 2

Subject
8) SWISS ELECTIONS(C) INCL EXPLOSION

Cameraman MCHENRY,
SWISS JOURNAL,
SOLNIK JOURNAL

Length	Orig.	Dupe	Pos.
6	83 67		

Cuts MERMAID JUNK
Can No. 5776x1; .340ft
5772x13; .140ft

Description and Remarks: crowd on beach--ls lifeguard Ann Blythe out of surf--cu same--mermaid suit to her face--cu she smiles--Ann Blythe gets scroll(MAKING HER HONORARY MAYOR OF SANTA CRUZ BOND DRIVE)--cu she reads it--LS STAND:to square on voting day--cu old men talking politics--parade with guy waving flag--ls square full of people--cu guy puts cigar in other mouth--behind see guy leaning on tree with swords--men on platform talking--they raise hands--another shot hands ~~xxxxx~~ they lower them--candidate has hand on ~~xxxxx~~ official's sworn allegiance swish over

Date of Event April 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—1FM—1.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-139-2

(2) 21-142-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
OLD PEOPLE:("Old Man Salvation" Jap man-claimed he could cure ...ion of bed-wetting)(C...D...I...A...)	21-142	2

Subject	Cameraman
MILL(M)STUDIO FIRE(C)HIGH COLLAR ...I)FIRE ...S.I...I...I	LEONG,I...L, (I...SOL,HONOLULU HI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 58 25 70				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

...ANOCUS ...t"o planes on cranes- pi...t ...ear admiral I.C.Curtis ...rol,hit water ...ive in drink--ls ...ine the rail in on lifeline -COVERAGE OF- ...r onto flames and screen fall ...f smoke--fire- ...ice it on--scene explotta ...men helping move-- ...ed blows just few walls standing and twisted steel- ...and fireman and wreckage--cu gen'l wreckage ... ...t equipment out of sidewalk and guys carrying ...ut ...ly--LY:As bridge collapsed ls look t ...(CONTINUED) ...e bridges was ran down--wrecked girder ...ater--cu twisted girders--trestle other side

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(c) 21-145-2

SEOUL, KOREA

OLD PEOPLE:(old man taking in every word of woman's speech during Korean elections)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-145	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5892x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1M—1-48-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll
OLD PEOPLE: (Mr. & Mrs. Clarke[illegible] E. Marten-parents of 28 children)	21-146	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

9896x10;
5896x 6;
5897x1,2,3,
5922x2;

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--On deck [illegible] ary, reporters and cameramen around Fu[illegible] [illegible] ov[illegible]alk trying to ask questions, [illegible]ff,U.S.N.R. to plan[illegible] c[illegible]ft or fir[illegible] was sent a repo[illegible] 2 shots ...ae--NEW YORK [illegible] Astor[illegible]ael and U.S Nav[illegible]s -Ch[illegible] see [illegible]an taking Dixie Ch[illegible] PHIL[illegible]ls Trum[illegible]ri[illegible] le[illegible]t[illegible]recian el[illegible]behi[illegible] [illegible]r[illegible]e[illegible]s as Truman [illegible]t[illegible] [illegible]th student [illegible]cro[illegible]out [illegible] [illegible]back [illegible]s be[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(s) 21-146-2.

(2.) 21-146-2

[illegible] ...ndelier--
[illegible] ...al door--el
[illegible] ...ace--upper floor burning
[illegible] ...balcony--another
[illegible] ...m--soldiers and
[illegible] ...cu--cu...
[illegible] ...on ground
[illegible] ...vase--case of j...
[illegible] ...of queen--Bernhardt
[illegible] ...in bg and yard full
[illegible] ...jet plane into position
[illegible] ...angle moving plane--is o...
[illegible] ...sign--have him off--
[illegible] ...takeoff--catapult
[illegible] ...formation over-

(2) 21-153-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
OLD PEOPLE:(Elderly man survivor of shipwreck-swathed in bandages-being put in ambulance)	21-153	2

Subject	Cameraman
(1) [illegible] (2) [illegible] CROP	[illegible] H-WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	77 88 68			Can No. ALL JUNK

(SS KOPENHAVEN)

Description and Remarks

OFF COAST OF JUTLAND. flying over the wreck-ame with boat standing by--nice cu flying o over wreck see rescue boats around--dock airview eeble landing--tug pulling in lifeboat that was swarmed--eading Danish newspaper acct. of tragegy--ls of dock with hip in or and people waiting for news and survivors--tretcher coming along--putting stretcher case into ambu-ance--another stretcher long,woman--old guy with lotta ndages along--another guy being helped by relief workers-EW YORK:(La GUARDIA FIELD)ls plane and cattle waiting go aboard--closer cattle going up plank from top of an see cattle coming aboard--sev of em inside plan---nother one up plank--another one going into plane see

(hit by mic)

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2030—15M—1 46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-154-1

CUTS:

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]:(old man with Taft button & pretty girls)	21-154	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]SOCIAL [illegible]: [illegible]	[illegible] PATHE [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
797	390		

Description and Remarks

[illegible] across st
[illegible]K [illegible]-t with p t
with sign saying "[illegible]
[illegible] - on lamp post "[illegible]
[illegible]"SEL; [illegible]
[illegible]tasser "aft Dewey--guy with
[illegible]EL TELD T'O"--whiskers with
retty girls--st scene with sm[illegible]
arrying pascards for Taft -clos[illegible]
lephant walking into camera has Taft
ubber elephant GOP--lobby hotel sm[illegible]
[illegible] behind desk reg clerk

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—(1M)—46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 21-154-1

[illegible]--VIRGINIA DAVIS(H S G.C.P.)
BLDG. CONVENTION HALL)--SPEECH(JOE MARTIN)
SPEECH(GOV.DWIGHT GRIFFIN)--SPEECH(CAROL REECE)--
SPEECH(DEF)--CONFERENCE--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
BLDG.(PHILA.CITY HALL)-- SIGLER

(2) 21-154-1

clerk shaken head no rooms

(2) 21-159-2

OLD PEOPLE:(Confused after Jap earthquake)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Can No 5923

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/30/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-168-Canada

OLD PEOPLE(Thomas McKeracher eldest delegate of Liberal party convention in Ontario he was at the last [illegible]				Can No. 31-117	Roll
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks

i

u

Date of Event

Feed No. Date

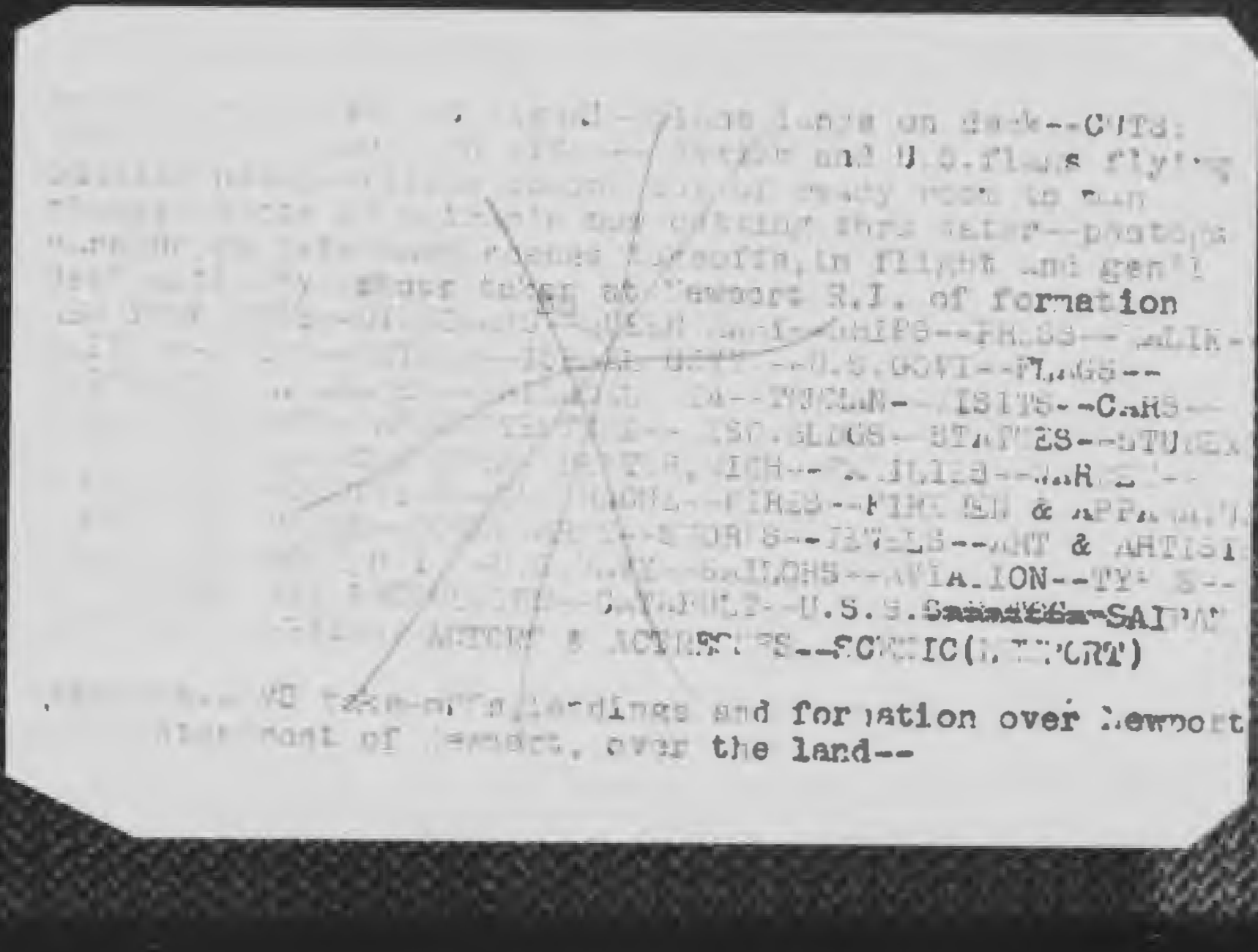
t & photo-
rd applaude-
rent & family
ar photo delega
delegate, he was
ring collisseum
MacDonald, premier
and commerce--
province in
, Hay Petten,

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9 49 B

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A


SAI
IC(
formation
ordines and formation over Newport
the land--

(3) 21-~~116~~ 165 Canada

OTTAWA,ONT.,U.S.A.--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--KING--DELEGA
ST.LAURENT--ELECTIONS--CROWDS--FAMILIES--COLLISEUM--
CONFEDERATION--OLD PEOPLE--MacDONALD--VOTE--JUDGES--PETIT
CHALLTOOD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--MACKINNON--GIBSON--MITCH
INSERT--CANTIN--JUPITER--GARDINER--COIN--POWERS--KING
(KING)--SPEECH(ST.LAURENT)--CANADIAN GOVT.--

PEOPLE(pan shot 3 old D.P's as they arrive NY)	Can No 21-182	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/30/46

Used No	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 21-193-3

Paducah,KY. Alben Barkley votes in
ballot box has
handed Alben his ballo

OLD PEOPLE(old guy hands ballot to Alben Barkley--Strom Thurmond(s 78yr old mother)	Can No. 81-193	Roll No. 3

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cues
10	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots exterior voters lin[illegible]
voting booth--pen shot U.S.--Mr-Mrs Tom Dewey out of
--ballot into box--cut rad to photogs all over, legend
Harrises and off fire escape--interior pan shot from
Dewey signing book--cu same--cu Tom and Mibel
Dewey--truman at desk talking to Independence Mo.--
Truman thanking his ballot inside booth--Truman playing
piano--cut to ballot box, face and "arraret in shot--SALEM, NY
Mrs Dewey talking to man standing beneath sign Library
Salem N.Y.,ir and ms--Wallace out of booth--shot Town
ms in Co.Seat--ROSEFIELD,SO.CAROLINA: shot town hall--

SEE BELOW FOR CUTS

Date of Event 11-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(4) 21-193-3

U.S.A. --VOTING--WOMEN--SCENES--
--INDEPENDENCE MO.--
--FIELD, S C --
--CAM, KY--BARKLEY--

waiting to vote--women with kiddies at poll--shots outside polls--crowds waiting to vote--ls lines women with babies in lines outside--60210x1, 2: NO DOPE SHEETS

(3) 21-193-3

gm k

(2) 21-199-4

--INDUSTRI--LAWS--SCIENTIFIC--
--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

OLD PEOPLE (cu guy who has been a salt worker for 66 yrs)
entire rail decomposed

Can No. 21-199 ~~21-199~~

Roll No. stock shot 4

Subject

Cameraman
J. WRIGHT

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
				Can No. Cuts OK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/29/48

Good No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-205-3

[illegible]	Can No. 21-205	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Feet	NGD 110 71	Dupe	Pos	Cats SEE BELOW Can No

Description and Remarks

Date Shot

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

OLD PEOPLE: (80 Year old American Veteran attends Peace Encampment)	Issue Number 59673	

Subject WFIS INT'L PEACE ENCAMPMENT (Tech of Canada nd U.S.mark 135 yrs.of friendship)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 1ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE NO: 5273-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks PORT ERIE,ONT CANADA:(Four-day encampment to mark continued solidarity between Canada and the U.S.--lg long line of tents--same--long lines of cars coming over Peace Bridge--American cars thru immigration gates--more of same--Amer & Can.flags lead motorcade--Canadian marching unit passes --var.scs. parade--Boy Scouts take part--Maj.Gen.Donald C.Brock--U.S. Colors posted--in front of Mather Arch--var. vets of American and Canadian Legions--Gen.W.E.Potts address(probably silent)--oldest Amer vet present is 8(yr.old Edward Ehrick whose father fought in Civil War-- Gen.Potts talks with him--(SILENT)--(MS)

Date Aug.1970

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5190x4

OLD PEOPLE:(Old Indians beating drums at Pendleton Roundup)

Can No. 5940 x

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-17-10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

OLD PEOPLE: (OLDEST TWINS AT CONVENTION IN CALIFORNIA)	Can No. 6272	Roll No. 15

Subject

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No. C.S.

Description and Remarks

Date Of Event 9/5/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)22-210-3

...Kyle Rote goes for 10 around RE--Doak Walker
--Halfti-,human map of Texas--
...Rote over RG for 35yds and TD-
...Norm VanBrocklin passes to Bob
...on for 32y-n--VanBrocklin

	Can No.	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

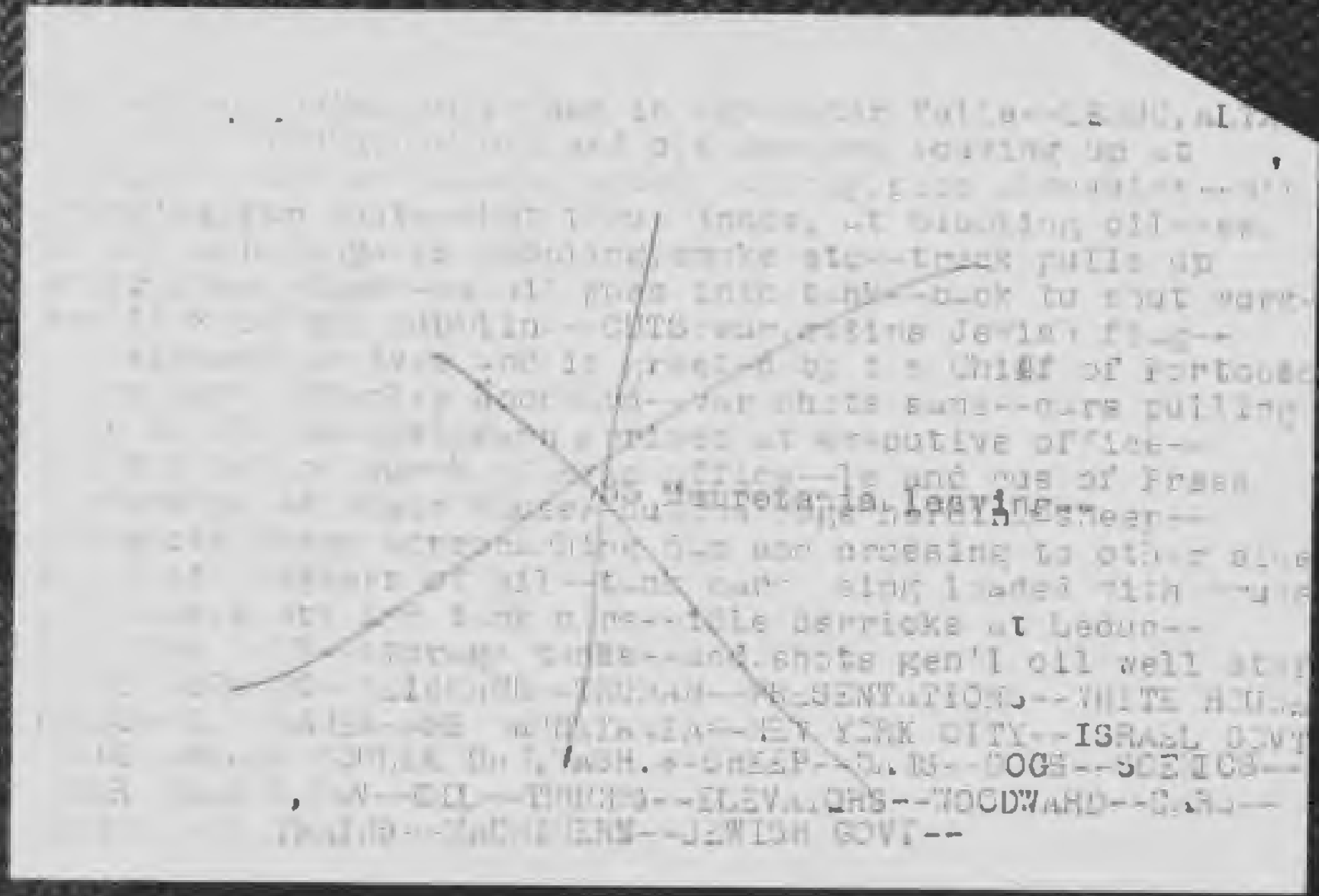
Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/1/47

Used No.	Date

for Loyola--Texas
Texas cheering
ne Lorando to
for TD--Ga
the middle
EW ORLEANS.
tion on field-
nd it's
who carries it

SEE OVER



(3)22-210-3

CUTS 6053x4 & 6055x3
6054x5
6053x2 & 6051x4

PEOPLE--HORNBEAM--RAUCH--LORANDO--
ORLEANS, LA.--CROWDS--JUSTICE--
HOOPERS--KENNEDY--ROYAL--PEARSON--
SANDUSKY, OHIO--ASCHENBRENNER--JENSEN--
DALLAS, TEXAS--WALKER--ROTE--
ILKINS--ROBERTS--FOOTBALL--

	Can No.	Roll No.
OLD PROFIL (Elderly man-toothless [illegible] St.Patrick's Parade)	22-231	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OLD PATRON SAINT	HARDY FORDHAM MARRMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	79			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible] the final crowd in [illegible] Ken parade--
[illegible]--sanitation man--Grand Marshall [illegible]
[illegible]--old toothless guy--guy kissing
[illegible]--girl--Harry O'Hardy--firefighting Irish-
[illegible]--guy to himself--police aide Council of
[illegible] with fire helmet--little kid in costume--
[illegible] in front of horse's feet--guy
[illegible]--FLAGS--DECORATIONS--CROWDS--
[illegible]--CAP PISTOL--CROWDS--BANDS--
[illegible]--LYNCH--[illegible]

Date of Event 3/16/49

Filed No. [illegible]

SEE OVER

[illegible] 1030—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

OLD PEOPLE:(At grave of Unknown Soldier, Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No.
				[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Date of Event Aug

[illegible] Used No. [illegible] Date

[illegible] is of the town of Dieppe— [illegible] At the foot steps—n[illegible] [illegible] French general—now see the floral [illegible] is necessary—[illegible] offered by Queen— [illegible] of one of the headstones—on it youngsters are [illegible] [illegible] of flowers existing—more youngsters at [illegible] [illegible]—both of elderly lady—now see [illegible] [illegible] in Canada with British seamen the [illegible] [illegible] Dieppe—airplanes fly over and [illegible] [illegible] of same [illegible] the grave[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

OLD PEOPLE:(Amer. Legion Parade Phila Conv.) See underlined	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 1 ----

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 6246 x 1/2 6247 x 1/2 Can No. 6248 x 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/27-30/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD PEOPLE: (Parents of Geo. V. Craig, head of Amer. Legion Band)	Can No. 32-350	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6247 & 1,2; 6246 & 1,2;

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event 9-1-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	CANADA

Subject: MISS LOONEY MEET-TUX SWIM CHAMP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts / Can No
7	83			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA: Dr. James [illegible] Parton examines contestants, CU dorm[illegible]r bosom--[illegible] being greased, 2 shots--Indian and 58-year-old comp[illegible]itor--they hit water and away--now d[illegible]wnstream a[illegible] swimmers--winner along CU--can from her [illegible] boat--now CU in water--toward the finish, dock, home and climbs up--winner is Veronica Looney of Barron, Ohio ---

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--SCIENTIC--CONTESTS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--OLD PEOPLE--FAT PEOPLE--BARTON--INDIAN--LOONEY--

Date of Event: 9/1/49

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	22-303	CAN LOCAL

Subject [illegible] OF LOST TRIBES	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 100				Can No. 6220x8

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CANADA;LS Catholic [illegible] steeple to Father Dionne, Dr. Henri-Pa[illegible] Dionne--[illegible]ly around igloo--2 women in fur parkas--CU on [illegible] little eskimo youngster--old fella--dog team leaving pan[illegible] LS area--CU plane taxiing--LS takeoff--snow drifting ove[illegible] tundra,2 shots--as over arctic wastes----

CHURCHILL,MANITOBA,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(C[illegible] BUILDINGS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE--DOGS--WOMEN--[illegible] PLANE--SNOW--

Date of Event 11-49

Issued No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6074x14,etc

as they take Banzai cheers from the crowd————————————————

6145x1:(D.No:5475-8—'58 ft—EMPEROR VISITS SECOND ATOMIC BOMB CITY —June————visits Nagasaki—cus var.types in crowd—many elderly folk- people having flags————————————————————————————

7306x5:(B.No:5534-11—196ft—Sept.—ADM.TOYADA RETURNS HOME———— at Sugamo Prison,Adm.Soemy Toyada leaves after being acquitted of war crimes charges after 45 months in prison———get into car—at his home in Setagaya,squats on floor with his family and his American lawyer—

MISC.JAPAN—CONFERENCES(Japanese)———ITO,TITSU—NOZAKA,Sanzo—NKANISHI, Ko————POLICE(Foreign)———DEMONSTRATIONS————HIROHITO,Emperor— NAGAKO,Empress—JAP GOVT————JAPANESE—OLD PEOPLE(Japanese)———— TOYADA,Adm. Soemy—

OLD PEOPLE: (Japanese in Japan—1949

Issue Number

6074x14; 6085x8; 6128x6;
6145x4; 7306x5

Subject

JAPANESE GOVT. STORIES - 1949

Cameraman

all PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all RC POS	See bk.nos. after each x-number—captions Can junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6074x14: (BkNo: 5403-6—94ft—Feb.—COMMUNIST TITSU ITO—he and two Communist comrades leaving Diet Bldg—they are Sanzo Nozaka & Ko Nakanishi—cu of each with xcu Ito———————

6085x8: (BkNo: 5416-7—26[illegible]—March—FIRST ANNIVERSARY NEW POLICE ORG—var.scs.ceremonies—review at Imperial Palace—some on horseback, some on bikes—reviewed by Chief of Police Eiichi Tanaka———————

6128x6: (BkNo: 5436-9—300ft—CONSTITUTION DAY—May———2d anniversary of enforcement of Constitution—Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako drive out of Palace grounds—get out of car and get back into car and [illegible]

Date of Event

1949

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PEOPLE:(AT TWIN CONVENTION)

Can No.	Roll No.
6266x1	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TWIN CONVENTION	JOHNSON

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 1 - 1 [illegible] down steps--
[illegible] of old[illegible] twins--family of twins
[illegible] one and dad--two shots of different [illegible]
[illegible] twins with young and old

[illegible] BEACH,CALIF--TWINS--OLD PEOPLE--CONVENTIONS--

Date of Event 9/4/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD PEOPLE:(CU elderly man in Scotland--(see underlined)

Can No. 43-321

Roll No CANADA

Camera man (BARSTOW)

Take	Seq	Dupe	Fav	Cut
10V				JUNKED

Can No.

Date of Event 8 Jan 1950

Card No. Date

OVER

(2) 23-324-2

...tracking shot, skating very ...
...ing to skate with harness--tilt from ...
...s up to little youngster--kid in harness and dachshund ...
...slowly falls--its down--CUTS: add. same----------
ARLINGTON D.C.: the Marquis of Milford-Haven and his ...
...ride, the former Mrs. Romaine Simpson, coming out of ...
...church, interior(Washington's National Presbyterian Church)- ...
...Mr. and Mrs.--fotoge, big flash--Mrs. Adjusts fur piece- ...
...-doing party with them in middle--Mr.&nd Mrs.--CUTS:Add.-- ...
...CNT.:Man pushing model plane toward tunnel-- ...
...terior tunnel,2 men working on model--at control panel-- ...
...ft: to model plane wing blowing--man with model plane at ...
...p of tunnel--gun shot from lever up to controls--looking ...
...an man lets go of model which spins down--CU model spin- ...
...ing--it comes to sudden stop on net--man drinking Coca-- ...
...ray eats away from him and sails away--looking up and it ...
...coats,cu. trying to grab it (HEY! C'MON BACK HERE!)--CU ...
...ray sailing and man reaching--another shot looking up-- ...

OLD PEOPLE:(Elderly fella spills in snow after storm in Holland)

Can No. 25-324

Roll No. 2

Cameraman

(A) FOX-MOVIETONE
(B) FOX-HEARST
(C) NAT'L FILM CO.
(D) NAT'L FILM CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10			

Cuts
(A) 5264x2; plus C.S.
(B) 6256x6; plus C.S.
(C) 6231x7; 6256x8; 6255
(D) 6263 x 1;

Date of Event 1/1/50

Description and Remarks

Canada--
ry coming thru
shots, clearing it
holes in bank--
snow slide walk--
snowballs--one li'l
sleds, 3 shots--
car on ice against pole--
on bike sliding--ice skating--three
in costumes skate by--big hunks of ice

Card No. Date

JAN 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 510—1M—5520

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-324-2

FISHER CANYON,B.C.--SNOW--MACHINES--ICE--SCENIC--TRAINS--
HOLLAND--CHILDREN(Dutch)--DIKES--SPILLS(During snow storm)--
CARS--WRECKAGE--SCENIC--DOG--OLD PEOPLE--WASHIN TON,D.C.--
WILFORD/HAYES--JIMGROW--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CAMERAMEN--
OTTAWA,ONT.-CANADA--MODELS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--
ODDITIES(Flying tea tray)--SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--

(E) 23-32F-2

a\ expelling [illegible] Tourism--group along
street, front of Haiti Pavilion poing with them--CU stre
sign "Civil[illegible] Ivasion"--Warren Austin shaking with Pres.
Entin--flags of participating nations--Estados Unidos
sign--LS jet plane at U.S.Pavilion and CU--US parade carry
ing flags--[illegible] costumes--pig masks--CU other masked
people, 2 shots--crowd along avenue--CUTS: Add.same--------
[illegible] CITY, CU coal mining area--empty coal cars--tippl
ing [illegible] flashing, 3 shots--brownout, 4
shots--CUTS; Add. same----------

[illegible] D.C.--[illegible]--DIGNITARIES--CROWD--[illegible]--BARBUDA
[illegible]--TRINIDAD--POLITICS--NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--CEREMO
NIES--[illegible](Cath.)--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CROWD--OLD PEOPLE--
VARIETY--VISITS--[illegible]--HAITI--[illegible]--CELEBRATIONS--
CROWDS--[illegible]--Mod. Fads--TYPES OF M[illegible]--COSTUMES--MASKS
CROWDS--PARADES--

[Cut numbers are as follows: (A) LYONS 6276 x 5,6 --
PARENT 6277x2,3--SIMMONS 6277x12 (B) Priestley 6280x4
(C) 6275 x 1 and 6,8, (D) 6278 x 2,3

LE: Elderly Lady kisses ring of Cardinal Spellman	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb. 1950

Use No. Date

--Vice Pres. Alben W. Barkley--crowd cheers, applause--HD Harry S. Truman smiling--

Spellman, Archbishop of New York (DeGolia) walking toward camera--people kissing ring on board ship, he goes down deck, more devout crowd around--elderly lady kisses his hand and kisses ring--crowding around him--HD Jim Farley and Cardinal--crowd milling around and he gets pushed around--banner "BON VOYAGE" well wishers waving--to ship in harbor people waving goodbye--CU's, al add. Buns

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-346-3

[illegible] applause--now light
[illegible]------CUT to add same------

PHILA.,PA.--MACE--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--BASEBALL--
SIGNS--STADIUM(Connie Mack)--STADIUM(Shibe Park)--TRACTOR--
MAIL--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--HOCKEY--
DETROIT RED WINGS--NEW YORK RANGERS--SPILLS--CROWD--CROWD--

[illegible] Mayor Bernard
[illegible]-Connie Mack with Dad--William Hollenback,Chairman
of [illegible]--Albert M. Greenfield--Mgr. Joe McCarthy in
[illegible] around Connie--parade shots in cuts also--

[illegible]--MACE--[illegible]--GREENFIELD--MC CARTHY--CEREMONIES
PARADE--

(L) PEOPLE: (Connie Mack, 87, celebrates fifty years in baseball-1950)	San No. 23-346	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length 8 32 152	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6313 x 2 - 40ft Can No 6309 x 1, 2, 3 - ? ft

Date of Event APR. 1950

Used No

(L) SIDE (Connie Mack (Cornelius Manfilio Quilly) in car--2 cars along Broad St.--SU signs "SMILE SAM"--"CONNIE MACK STADIUM"--crowds standing and theater with scrolls with names of over one million well-wishers--telegrams, letters, etc.--poster "GOLDE ANNIVERSARY, CONNIE MACK"--SB whole business, scrolls, telegrams, posters, etc.- Connie receive scroll from one fellow-

CUTS Add x 2 - 8----------DETROIT, MICHIGAN, Olympia Stad-

ium: Ranger goalie defending, falls down--ground action--HS nice split--OS same--Detroit goal--crowd applaud 2-scores--

HS action, guy falls, hit wall--ground shots--Wings man down, trimped--ground action, Ranger score, falls in net--crowd

[illegible] action, try for goal--miss, Wings--crowd

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PEOPLE:(lderly Germans escaping from Red Germany-1950)	Can No. 23-347	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No. 6308 x 8

Date of Event 4/50 Apr. 1950

Used No. Date

ELDERLY GERMANS.(HS town--woman walks to back of truc arriving--people walking carrying suitcases--2 shots,people standing around--people with lugage--OV elderly lady eating bread--3 shots, sitting and wandering--loading on truck--people walking--Forest, people running across--OV Russian guard--2 shots,running thru forest to red zone--HS road,people walking along Autobahn-kids sitting down----OVER; Add. same----------

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY--REFUGEES--TRUCK--HUMAN INTEREST OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RUSSIAN--FOREST--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

OLD PEOPLE: (Crowned King & Queen of centennial--see under [illegible] below)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-149 23-140	SEATTLE LOCAL SEATTLE LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

OLYMPIA--[illegible] parade, 2 shots--state seal on car--colore--elderly man & lady--pioneers on cart--CU covered wagon rifle--cap, high hat & beard--trappers wagon 49ner & his woman--old tally-ho, 50 cents car--coffin domes carpet--old time car--old hearse, horse-drawn--crowd--run down capital steps--line people on steps Governor Langlie and Mrs.--crowning 96 yr. old Mary Garson Queen of Centennial--cutin crowd--crown 94 yr. old Riley Tichnor as King of Centennial--CU king & queen--is the celebration----OLYMPIA, WASH--CELEBRATIONS--CONVEYANCES--CROWD--LANGLIE--GARSON--TICHNOR--COSTUMES--OLD PEOPLE

Date of Event 5/1-3/50 5/1-3/5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(=)23-353-2

ve--walking shot outside,2 shots----MIDWEST:(ls bldg--
bldg.flues--walking shot President Truman and
placing cement-Truman lends a hand getting block into
place--finishing touches on cornerstone,block into place--
CU inscription 1950--Harry dabs with trowel,hold up 2
trowels--crowd on street--Truman in car--balloons in air,
interest--CU Truman watching pan to Margaret--HS crowds--
OTS:Same----------TRUMAN:(crowds seated--elderly lady
placing flowers placing flowers against wall--CU inscrip-
tion on wall,pan down to flowers on ground--nite scenes
candlelight procession,6 shots--NATURAL SOUND--3 shots
fireworks--T.I.--CASH-STEVENS-MEDALS-DOG-JENKINS-HUMAN
INTEREST--CU ALLY--CUTS--CHILDREN--CRESTWOOD,KY--GRIFFIT
MOTION--PICTURE--GISH-DARTHEMESS-MEMORIALS--FLOWERS-
ROME,ITALY--VATICAN-POPE PIUS XII-VISITS-RELIGIOUS-VILLAVER
CEREMONY-MIDWEST-TRUMAN-BLOCS-DEDICATIONS-FAMILIES-CROW
--NO SOUND-SCENICS-SOUND-FIREWORKS-

	Cat No	Roll No
	2	2

Length	Size	Date	Pos	Cat No
98 100				

Description and Remark

:(Brig.Ge.Stevens with Tommy Tomlinson (child was lost in woods) and dog,LASSIE, starting with Tommy and puts LASSIE to LA[illegible] Distinguished Dog Heroism--four soldiers who found Tommy--Tommy and CU dog and medal--Cap'n Owens,Tommy in picture with child who lost,protected him)----------(David Wark Griffith HS crowd and group--(David Wark Griffith picture in[illegible] "The Birt of a Nation") --CU Mary Pickford, Lillian Gish, re.Griffith, Richard Barthelmess--crowds--"My place flowers--pan to Lillian Gish,Mrs.Griffith and Barthelmess--CU Mary pan down to her scattering rose petals--close three do same--inscription on gravestone--FADE OUT:

Date of Issue: May 1950

Lead No | Date

LASSIE--Citation--(Gen.congratulates LASSIE with medal ure-(dog stayed ----------CRESTWOOD,KY: gave the motion)--CU Mary Pickford Barthelmess-- n Gish,Mrs.Griffher scattering n on grave--

FADE IN: Walking shot, see Mrs. Franco first--

steer stalling two contestants--steer lays down and doesn't want to play--handler comes in and gets him starts WOW!--add. same----------GERMANY:start of race--GS past camera fast--HS round turn,start skid--plows crowd--auto backed into crowd----------TACOMA,WASHINGTON: base of hill,guy starts up askew,34 'way up--camera taking pix from top of hill,one up and spills down--guy halfway up good,cycle up and over good,down--another up,almost makes it but cycle up and over--crowd ducks--guy loses cycle down hill--guy tumbles down cycle further,2 shots----------CHILE--BULLFIGHTING--TYPES PEOPLE--WOMEN--COSTUMES--[illegible] OLD PEOPLE--PARADE--BULLS--COWBOYS--CROWD--SIGN--CONTESTS--ANIMAL ODDITIES--GERMANY--AUTO RACE--CROWD--THRILLS--TACOMA,WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLE--CROWD--SPILLS--THRILLS--

(4) 23-355-3

OLD PEOPLE:(old man on horse, little hat, at Chile Rodeo-1950)

Can No. 23-355 ~~23-336~~

Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS (A)CHILE RODEO (B) AUTO RACE (C) GOLF CLUB

Camera: (A) RIGHT (B) WELT IN FILM (C) ~~MISCELLANEOUS~~ MISC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
25			

(A) 6343x1

(B-C) Can No. Junked

Location and Highways: over Highway Chile Rodeo, etc, riders & horses--cowboys, women, costumes riding in--elderly fellow on horse lifts hat--two say "amigo"--2 shots, parade around arena Wahoos--bull enters--shot look up at cowboy on horse--CU spurs and shoe stirrup--action 2 chase bull along fence and stop crowds him at neck into fence, bull down--go in opposite directions, crowds bull--bull down--cutin crowd--chase agai stop him at flank--med shot bull down, guy kicks him and bull gets up--CUTAWAYS-main entrance--MISC CROWDS--MS cowbo contestants parade around ring--pan shot pinning steer--LS running shot after steer --Selecting steers in ring

Date of Event May '50

Used No. Date

SEE COVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-358-7

CUTS

CUTS

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] Julie Armus scrub woman painter--see	83-358 2--31	3

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Title / Part No.
				[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] A. Tan, day, in eruption, see [illegible] one-
At eruption--fruits of lave, E shots--some
panorama of lave--live smoking--
[illegible] pail & mop down stairs,
[illegible] down to rushing sup--
[illegible] horse sitting down
her at entrance side walking on the lip
of painting [illegible] in bocce--on her laughing
TOKYO[illegible] [illegible] reaching banners & s
man out of line, He help--he runs it--
[illegible] he ducks & runs--couple groups [illegible]

Date of Event 7, 1, 2

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] ing a
[illegible]	[illegible] e [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

F [illegible] 530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—1SM—5-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-358-2

--NATURE--NEW
--PAINTING
--PARADE--
--NEW HAVEN, CONN
--TRAIN--
--THEATRICAL--
--SNYDER
--KAYE--
--DANO
--VANDENBERG--

(2) 23-312-Canada

[illegible] Danny Lewicki [illegible] single to left--Howie Meeker races around third and then scores--Max Bentley drives out single. Sid Smith and Bob Hassard both score--scoreboard pan along (final score Leafs 27 Canadiens 9)--winners holding trophy----------

[illegible], ONT. CANADA--BUILDINGS--HOUSING--CROWD--POSTERS--[illegible]--ELDERLY PEOPLE--TYPES PEOPLE--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA. [illegible] BASEBALL--STADIUMS--PRIMEAU--DAY--DUBE--BOEHLER--[illegible]--LEWICKI--MEEKER--BENTLEY--SMITH--HASSARD--[illegible]--

ELDERLY PEOPLE:(Lady cuts ribbon leading to Dream Home in Canada for benefit of flood areas-1950)

Can No. 23-362

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 167	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:

Date of Event June 1950

Lined No. Dupe

--shrubbery around--ar on roof of holding ticket--whole works--ne--CU Joe Primeau mgr.Hap Day watc hit--CU pitcher, Canadiens coachin ase, twisted ankl

CU players in dugout--Toronto

USE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

ELDERLY PEOPLE: (On float, lady at spinning wheel-1950-in Canada)	Can No 23-350	Roll No CANADA
Subject		Comments ASSOCIATED
Negt No	Sect	Mono	Pos	Date Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/26/50
6-25-50
Used No. Date

The parade lumorfloat--St.John the Baptist (Jean Baptiste)--he parade--(Children float--L'a Vieille(old fashioned lumber float--L'a Deep Canoe float--Les Raquieters float La Voiture float--car building while on sideline--L'epain Levon (people land in middle) farm scene,women churning--La Rouet float,old lady at spinning wheel--St. John float, with Carriage,etc.little lamb & child Jesus--fireworks display--Fireworks, the cross--ENTRANCE Archbishop of Montreal,Mgr. Leger facing fireworks-- ONTREAL,QUE,CAN--FARMS-CHILDREN-RELIGIOUS(CATH.)--LEGER--CLERGY (CATH) FLOATS-FUNERAL-COURT--CHILDREN-FIREWORKS-HOME LIFE-SCENICS

MARRIED--ELDERLY PEOPLE--OTHER--CANADIANS--DEMONSTRATIONS

OLD PEOPLE: (Elderly Korean lady listens to speech at rally in Tokyo-1950--see bottom this side)

Can No. 23-368

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: July 1950

Used-No.	Date

SEE OVER

( ) 23-368-1

(>) 23-368-2

Judy Gilchrist--she gives trophy & is kissed by Ryan Allison----------SAYVILLE,LI,NY:parade of trucks & firemen--drum minorette(111 gal)--majorette--Westhampton crew in truck--tower stand--guys run up ladder--Flying Dutchman ditto--truck fast,ladder up--set up, bi[illegible] hs same,really fast--hose teams,turn water on,[illegible]--another one, guys off,skid,run,hose--one on top of the--CUTS:Cu Chief Hulse of West Hampton house--[illegible] parade--old fire vets in first car last parade----

ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--FIRE [illegible]--CONTESTS--INDUSTRY--SPILL--CROWD--SCENICS--[illegible]--ALLISON--GIRLS--ODDITIES--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--[illegible]--TROPHY--OSCULATION--SAYVILLE,LI,NY--PARADE & APPARATUS--PARADES--GIRLS--TRUCKS--WATER--HOSE--[illegible]--OLD FIRE VETERANS--CARS----

OLD PEOPLE:(old fire veterans ride in first car in Firemen tourney parade-1950-in LI--see 2nd story)	Can No. 23-368	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) FIREMEN'S TOURNAMENT	(A) NELSON (B) BARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				Can (A) 6374 x 4,600 ft Can (B) 6375x1,800 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/50

Used No. ~~July 1950~~ Title

off, up two high poles--
up--going up--part of hu
top, start down, slip--on scrape bark
ling left, table top size, cu--saw thru--le log
rolling--2 men get set, one holding pole--one fella falls
off--crowd applaud--2 more and both go in--CUTS:At Waverly
tube, logging contest--splits from logs in logrolling--
shots of speed climbing or trees--scenic shots--ou former
champ W.J.Harper getting ready to climb tree--Al Firchau
of Lebanon, Oregon at tree climb--Miss Allison of Aberdee
wins log rolling--shots of girl rollers in exhibition even
of trips and awards to winners--Queen to

SEE OVER

Form 2330-15M-6321 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rive to officially hand over gifts--Lewis speaking--presenting a letter from Marchioness of Reading to Mayor of Hiroshuki--presentation of silver salver to Mayor from collection of belongings of Marquis of Reading--[illegible] Bouchard with Chadwick at presentation of tool kit to Bouchard--cu Bouchard signing for tools--crowd shots--[illegible] houses being rebuilt--Louis Cote using brick, mason's [illegible] Anthony & Gonzagae Fournier use British hammers [illegible] St.Laurent uses British plane--Chadwick hammers nail into house--CU Statue of Christ tilt down to [illegible] Emilien Morin speaks from flatcar--Lewis et [illegible] also receives letter and silver salver--[illegible] cafe----------HIROSHUKI, DAM GOVT.--ENG.GOVT--OLD PEOPL[illegible] given the pillowcases)--CLOTHING--FOOD--[illegible] LEPAGE--LEWIS--CHADWICK--PRESENTATION--[illegible] COTE--FOURNIER--ST.LAURENT--ST.MIE-[illegible]

(2) 23-368-Canada

OLD PEOPLE:(elderly lady gets pillow cases from British aid to Can. fire victims-1950--see below)	Can No. 23-368	Roll No CANADA
Subject		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6375 x 6,
102	98			Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-7-50

Used No. | Date

CANADA:(RT
[illegible] package out car,2 shots--
opening [illegible] gave around 3 cart--old lady
gets pillow cases--bundles of blankets--saws--chisels and
axle-pile of passages--carpenters tools, 2 shots--crowd
rising them 1 hour--1s construction job--Mayor driving
nail in board--plane at work--man sawing--lays saw down
and it reads MADE IN ENGLAND--1s town---CUTS: At Rimouski,
Mayor Victor Tapage--Jonathan Lewis,Personal Representativ
of Relitary of State--Mr. John Chadwick representing Sir
Alexander Clutterbuck,Brit.High Coumissioner as they ar-

SEE OVER

(2) 23-370-3

around turn and duel between Nos.two and three--2.two catches him--passes--result board--two,three and four--shot of winner,SAM HY--CUTS;NO.3 "OGO O.--gen.shots of track,crowd,etc--gen.schots race--inside platform--lady fellow gives tip on horse to younger man--No.4 is "CLEVER DIRECT"--setup of winners SAM HY,OTTO O.,CLEVER DIRECT--

CLAGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--RODEO--CAKE--

MC KAY--BECKNER--INDIANS--CANADIANS--

SPILLS--THRILLS--GIRLS--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--

HORSE RACE--CAR--SAM HY--OGO O.--CLEVER DIRECT--

OLD POOPLE--

OLD PEOPLE:(old man gives tips to young people at trotting race in Toronto-1350-	Can No. 25-470	Roll No. 3

Subject (A) [illegible] STRIPPING (B) RACING HARNESS				Cameraman Both Associated	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) Junked (B) 6383 x 1 Can No.	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Stage birthday party for Rt. Hon. L. St. Laurent and Mayor Donald McKay--Miss Calgary [illegible]--Indian squaw and papoose--crowds at [illegible]--Cut and toss--next around and off--[illegible] around in circles, off--gals spooning--bronco [illegible]--out fast and off fast--out fast and [illegible]--GRAND STAND:grooming horses, rubdown--put numbe[illegible] [illegible] stalls--parade to post--scratch shee[illegible] [illegible]--riding start with car and off [illegible]--running shot numbers three and [illegible] facing feet--past railing--crowds

Date of Event 7/50

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-375-2

[illegible] off--next one out and off--next one out and off--next one out and thrown--bull bashes [illegible] off,kick up--away from camera----------

[illegible]ADE--CLOWNS--RODEO--INDIANS--COSTUMES--[illegible]
[illegible]ILLS--BRENHAM--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--MC K[illegible]
[illegible]LOATS--SPILLS--BULLS--THRILLS--RODEO--

OLD PEOPLE:(Elderly man at rodeo in Joseph,Oregon with Chill Wills & Brennan--1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-375	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/28/50

Used No.	Dupe
2	

...e,clowns,hobos and ...-Indians ride on horse- ...back in ...-cowgirls by on horse, ...ntain call,dig opening--Chill Wills & Brennan--cowgirls by on hose,2 shots--...in--bit down,crowd going in--is barbequ... people ...gun's boy,Douglas McKay and Mrs.McKay-- ...oking--cu guy eating--rodeo parade,etc- ...ong bunting--hose to knees and ...brent bounce sideaddleways--off--hose ...--steer out,off--next and off--

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—5[illegible]U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-376-2

rains move again-------PARIS, FRANCE
or cigarette to other girl--ou on girl
irl and her hat--same girl--one w b en
trate hat with balls on t-------NOLAN
ony out and rider falls--one goes thet.
hen off--pony out fast, y takes der
ay right off--one goes ht off at
galtates and then out--(pours rid--po
y falls fast, ran to d--ns o
These are small Dar pants)-
NOLAND--MODELS--ELEPHANT--MACHINE
UNNYSIDE POOL, QUEENS--
ATER--OLD PEOPLE--HEMI
R TRAINS--ACCIDENTS--
ODITIES--CIGARETTE--

OLD PEOPLE:(Being baptized into Jehovah's Witnesses-1950-see 2nd sheet)	Can No. 23-378	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

cu feet--k
est, 2 shots-------
rain--2 shots DJ
ting to be baptized
d--fat man being
baptized-------
of passenger &
racks--locomotiv
ning up-welding--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-378-1

CUTS: PATHE(ZENIER) 6395x5

PATHE(DD) 6401x2:

6395x7

ELDERLY PEOPLE:(Old Korean man carried by young Korean refugee fleeing Reds-1950-story & [illegible]

Can No. 23-378

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. see end of story

Description and Remarks

Date of Event AUGUST 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U S. MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-378-1

(2) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1 ROK troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres. Syngman Rhee speaks to ROK officers at U.S. Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Kirkhalter conducts special services--6406x4 Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank, captured & enemy howitzer A n Sgt sniper

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEE--OLD E CITY--
CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN
U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--SCENIC--EXPLOSIT--DEAD--
GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--CAUCASIAN--COLD--MIL--
ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURIAL--RELIGION--
U S TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

OLD PEOPLE:(Elderly Koreans fleeing from their western homes-1950)
old man fleeing

Can No. 23-3883 ~~63-241~~

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman
ARA--DEPT. DEF--
FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Cuts
DD-6413x1;
Can No.F(DD)-6406x4;

~~KOR--refugees pan scene, OU old man, 2 kids~~ fleeing, ~~pan~~ geese load o train, CU heavy pack on one--scarred trai nt.--ROK on march carry supplies--OI walk along, rifles, alert, soldiers look at train--LAV ort group (U.S.Capt.)with 3o.koreans--le hill, bit by train--OI's going thru town--on the alert--dead Korean in water--captured tank, 2 shots--du wrecked treads wheels--CU'S of stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/ tank rifle--passing prison camp gate--back shot PW's walkin in background--people seated on mats eating rice, etc. 3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & camp--CUTS 6413x2·add on PW camp--Russia

Remarks

Date of Event Aug'50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-384-1

Fr. Evastratios watering flowers--Monk winding cotton strin
for candles--Fr. Moses, 86 yrs. old, in chair (he's been at th
Monastery since 1907)--Ancient oven where bread is baked--
bell, tower & mosque--Monks entering Chapel door after goin
down steps--Interiors of Chapel--Chandeli[illegible], gift of Czar
of Russia--shots of Chapel of Burning Bush of Moses--Kim
studying manuscripts, Prof. Kenneth Clarke of [illegible]
Kee, Yale student; Fr. Joachim (this scene in [illegible]
Prof. Clarke--Fr. Joachim checking index file--[illegible]
Wade, Libr. of Congress Photographer microfilming--[illegible]
Atiya, Farouk Univ. reading scripts--Prof. [illegible]
Univ. of Cairo----------MT. SINAI, EGYPT--[illegible]
RELIGIOUS--CROSS--MOUNTAIN--CLERGY--CHURCH--[illegible]
EVASTRATIOS--BIBLE--CASKET--JEWELS--[illegible]
BOOKS--FLOWERS--INDUSTRY--MOSES--[illegible]
MONUMENTS--CLARKE--KEE--JOACHIM--WADE--FAROUK--[illegible]

OLD PEOPLE:(Elderly Priest,Fr. Moses,Russian Greek Orthodox Priest--1950--in Egypt--	Can No. 23-384	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIBLICAL HISTORY—MT.SINAI TREASURE TROVE OF RELIGION	HAMILTON WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
167	149			6419x2

Date of Event 8/50

Old No.

Description and Script

...r shot--hs dorn on ...--view of mountain--cross on St.Catherine's Monastery--int shot, monks walk in corridor (Greek Orthodox) walk thru doorway,pan to over archway,mural--int.room, manuscripts in archives--Fr.Evastratios reading Bible--coffin which contains remains of St.Catherine--her portrait with halo--crown jewels in it--men reading manuscripts with ...--cu one researcher examine books--cu one manuscript being read--cu filming manuscripts for posterity--side shot follow working at it--cu manuscript--ext.shot of the ...ing Sun--scene of buildings--CUTS:More views of the Monastic Buildings--Mt.Sinai where God spoke to Moses

OVER

30—15M—5 5.. U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-385-1

...formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, ... more ... at Pusan, more on Korean ... commission members arrive--Dr. ... gets flowers from citizens--... room--is int room from rear ... Singh--CU some Cadets--... commission of speakers' stand ... flowers to wounded by Marines--At Masan, UN ... officials of Masan greet UN members--SM Ma, ... talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr Chang--... more on UN members--old SK man who ... Women at meeting--Gen.Lee shows ... battery in use in war--6419x4 Chap... religious services (denomination unidentifie... visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in ... Wounded go aboard SGT George ... Korean women offer services in

...eeting(unidentified)--1950)	Can No 25-385	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
...LIES INTO SEA	VE PATHE--& DD PATHE (ZENIER) - PNA -[illegible] PATHE-6420x8; 6416x[illegible] P2-6423x1 -radio; 6419x[illegible] 6421x3,2;[illegible] 6421x5

Story	Nos	Dupe	Dim

KOREA ...ion Aid Rhee... lads volunteer nav[illegible] ...long road, 2 shots--ten days later, ...UK uniforms looking smar...--women baby--Brit Carrier HMS Unicorn wat... with troops--the buggins & aughi... ...ans--Eng Tommies off ship HMS Ml... ...in fr sta...--ba...e zone sm... ...troop, 3MC--...'s up hi...--tank star... Tank knocked ...t enemy--... ...ON wheels burni...--cu twi...e de... ...ground, 2 shots--wounded ... ...--GI comes in--Pathe... stretcher

Woman looking on

Date of Event 9/50 SEPT '50

Used No.	Date

OVER

(4) 23-385-1

MOKE (6421x5 artillery troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine trunk convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig. Gen. Craig, USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr. Hugh L. Scott (R.Pa) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr. Henry J. Latham (R.NY), who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts, showers, mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

(6) 23 - 385-1

...parade of volunteers after training--
...Maj-Kim & other command
...for front--more on Brit
...7th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad
...U.S.John Muccio greets
...(left) & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

...--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--
...--SOLDIERS--H.M.S MIDDLESEX
...--USMC--TANK--FIRE--
...--B-29s--AVIATION--
...--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS
...--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG
...--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN
...--B.ND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(a) 23-384-1

...ing planes--shots from Inchy show damaged wing--8/17, mo... rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing ...cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--at ...Korea--L-17 spotter plane pilot, Capt Newby look at map, area horizon--US carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on mountain tunnel--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--take off in L 17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Wonsan--shots of city--... site--L/S of ...mo--behind mountains are the enemy---... somewhere in Japan. 6423x4; Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6 ...building barracks in Korea--shots of captured equipment--... Kangchon Imjin River front, observers & sentries on guard ...shots from tank--music playing for GI's away from ...what of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when ...orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared ...--shots of him in clothes they made & holster ... from on chowline--6425x6. ...r tanks

in

OUTLINE: (old Korean woman leads relatives to safety in Korea war- Dept.1950--in cute [illegible] size 24 yard)

Cam No. 23

Subject: KOREA- ALLIES HOLD BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

Editing: PATHE([illegible] PARA(DD) -PARA(YODER) - FOX(DD) -HEARST [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	23		

Cuts 6424x10; [illegible] 6422x[illegible] F([illegible] A [illegible]) -6423x4; [illegible] -6424x6; - 6423x6 H 6425x6, [illegible] 6424x8

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

JAPAN [illegible] base C-54 [illegible] h[illegible]
--a ing- S. Nagoya wa[illegible] KOREA
plane--up ramp/-Brit. camp [illegible] 2 smil
sleeping G[illegible]'s--is gun emplacement
shell--As terrain being [illegible]
at map, will make- big guns
hit--spotter plane pilot [illegible]
plane--it's moving in [illegible]
up--wrecked village soldier [illegible]
American tank H[illegible]er
tanks move into p[illegible]ce--
[illegible] and mass [illegible] tank

Date of Event: Sept '50

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

( ) 23-386-1

bombed village--OI'n and helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks-----

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--C/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS-
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--YUAM, OHEL--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s-
B-29s--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.N.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & AFM.
FLAG RAISING--CHIEF, ETC.--

OLD PEOPLE-old man fishing in Vancouver, BC-salmon run a failure- 9/15/50)	Can No. 83-388	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				Junked	

Description and Remarks

2 short strips tied up--le[illegible]--to tying net--old man-[illegible] net of Indian fisherman repairing, [illegible]--group, three men ready net--on wide mesh in net--summary worker with two fish, small "sockeye" now protected, larger are "spring", okay to catch--on small sockeye [illegible] attitude bathing to fishermen--in idle fleet------ [illegible]--FISHER EN--INDUSTRY--FISH--SCENICS-- OLD PEOPLE--[illegible]--FISHING BOATS--NETS--

Date of Event 9-15-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PEOPLE:(Two elderly ladies look thru War Memorial which is opened in Montreal-Oct.1960)	Can No. 23-393	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD PEOPLE:(Connie Mack,87,retires as A's Manager--Oct.1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-397	PHILA. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
OLD TIME BASEBALL	BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
08	12			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

Mack at table; group at table; Jimmy Dykes--Jimmy reading contract; Event 10-18 50
Used No. Columbia
man across from A's farm manager Arthur Ehlers; Mack shakes with group--Mack shakes with Jimmy Dykes and Roy Mack--is group--Mack shakes with Jimmy Dykes--

PHILA.PA--DYKES--MACK--EHLERS--MACK--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No	Roll No
	23-100	NEW YORK LOCA

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
218	110			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/30

Used No. Date

Social Security Admini
Jewish Philanthro
around, sev. shots

SAMUEL--SPEECH(

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OLD PEOPLE:(Lt.Gen.Sir Richard Turner fighter in Boer War at plaque unveiling in Ottawa-11/10/50)

Can No. 23-404

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Camera

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can No. 11-10-50

Description and Remarks

Alexander and
Richard Tarner who fought in the
ey march down line Pa-
talk to Can. Soldier--more of
old veteran--cu old fellow
unveil plaque, Alexander pulls
plaque--march past--Alexand
March----OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--PLAQUE--
BOER--CAN. ONT.--TURNER--OLD
--CROWD--FLAG--PARADE--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 15M-7

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-406-2

Mr. Raymond Gouvenec, U.S. [illegible] talks in front of
Relief HQ--tents, old men toward camera--tents, child
FC--supply truck arrive at camp in Gaza Strip--group
of veiled women waiting for aid--US relief worker, Mrs.
Chapman supervising unloading of parboiled rice--unloading
rice on barrel--add.scenes camps,kids,etc.----
FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--ALPS (FR)--
INTEREST(2 stories)--RESCUES--OLD--TYPE--
BARBED WIRE--CAMPS--CROSS--CIVILIAN--ROOM--ITEM NOT
CONVERTER--COATS--OLD PEOPLE--CHAD AS--
MONTAGE--

OLD PEOPLE: (Old man in Arab refugee camp in Egypt, Nov. 1950--walks to and camera--Nov. 1950--in cute user

Can No. 23-40?

Roll No. 2

Subject

PILGRIMS (B) ARMY TRUCK

Killed

Cameraman

Lngth	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
486				Can No. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks: GRENOBLE, FRANCE (In the Alps) AIR snow-covered mountains, 2 shots--shot, pan into canyon, pan down to wreck--close shot wreckage thru clothing, etc.--body wrapped in blanket--2 shots blanket covered bodies--EGYPT tent city--beat-up tent mother and child--ran crowd outside barbed wire--two men paper at entrance of barbed wire--refugees walking inside barbed wire with slips in hand(registration) ber at table handing out supplies--Arab officer gives man clothes--ms rice hands out--his line food--cu one child--milk being poured into pitcher--two kid drinking--many kids drinking--many kids drinking back at tent city--CUTS ON GIRL'S study relief

Bulletin 10-11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-406- Dallas

THEATRICAL(Florentra Girls)--DANCING(OLD TIME, Theatre & costumes)--GOAT--ELEPHANT--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--COURTALLI--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CELEBRITIES(Animal)--MR TRAIN--DEDICATIONS--

ALL PEOPLE:(old timers in town Harlingen, Tex.honor memory of its founder--11/15/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
405	

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks: HARLINGEN, TEXAS
LON C HILL MEMORIAL PARK, band marching,
2 shots--Shriners marching--in car, Mayor Raco
of Texas, Mayor MacFarland, [illegible] and Burgess
Mayor of Harlingen, HOLLAND--covered wagon--pioneer
daughters--Rev. Wade Hampton, Dr. [illegible] Brown, a contact
wagon--elephant--Rev. Mr. Hampton--pan over to alon
Girls to create atmosphere of Log Cabin Hill Country
town of Harlingen--old timers--in park--crowd--
Anthony E. Hannema gets tr[illegible] Texas Boots & hat
Tom Connally--goats eating flowers--peoples of Texas--
to steam into the town--[illegible]
[illegible] PARKS--RANCH--MAC FARLAND--HANNEMA

Date of Event 11/15/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

ORGANIZATIONS--BAND WAGON--[illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-409-2

eighing of surrender [illegible] high power--ris
back to present,Shigemitsu talks [illegible],is now in
house--him with family & American lawyer,has Furnace--Ca
Shigemitsu--------GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--GENICS--CARD--GREEK
SION--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BAMBU [illegible]--BUS--WATER--OLD
PEOPLE--DeMEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONING--TOKYO,
JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANESE--DAVIS--
U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--THEATER--GARDEN--FURNESS--
FAMILIES--CUSTODY--[illegible] YAMATURA,JAPAN [illegible]

	Can No.	Roll No.
OLD PEOPLE: Old Greek women with ba... ...past children are returned by Yugoslavs--11/50	53-409 ~~53-407~~	2

Subject	Cameraman
(A)GREEK CHILDREN RETURN (B)SHIGEMITSU RELEASED	(A) UNSTAMPED (B) UNSTAMPED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 78 81				(A) Junked (B) CB 6483 r 4

Description and Remarks GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER: (Ha... gen. land, cars people at border--ex sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to pick up the kids--shot thru barbed wire, showing bus on way to pick up the kids--closing border gates--bottle of water offered--old woman look on--bus returning with kids--one kid leans out bus and shakes with Col. De Meyer of Switzerland Red Cross--kids waving, walking along street, 2 shots--kids waving with apples & oranges--whole group----TOKYO, JAPAN: ...ns surrender prison--cu sign--Hamaru Shigemitsu leaving prison, shakes with Lt. Col J. A. Davis, CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S. MISSOURI for ...

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-409-Canada

Commerce--traffic activity, trolleys etc, while work on subway goes on--as pile driver at work--workmen eating lunch next to pile-driver--an illustration of projected new stations--group of draughtsmen work on plans, last in everyday occupation. Mr. Patten, r.C.Y.C. Deleuw who is consulting engineer from Chicago, Hon. Wm.C. McBride, Chairman of Rapid Transit Commission, & Chief Engineer Patterson of T.T.C.--as each of three above mentioned work on plans--

OLD PEOPLE:(Can.man watching subway construction in Toronto--11/22/50)

Can No.	Roll No
23-409	Omaha

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29	29			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.Can.--(Underground movie set,workin etc--concrete forms,pouring rete--engi etc, subway--overhead, ex vation goes exc vation(exter low--workers down in orkings--CUT ng,using tools,et neer Gordon ook at nent var.--ls dow in the Toronto skyline

Date of Issue 11/22/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2130—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

Can No. 23-413	Roll No 2
	Cameraman

Length 113	Neg 111	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Location and Remarks

Date of Event 12/50

Used In | Title

Is Church--med.cu people go at--toward camera--he people enter Church door--cu woman and boy, toward camera--cu children's mixed choir singing--cu man in front of Christmas tree playing guitar--extreme cu candle on Christmas tree--cu Holy Child in Nativity Painting or stained glass window--longer shot show whole Nativity scene--cu of manger around them--med.children's mixed choir singing--cu profile of woman in shawl little girl's face praying--ecu old man praying (full face)--ls choir,kids hands folded--exterior, ls Church,winter scenery around it--OBERNDORF,AUSTRIA--CHRIST--RELIGIOUS--NATIVITY d ARTISTS--CHILDREN--SINGING

OVER

OLD PEOPLE(old man sitting on bomb watching proceedings during Army Day demonstration in Berlin)

Can No.	Roll No.
5332	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date Shipment MAY 20-50

Used No Date

Gen.T.Handy Commander-in-Chief Europ
...tators--Gen Handy, Mr.
John J.McCloy,U.S.H.Commissioner for Ger
...many Mayor,Berlin Oberburgermeister,with stick,
...with other military missions in Berlin--german youth--
...demonstration of helicopter landings & life saving--Genr
...visiting aircraft planes,jet fighters etc--big map of
...airlift channels through Soviet zone--old German sitting
...on U.S bomb--total view of exhibition--
BERLIN,GERMANY--HANDY--McCLOY--REUTER--U.S AIR FORCE--
PLANES--TYPES OF PLANES--HELICOPTERS--OLD PEOPLE--MAPS-

SEE OVER

30—15M—9 49

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(E) 9301, etc "Aviation-Eng.1450-Interior
6329x4:(Interior-3447-5--7"x5"--May 1910--VISITORS INSIDE THE CON-
CIET-----Royal Aeronautical Society display at White Waltham Field--
good shot of ascent of balloon---as of WWI Morrison Bomber Fighter---
shots of Single Seater Fairey Junior,built in Belgium three years ago
and Jat Glider Typlu Light Aeroplane----------
6350x7:(Refs.1708-A--2"x4"ft.--June 1910--ROCK PRESS TRANSPORT
---please see file on this one---we had to capture all---
6370x6:(Refs.1711-A--14"x11"ft.--June 1910--LORDS WELCOMED GIANT
HANDLEY---at London Airport,new huge Giant Handley,world's biggest
passenger liner to have ever flying aboard--good landing shot--pilot
at Controls--sound on this roll--generally flight shots--Chief test
pilot Bill Fogg at controls----------
6379x7A:(Refs.3727-7--1"x1"--July 1910--PASSENGERS FLIGHT---
over London,members of the IAU Brigade go on a joyride flight over the
capital city--good airviews of the city's sights as we lock thru
plane's window----------

	Issue Number	

Subject AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1930 (six stories)	Camera Data (630fx3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
per each E-number				Cut No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 630ix3,etc"Aviation-Eng.1930-6 stories"

1st first fleet of British airliners given the war--Min.of Civil Aviation Lord Pakenham with Sir Miles Thomas who is BOAC's Chairman and Sir Sandley Pago perform the ceremony----flashback on takeoff of old plane in the early 1930s(when first airliners began Service)--takeoff of new aircraft

ENGLAND,Misc.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.B-Brish)--MOAP(U.S.Govt)--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--TYPES PLANES(B-29s)----------CLIPPERS(TypesPlanes)----------OLD PEOPLE--ENGLISH(Types People)--

OLD PEOPLE: (Civil War vets each over 100 years old)	Issue Number 6444x5	
Subject: G.A.R. AWARD to Motion Pic Industry	Cameraman: JOHNSON	
Length: 100ft.	Neg.	Date: Pos. Cam. Card: BK NO: 5765-2 caption junked after card made
Locations and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Mrs.Clara Barton Smith Kriney,Sr.VP of Nat'l Women's Relief Corps present American Flag to T.Frank Freeman who represents the Motion Picture Industry Council--war.scs.zams--two Civil War vets:Ted Penland 105 yrs.old and Douglas T.Story,106 yrs.old at table--war.scs.Freeman shake with the old fellows----------(award was for the Industry's contributions to the American Way of Life----------		Date of Event: 6/4/50

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--ORGANIZATIONS(G.A.R.)--OLD PEOPLE--FLAG(U.S.)--AWARDS--MOTION PIX(Industry)--

OVER

ms opening

(2) 6493x-1

	Can No.	
[illegible]: (Men and women praying in Egypt)	6493 X	1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]			[illegible]	

Description and Remarks

1-7-50

Date of Event 12/5b

Used No.	Date

[illegible] Egypt--Cairo--[illegible] Square--[illegible] man from shot [illegible] by arrive--flit down interior shot of shemsed mayor--[illegible] Egyptian coming down stairs--hand on shot down stairs--side view as they come on to square floor--rear [illegible] of three men--[illegible] Isolate praying--CU man praying--three leading Egyptians & CU Imam praying and bowing--three men, one man, old man, young boy praying--[illegible] after it field sprint--Egyptian, with camel, praying, CU man praying, CU kneeling and praying, CU face praying--Jewish interview--[illegible] synagogue attendant opening gates--Inside synagogue--[illegible] altar--CU tablet on Rock of Moses

(3) 6493x1

DP'S PEOPLE: (Refugees from Austria & N. Germany arrive at Eindhoven)	Issue Number 6613	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(3)

OLD PEOPLE: (See below)	Item Number 6614x9	

Subject: OLD TIMERS OUTING

Cameraman: TRANSATLANTIC FEATURES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cost
496ft.				

BK NO:5720-5
no cappion at all on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(we had no information at all on this--can only assume it was a picnic or boatride or some such for elderly folk--------please see film-----

Date: July 1950

MISC.USA--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST(old people)--PICNIC(Outing)--

OLD PEOPLE:(Old man "Polar Bear" flexes muscles before frigid swim in Vancouver,Bc--1/5/51)

Can No. 24-420

Roll No. Canada

Subject: POLAR BEAR TYPE ICY/C FIGS SWIM

Camer man: ASSOCIATED

Local	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Date / Can No.
98	90			JUNKED

Description and Remark: VANCOUVER,BC--(lineup on shore--1/5/51 closer same--old man flexing muscles--race for the water and in, 2 shots--another bunch in--old guy with big mustache--kids splashing each other and hefty lady--more splashing--lineup at shore--bring in box marked "The Thing"--move box off boat--take it out and hold it up--see Stalin--burned in fig, 2 shots of hot foot--

VANCOUVER,BC--SWIMING ORGANIZATIONS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--ODDITIES(Human)--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--STALIN--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MADE IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-421-Canada

Judean Hills--
Hadassah Samuel,
Hadassim Vill
oranges for chocolate
--boys working at the
in front of school bld
in agriculture--
)--foot kids at
tries)----------
-CHILDREN--ORGANIZA
AITKEN--SIGN--
BOYS--CHARITY--
NG--AGRICULTURE--

OLD PEOPLE:(In Israel, working in their tiny villages and poor homes 1/3/31)

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. Canada

Camer man ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts 651ixl, 570ft
108	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL (at Kissalon 1/9/31

Date of Event

village, is s[illegible]--man pour water into pail--people seated out front of hut--girl walk by with bundle on head--kid cleaning right with sand & old man walk--is kindergarten, 2 shots--cu Kate Aitken, Ace Woman Commentator of Canada, [illegible] to Jewish youngsters--sign "Nursery"--feed a baby--other baby [illegible] on from crib--kids in vegetable garden, 2 s[illegible]--orange grove, sev shots--dairy farm, working, etc nor the citizens. 2 shots--donkey pull boys by on cart--CUTS: [illegible] Friedgott who represents Can. Zionist ovement in Israel, rs Dr. Kirstein head of WIZO (Women's Intl Zionist Or[illegible] licity & Mrs. Mindel, head of WIZO [illegible] area alighting from car--HLS, all

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-423-1

...of 2nd Div. in Wonju
...parachutes with weapons
...food packages--SK civilians
...they were dropped--PATHE(D
...ill in fighting--eating--
...terial--bitter cold
...FOX(DD):6519x7;sad scen
...women and advancing reds-
...on refugees to be sur
...in torture pulse----------
...AFTER--SNOW--FUEL--FIR
...SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--
...REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC-
...(ACTION)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--
...PATHESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA-
...LD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
...--DEVICE--XINGSX--FLEET

OLD PEOPLE:(among korean refugees fleeing red terror--1/51--cute (5x7, also in story possibly)	Can No. 24-423	Roll No 1

Subject	
	ARA(DD)--LYONS DEPT.DEF-PEARST(L S) CAT 5(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
	172			6519x5,7;--6514x4;--6517x2,3;--6513x8;--

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs in camp very cold--chopping wood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,parachutes--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs jump over, not on a CU--long line GIs over hills--one GI falls down from hilltop--7 shots,refugees by--At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson Communists rejection of the UN Ocean--CUTS:RARA-DD 6519x5:good airviews of abandoned sect in Wonju,Korea--------LYONS 6514x4:more on Acheson-----more on supplies dropped

Date of Shoot Jan. 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

FORM 130-15M-4-

OLD PEOPLE:(Aged Korean man,cu, watching training of Can."Pats" in Korea--1/19/51)

Can No. 24-424

R II No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
X5	19			6521 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-425-3

(his in route home from Commonwealth Conference and makes
(supplies)--Prince Lik arriving, too--(THIS IS LN CUTS)--
Albert Gottmann, Maurice Schumann & Leon Jouhaux greeting
(Lr--------add.mats----------(C)WASHINGTON, D.C.:
(Late walk into building at the Navy Yard--us group of
(girls workers in gun factory around instructor who shows
(her machines work--Catching machines work, 2 shots--one gal
(saves engine--2 shots of Mrs.Westa Weston who is 61 and
(the oldest woman worker there--another woman, younger,
(working)--(UP)All add.material----------

WASHINGTON,D.C.(2 stories)--FINANCE--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--MONEY-
[illegible]--OFFICE--COLD N--[illegible] FIRE--PARIS,
[illegible]--CROWDS--BLDGS--
[illegible]--MAURICE SCHUMANN--JOUHAUX--
[illegible](oldest woma

ALL PEOPLE-(67 yr.old Mrs.LaVesta Wenton working with younger women in DSN Yard in Wash.DC to aid war effort	Can No. 24-U.S.	Roll No. 3	
		Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 69 53 55				(B) &C. Can No. 6521x5;

Description and Remarks

tables countin--ed and cu nyl counting money by hand--now the new machine, Secy of Treas Snyder--cu Snyder puts bills in slot to be Edw.U.Condon looks on--nyder watch money cu money being counted--bundle of old money nan shot of money being burned----CUT:more is all worn-out currency which has been cut shipment to Treasury to be destroyed (B)PARIS,FRANCE: ing)---------- of plane,shakes hands with member of with Rene Mayer--crowds--Nehru walks with ce--he shakes with Pres.Vincent Auriol Palace

Date of Event 1951

Used No. | Date

. . . counted--Dr. . . . money down the cute- . . . on some(money) t in half before . . . etely after counting . . . u of India put . . . party--not . . . Pierre--is always and they pose

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2 3[illegible]-7 54-J

OLD PEOPLE:(In pre-Lenten carnivals in Holland & Italy--1/61)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-675	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	C.S. Only
103	100			Can No.	6599x9

Description and Remarks BERGEN OP ZOOM, HOLLAND--(CU
masks and tilt up people working on t
old lady with mask and she puts it up to
shots painting touchup--group work on mas
group dancing around--VIARREGGIO, ITALY--floats, pic, mall-
crowds reveling, wlaking figures (animal masks)--people
masked, women, riding in coach--big float, figures-
oldman and old lady float--hs huge crepe, floats--sailor
acting silly----------
BERGEN OP ZOOM, HOLLAND--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--MASKS--COSTUMES
OLD PEOPLE--PAINTING--INDUSTRY--VIARREGGIO, ITALY--Parade
MISC. CONVEYANCES--DUTCH PEOPLE--ITALIAN PEOPLE--CROWDS
ITAL. SAILOR--GROUP OF FIGURES

Date of Event 1/61

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

FCR 223 - JAN - 7 54-U

(2) 24-437-3

another medal--le group, walking what----------
CHEJU-DO,KOREA(med.shot refugees (hiking off landing craft
little kid helped off--another grunt off boats--little kid
walk by--ha big group refugees--old woman carrying big bo-
be woman carry basket with vegetable roots--little kid car-
ried papoose style--cu kid inside school room, one child in
center of circle--slow pan all kids,some in pitiful state--
cu pan of kids,some sad-looking--CUTE,Army med.supplies un-
loaded at orphanage--women do most of hard labor since they
outnumber men on island 7 to 3--ext.of orphanage with kids
AS of Cheju-do---some nuns who came with refugees---------
WASH,DC--CONGRESS--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--CEREMONIES--HOUSE OF RE
U.S.GOVT-VINSON--PRESENTATION--BARKLEY--SPEECH(Barkley)--
SPEECH(Rayburn)--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--PAVILIONS--CHARITY--
MODELS--HUMAN INT.-MACKENZIE MOORE-DUCK-HEMINGWAY-EMERSON-
ROGERS-SWANSON-O'CONNOR--HAYES--SCHOOL--CHEJU-DO,KOREA--
CHILDREN--REFUGEES--LC--TRUMP-KUPCAKE-OLD PEOPLE--BABY-GOOD-

	Can No	Roll No
OLD PEOPLE:(Korean Home refugees into Cheju-do,Kore--V/F-- Statuary Hall	24-427	3

				Cameraman
				(A) WILSON-HINKLE (B) WAR DEPT.(U.S.) (C) FOX(MOVIETONE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600 80 52				(A) 6525x2; 6527 (B) No. Junked (C) 6527x2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(med.shot entire group of Congressmen & Pres.Truman who gathered to honor Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn--ou Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson--Truman talks(SOUND)--group--Pres.Harry S Truman presents Rayburn with new gavel,the wood for which was taken from White House during recent remodelling---- CUTS:(V-ep Alben Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Rayburn speaks(SOUND) cutins of group applauding--gen.vus ceremony-- NEW YORK,(LS) At the Hotel Waldorf Astoria,ls of fashions show for benefit of March of Dimes--Poster boy Larry MacKenzie and girl, Joya Moore with Gregory Peck,Skitch Henderson &Faye Emerson--ls models pass and drop donations in lung--ou camera

Date of Event 1/51

Used No | Dupe

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-Y2-53

Sutton spinning--Dick Sutton in his routine,4 shots--
spinning--he finale----------

ARCADIA,CALIF--HORSE RACE--PARK--RISE--HORSES--CROWD--
"SPECIAL TOUCH"--NEXT MOVE"-- "GREAT CIRCLE"--NEW YORK,NY--
BASEBALL--HOTEL--IMPELLETTIERI--FRICK--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--
LATHAM--COBB--SISLER--HORNSBY--SPEAKER--HUBBELL--SEATTLE,
WASHINGTON--ICE SKATING--CROWD--CLOPPOT--BOTTOM--REVERSED
MONTAGE--

OLD PEOPLE:(Some old men of ~~ba~~ baseball fame at BB anniv.in ~~NY hotel, 2/5~~	Can No. 24-4 2	Roll No 3

Subject (B)[illegible] (C)FANCY GRATING	Cameraman (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans (C) junked Cat. No.
60 75 135				

Description and Remarks ARCADIA,CALIF. (A) Santa Anita parade to post out of paddock--crowds--stretch,two lead off--crowds--backstretch,two lead "SPECIAL LOVE"and GREAT CIRCLE making bid,start--around turn into stretch, out of the mist comes GREAT CIRCLE and rallies--cu winner--------NEW YORK,NY:At Broadway Central Hotel Mayor Vincent Impelletieri unveils plaque at Connie Mack looks on--the plaque--tilt down hotel--group of "Old Timers" toss ball--closer of Arley Latham,91 speaker Ty Cobb--George Sisler--Roger Hornsby--Frank Chance--cu group, Carl Hubbell and pan across to Hoffman--"hose" above--------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(hs rinsing crowd applause hs of 16 yr.old Sonya Klopfer,pirouette--crowd--cu

Date of Event

Used No	Date

6/6 OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A) 21-427-2

CHINATOWN, NEW YORK CITY--parade for Chinese New Year, 1948.
Flags of U.S. and China--dragon--firecrackers--holding fire-
works--shot of cameraman Joe Vadala & firecracker
goes off--fire in Chinatown during celebration--fire--lots
a woman and her two children were trapped in their apartment
& then rescued--fireman up ladder--on ladder, fireman gets
woman and children down, 3 shots--action shot of fireman
& fireworks--
DINNER--ELEPHANT(in ice)--FOOD--TAFT--
INDIANS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--
BREWSTER--BUTLER--JOHNSON--OLD PEOPLE--
SPEECH([illegible])--SPEECH(McCARTHY)--
CHINESE--FLAGS--PARADE--COSTUMES--FIRE--VADALA--
RESCUE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

PEOPLE:(104 yr.old woman at dinner in D.C. ?/51)	Can No. D1-409	Roll No. 8

(A)
(B) CHINESE NEW YEAR

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cut	Camera
9 8				(a) Junkel	

WASHINGTON, DC: box BUTTER, [illegible] 51

hand out boxes and another shot of
ch ice--people eating drumstick--leading
party--2 shots of Sen.Robert Taft--Joe
House--cameraman eating chicken--Sioux
were in U-I picture and attended dinner
people applauding--hs group at 10,000--people waving
ing, 2 shots--CUTS:(group shot Sen.Frank Carlson of Kansas
Rep.Gordon Canfield of N.J., Sen.Brewster of Maine-Senate
f Nebraska and Rep.Joe Martin who is Minority leader
f Adelaide Johnson,104 yrs.old American Deuteronomy waves over
er box supper during spirit rally--2 shots Taft with Edith
Nourse Rogers, Repr.from Mass --SOUND on Sen.Pat.S

Description and Remarks	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-438-PHILA.

demonstrate plays to make Lou Limmer at 1st base.

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DYER--AMBELANG
COLEMAN--BRISSIE--MARTIN--BUTLER--SPUMA--SHAFFER--LEHMAN
KELLNER--PACK--OLD PEOPLE--DEVICE--[illegible]--CHAPMAN--K
PORTOCARRERO--BENDER, Charles--GILLEN--GIVEN--COOPER--PLAY
LIMMER-- HISTORICAL(6 DEC,JAT Pi..YRIC)

Can No.	Roll No.
1-438	

Camer man

Lens 87	Neg 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Location and Remarks

Jimmy Dykes, Phila. Athletics' mgr., electrocuted on field--Joe Coleman, pitching--Coleman and Marrie Martin, rookie, pitching--Coleman and standing--10 [illegible] ruit of brothers, Tom & Walter Kollmar--5 deacon of Athletic Mack, 88(1900); Mike Bender, 87(1910); Jimmy Dykes, 41(1927); Wally Moses, 41 (still playing since 1930); 1947); Arnold Portocarrero, 19(1950) Connie Mack--Dennis Mack along-- break for practice--coaching staff, including Edmund Miller & Thomas N. Oliver A. Dykes--10 Boxes, Thomas [illegible] Dykes, Charles J. Porterfield

Date of Print 3/8/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

FORM 2130—15M—7 54-U

OLD PEOPLE:(old Eskimo women at ceremony where 1st Eskimo takes vows as Grey Nun-in Canada--3/51)	Can No. 34-439 34	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST Eskimo Nun	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	76			

Description and Remarks

CHESTERFIELD INLET, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES--Ile bridge & enter--people gather to Church, crowd--eu symbols on Church--unidentified by name--as and eu 17 yr. old Nun Postulent--Bishop Lajoie in Church--4 types--eu Bishop--she becomes a Nun at a mass soon in ful on her--reading vows in english--eu her CUTS Bishop speaks to congregation, explaining var. eskimo types--plane arriving--crowd assistants--eskimo woman with child var religious parts of ceremony--she a hill on a sleigh with a child--C WEST TERRITORIES--HLDG--CHURCH--CROWD--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--Nun (Cath. SISTER--

Date of Event 3/ 51

Used No.	Date

REVERSE

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

country toward the Han River--[illegible] and [illegible] and civil[illegible]
carrying their [illegible] belongings--get a little food on way--
arrive at Pusan and carried across--[illegible]
FOX(DO)6666X3:(ship "GENERAL [illegible]" arrives with 1st troops
at Pusan,Korea--woman aboard,2d Lt[illegible] troops among them--
trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--[illegible]beds
Ombre of Addis Ababa in [illegible] of Ethiopian Contingent--
HEARST(LEX):6666X:(children at orphanage run by Sis of [illegible]
practice boxing--at play--boys play football--[illegible]
at orphanage--ABCs on board--[illegible]--[illegible] from
1st Div.Cavalry--[illegible]

KOREA--WAR--U.S.--AVN--TRUCK--[illegible]
WEAPONS--AVIATION--CONTAINER--[illegible]
EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOB(Diving vertically to target)--
U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIL--MUD--[illegible]
BRIDGE--REFUGEES--[illegible]
TRANSPORT--"GEN.[illegible]"--[illegible]

OLD PEOPLE:(Korean refugees & also children flee red aggression in Korea--5/51--6653x4)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-460	1

Subject

Camera

Lens	Neg.	Dupe	Exp.	Cam. Exp. No.
14b	136			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1951

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

OVER

OLD PEOPLE:(Grandmother greets grandson LCdr.Norris Hill on his return fro Korea war--6/51--story & cuts 600x3)

Can No. 24-464

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ; Can No. ;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

COM 2280—15M—3.56 O

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

marching thru Pirate [illegible] past reviewing stand [illegible]
vote to Attend Armory theatrics [illegible] -- Guest on depres-
sions by King Fool--Blue and Gray [illegible] Armistice Day
meral ceremony--Parade of Blues [illegible]

SAN FRANCISCO, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
HOLLAND--"[illegible]"--[illegible]
PIRATES, [illegible]
ORGANIZE--"GENERAL J/DOPAE"--[illegible]
ATLANTA--CELEBRATED--KING PAUL [illegible]
[illegible]
PARADE--[illegible]

(2) 24-466-1

CUTS

windows--Hospital is Hospice St. Concyphas (CAS-FASH SAINT CUNE-EE-CH), a R.C. hospital--Ex Provincial Mother of the Grey NUNS Nuns--Inspector Ernest Pleau talks with nuns (his mother & father were in [illegible] but rescued safely)

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--FIRE--SMOKE--[illegible]--PICTURE A [illegible] DISASTERS--HUMAN INTEREST--SILHOUETTE--[illegible] OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--NUNS--[illegible] AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--PLEAU--

OLD PEOPLE:(Carried or helped from burning refuge where 39 died--6/15/51--in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-468	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts / Cue No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRIN[illegible] IN U.S.A.

OLD PEOPLE:(90 Year old Grandfather John Edmondson, eldest of 5-generations family of males in Ont.--6/15/51)

Can No. 24-466

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
89	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Item 6/15/51

Used In | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PEOPLE:(Korean refugees wander Korea as peace talks continue--6/51)

Can No	Roll No.
24-471	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ple for ball--Musial around third,heads for home--crowd
applauding--Lopat pitch,Elliot tags homer--(Bob Elliot)--
scramble for ball in stands--Gil Hodges comes in ahead and
Elliot around third and in to score--
6703x1,2,3,Traynham's entire coverage filed--for details
see dope sheet) SELECTED SCENES in 6603x1 (of Fox coverage

OLD PEOPLE:(Ty Cobb,old-timer of Baseball throws out ball in the All-Star game in Detroit--7/10/51)

Can No	Roll No.

Source	Continuity
BASEBALL--MAJOR LEAGUE ALL-STAR CLASSIC	TRACKMAN-FOX

Copy	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Date
	187			7/10/51

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICHIGAN(Day of Briggs Stadium--Eddie Sawyer,Mgr.,&Coach Mangal,L. Ngr. shake hands--on field and fan Fain--on Don DiMaggio--Jackie Robinson--Ned Garver Paula Roberts,pitchers--he all-star ceremony for the late Barry Bellmann,former Tiger star who died night bef-- Game--Ty Cobb,old-timer--tear out the ball--crowd back files out--Minnie Minoso hugs up at 2nd & goes on Garver,he pitches,to bat Busial Erse--Ashburn crowd--on Ferris Fain--hits triple to first--Busial-- (Boo)ing ball--crowd--Yogi Berra wilfes home safe--on Eddie Lopat pitching--Stan Musial hi- home--Ba--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-474-1

merchandise out of store,drifting away--more,stuff out of store--car almost submerged--rowboat carried along--hs of bridge with train on it--gs.swamped to flood water--tilt from water to whole avenue--Kansas City industrial plants--1 oil fire,3 whats,tanks burning--firemen fighting fire--debris all over place--stranded chicken--horse stranded,pa along,submerged cars--train half submerged--lines down--ri thru center of town,panning around----CUT:ALL SELECTED SC

KANSAS--MISSOURI--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HUMAN INT.--WATER--RAIN--OLD PEOPLE--RESCUES--CHILDREN--misc.:WATERCRAFT--EVACUATION--H. OF YEAR--RESIDENCES--CARS--ELECTRICITY--FIRE--DISASTER(Fire)--TRUCKS--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--HORSE--ELECTRICITY--

OLD PEOPLE:(Evacuating victims,woman carried,-old woman falls into water.. Floods hit Kansas & Missouri--7/51)

Can No.	Roll No
24-474	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/11-12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

Commerce, will preside at the [illegible] of Paris, the Mayor of London and the Mayor of West Berlin--five Aces,on scroll--Group Again--Mayor and Shirley shake--in group and Father Knickerbocker shakes hands,too--------CUTS good shots of crowd waving and ship pulling out----FATHER KNICKERBOCKER in Mr.Jones O'Brien--movies being made showing the group--Boat sails,crowd at pier,boat out in river----------

(@) NEW YORK CITY:(shot of all having aboard the "SS Nieuw AMSTERDAM"--shot over head,point,move toward the STATUE OF LIBERTY--sad.tu people waving,tyres,,2 shots,lil girl--the lil girl looking--go ashore at [illegible]--walk away toward Miss Liberty,pan up--couple,statue in bg, they kiss ground--again woman,bent,leaves self and kisses ground--soft drink & hot dogs,trays,hands help selves--nun eating the hot dog--may raises cup "Salud"--------CUTS:add.shots of the arrival of these Greek refugees--Archbishop Michael who is head of Greek Orthodox Church of North & South America [illegible] more shots of var.types of refugees--Lansing [illegible] them--

OLD PEOPLE:(Among Greek Refugees arr.NYs Bedloes Is.--7/51-- "G"story & 6689x1)

Can No. 24-175

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24475-2

for pensions in	Can No. 24-478	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 7/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD PEOPLE:(Oldtimers of Baseball, Connie Mack & Geo. Sisler.. ls present, bats to them..Wichita,Kansas..8/51

Can No	Roll No
24-484	Kansas City

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL BASEBALL CONGRESS	PARSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cue
116	109			Cut No. Junked

Description and Remarks WICHITA,KANSAS.

Date of Event

Used No	Date

SEE OTHER CARTONS.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PEOPLE:(Bernarr MacFadden,83, makes chute jump..8/51--(B) below)& over)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-487	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-490-1

OLD PEOPLE:(Korean refugees checked in Seoul--8/51--

Can No 24-490

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Type	Tri	Date
100	100			

Description and Remarks KOREA-(trucks caught in flood--guy wades chest-deep water--car half submerged--carrying out stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying out stalled rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 more flak-pilot--bombs away,late of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert L. Ferrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane more hits--CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of line of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the bank--a weary old woman sitting and her possessions--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE V

OVER

IN U.S.

2\ 24-513-2

of Jap Govt. Over-
opening treaty—

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Camera Angle
(A) (C) (D)JAP TREATY (E)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Edit
(A)57 (B)51 (C)64 (D)35 (E)88				Can No.

Description and Remarks HOKKAIDO, JAPAN: (A) Shimonoseki, Japan—men in water diving for pearls—Emperor Hirohito ... of Pearl King, 94 yr.old MIKIMOTO, they own —2 women boring open oysters—cu pearl in oyster—g ring pearl—finished strand of pearls—Hirohito looks them over———(B)SALZBURG, AUSTRIA: (in Russian zone, shot of town, smoke in bg—column smoke, flame—closer smoke, etc—allong rr track, smoke, pan to show extent of damage—longer bill of smoke—pan smoke & flame—traveling along, see smoke——(C)TIERGARTEN, BERLIN, GERMANY: (men clear rubble, street level, Reichstag building in bg—going down steps, lantern, into labyrinth—thru doorway down again, thru shelter—down hallway ahead of us—NO SMOKING sign—look like cell blocks, walk on planks, water below—(D)WASHINGTON, DC: (State Dept., thru at table, John Foster Dulles, James

Date 11/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)24-513-2

[illegible]—REED—TAKEUCHI—TREATIES—

[illegible]—HOTELS—FASHIONS—GIRLS—

(E)TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN

(2) 24-514-2

wreath for the WAVES who perished placed by Faye Jeffries, a WAVE--
Chaplains,two WAVES,Mrs.Arthur Radford,wife of Adm.in group picture--
as they take part in ritual--anchor/shaped wreath placed on ARRIZONA
by two WAVES--pan view of cemetery, called PUNCHBOWL--families gather
to pay respect--rifle volleys fired over graves--All armed forces par-
ticipate--Gov.Oren E.Long delivers eulogy to war dead,while others all
stand at attention--cu Long--families decorate graves of their own
loved ones----------(2)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(cu of old Sergeant
Master Sergeant Harry D.Hurtley,76 yrs.old--receiving discharge from
Lt.Gen.Franklin A.Hart,Commandant of Quantico Marine Corps School,and
salute--old Marine still General, senior Marines--,grade--old Sarge
saluting--Gen.relieves Hartley & shakes with all officers--inside home
with his wife--takes his jacket off--cu sleeve stripes as wife hangs
up coat--comfortable with slippers,etc.& glass beer--cu him and he sigh
----------(3)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(marching girls--bi elephants & cu
leader--proc--Victory Bond float--ZONE radio float--Silent Night
float--in front of [illegible]--Miss Corky--bi crowds----------

PEOPLE:(76 yr. Harry D. Bartley retires From U.S. Marine Corps--at Quantico, Va. 11/51--"B"story	Can No. 24-514	Roll 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY (D)OLDEST MARINE (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE	Cameraman (A) (B) EDGARDER (C)JOHNSON

Length (A)71 (B)81 (C)69 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts All junked but (A) 6772x3, 200 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ls graves in cemetery--cu scout decorating with lei--ls and cu USS ARIZONA,battered hulk--see bullhole in deck,2 shots--ceremony in front of plaque and cu plaque--now drop flowers in water--service group salute--taps by bugler--shot down on lei in water--silhouette of sailor saluting----CUTS:(more on scouts decorating graves of Ernie Pyle,noted author & correspondent--cu plaque on his grave--ls of Scouts draping leis on crosses & Stars of David in cemetery--cu some of them--var.angles of graves--more on battleship ARIZONA remains--xcu of bugler John L.Hohman of Louisville,Ky sound attention--Fleet Chaplain Edward B Harp,Jr. Catholic,presents invocation aboard the remains of the Arizona--Rear Adm.Francis C.Denebrink,commander service force,Pacific,delivers a eulogy to the men of the Arizona--Memorial OVER

11/51
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

O 2930 15M-10 57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-514-2

(1) PEARL HARBOR, TH—MEMORIALS—CEREMONIES—WAR—USS ARIZONA—PLAQUE—FLOWERS—WATER—BUGLER—SAILOR—BOY SCOUTS—DECORATION—HUMAN INTEREST—PILE—MONUMENTS—NIMITZ—HARP—RELIGIOUS (Cath)—DENEBRINK—WAVES—USN—RADFORD—LONG—CEMETERY

(2) STAUNTON, VIRGINIA—U.S.M.C.—BARTLEY—OLD PEOPLE—HUMAN INTEREST—HART—PARADE—FAMILIES—

(3) HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA—CHRISTMAS STORIES—PARADE (Christmas)—SANTA CLAUS—FLOATS—CHILDREN—

OLD PEOPLE:(?) White-hatred Sergeant) Underlined	Can No. 6599 x	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] JAPAN	Cameraman PARAMOUNT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 391	Cuts Can No

Description and Remarks

[illegible] JAPAN] IN harbor as ship nears dock, men at rail--Colors and General [illegible] as he debarks from ship first--men debarking--were [illegible] and entering train, cheering from train windows, white-haired sergent and two very young fellows at train windows--

[illegible] U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--R[illegible] TRAINS--TROOP [illegible]--HIGHLAND--OLD PEOPLE (?)--

Date of Event 4/10/51

Used No	Date

SEE OVER

M-30—3M—49 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-539-1

[illegible] voting and clicking candidate Sheikh Ab[illegible]
[illegible] Mahmud walking into building (he's
of the Congress Party)--he shakes with supporter before
entering booth--voters looking at candidates voting list--
inside polling booth at Zanzur, Mayor assists with voting
since most people here are illiterate--Prime Minister, Mah-
mud Bin Muntasser going to record vote--shots of Fiera
polling booth in Tripoli--voters being handed voting slips
at having names checked off list--ballot boxes unlocked
and slips being emptied onto table--clerk counts slips
several angles of this)--U.S. of Candidates Ahmed Fathalla
of the Independent party and Mustafa Serrag of "Congress"--
area of the town of Tripoli, several angles--LS Police
headquarters where counting took place--Sign over entrance
"HEADQUARTERS TRIPOLI AND WEST PROVINCE"--Govt. building
Local Headquarters--that of entrance to buidling--sign
over entrance reads "GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA, OFFICE
OF PRIME MINISTER, MINISTRY OF INTERIOR, MINISTRY OF

OLD PEOPLE:(Voting at Lybians first Elections) See underlined	Can No. 25-539	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	130			Can No. C.S. 6813 x 1 & 2; 1124 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 1952

Used No. Date

in front of building--2 shots ... waiting at polls--crowd shot waving violently--... attempt to grap being pushed around--crowd outside polls ... people voting--fellow hands in his registration- two ballot boxes being placed--CU top of white box and ballot slipped in--voter dumped onto a table--flag over building ... violence starts as they start to throw rocks--from a side street, stones come toward camera and a soldier throws a grenade and another shoots--soldiers advance to break up the crowd--opposition throws stones and policeman and ... grenade into crowd; soldiers break up crowd and then stand guard--pan to other side of street to see quiet crowd--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 25-539-1

[illegible] plot--they maintained polls were "fixed"--two Arabs were stabbed and a few policemen--police hit by stones and sticks----

LIBYA--VOTING--RIOTS--MISC. BUILDINGS--POSTERS--CROWD--
CAMERAMEN--OLD PEOPLE--TABLE--ROCKS--BRICKS--ARMY--**FLAG**--
DEAD MEN(CORPSES)--SHOOTING--SHEIKH ABDURRAHMAN el GALHUD--
ZAMIR--MAYOR--KAMEL BEY MUNTASSER--AHMED **FATHALLA**--
MUSTAFA SUFFAF--POLITICAL(INDEPENDENT PARTY & **CONGRESS**
PARTY)--TRIPOLI--POLICE--SIGNS--GOVERNMENT--DEMONSTRATIONS
VOICE OF PEOPLE--ARABS--

(2) 25-539-Canada

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--LE'S AN'A SALT'--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--BANDS--FACILITIES--PIERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE (ref.)--DOLLS--INSPECTORS--RR TRAINS--CROWDS--SCENICS--

OLD PEOPLE:(Refugees arrive at Halifax, Nova Scotia) See underlined	Can No. 25-539	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6014 x 3
8	119			Can No. 375 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/24/52

Used No. 2-26552 Date

shore s--2 types of refugees
n doll--old lady
2 shots)--old
he train and the
same--GV name of
shots (2)--immigra
parents waiting
year old grandmother
r.shots immigration officer
s--three shots of old folks
various shots of all boarding train--SV OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

OLD PEOPLE:(In Mary Manning Walsh Home visited by Cardinal Spellman 3/52)	Can No. 25-546	Roll No. NEW YORK LOCAL

Subject CARDINAL SPELLMAN MAKES PLEA FOR CATHOLIC CHARITIES	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg. 8-12	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Francis Cardinal Spellman, R.C. ARCHBISHOP Archbishop comes in, see aged people and hand look—an elderly lady—is made cut cup of tea and then talks (SOUND)————————

Date of Event 3/52

NEW YORK CITY—SPELLMAN—RELIGIOUS—CHARITY—SPEECH(Spellman)—OLD PEOPL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEOPLE: (5/52-24 year old triplets, Faith, Hope, and Charity attend gathering for triplets at Palisades Park, N.J.)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-560	35

Subject "C" STORY	Cameraman
	(C) MEIKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(A) 44 (B) 37			(A) CS686 1=1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1952

(crowds around triplets Faith, Hope and Charity looking—pan from youngest set—negro triplets—three girls, [illegible] to eldest triplets making youngest set—negro triplets—three girls, [illegible] Miss Americas as overalls Bill, Jerry, Gorgle—group—[illegible] yrs)—

SEE OVER

CS30—10M—1'65—U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Old Footage:(84 yr.old Bernarr MacFadden makes first para jump in France--1952 "A"story	Issue Number 25-593-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERNARR MAC FADDEN para jump at 84 yrs.old (B)FRENCH FASHIONS				Cameraman ECLAIR - GAUMONT
Length (A) 67 (B) 106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CSonly 6940x4 all junked (B)CSonly 6939x10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(plane in air-- 9/52 Date of Event
int.MacFadden waves--looking out,River Seine below--
guy looks out--MacFadden to door,out--people look up--2 seaplns coming
down--lands behind clump of trees--unloading gear on ground--fotogs--
on Bernarr MacFadden----------(B)PARIS,FR:(slinky gal in light
dress,carry fur,c/u adjust stole--slinky negligee-type,opens it,reveals
dress--statue,pan down to gal in black outfit--2 more models in black--
gal near car with suit,fur cape over shoulders--suit effect,button-do
front,old outfit--2 plus fur-lined,mink fur piece--V-shaped neck.long
sleeves,lined.(1 shot--mixed,black fur collar,Japan--feed pigeons--

SEE OVER

past is with barrows loaded--obstacle course,over fence--is same,contin
ue on--drag barrows over rocks--over board obstacles--winner dash home--
winner--2 old men look,shrug (so what? attitude)----------
(A) YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--HEAT--DRINK--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--WOMEN
(C)PLACERVILLE,CALIF--SIGNS--WHEELBARROW RACE--MONTAGE(Western)--
--OLD PEOPLE--COWBOYS--

	Issue Number 25-597-2	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OPERATION SCORCHER (B)IRUMAN AND IKES (C)WHEELBARROW RACE
Cameraman	(A) DEPT.DEF. (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)	77				all cuts junked
(B)	55				
(C)	90				

Description and Remarks

Date of Issue

(C)PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA:(sets and wind indicators--2 shots,int.stripping temperature gauge--putting on jacket,bottles on hips--pan,desert--he walks off,2 scenes with blacks,2 shots--he removes jacket--and cu,man takes off cap,gas temperature gauge on forehead,wipes--takes drink of water-----(B)GETTING OFF(Pres.Harry S.Truman down steps with woman--big crowd gets applause--HST speaks,he is applauded--cu pan some of the women --HST with group at Plaza of Theatre Curtain-----(C)PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA(old mining ghost town) Placerville, Inc.-1854- Nugget--(A) [illegible] --1 shot,triangle,[illegible] heavy barrow--blunderbuss [illegible] shots,rail hope-

SEE OVER

(2) 6950x[illegible],etc

6947x9:([illegible]—ANIMAL LIFE--apparently these are scs of a giant spider and a mouse fig hting and then, after being bitten, the mouse suffers from paralysis and dies from paralysis of the respiratory muscles--possibly some birds in this material too under scientific study--please see film and the French caption sheet if needed———————————————

6952x6:([illegible]—AURIOL--Pres.Auriol receives the credentials of Prince Buu Loc as representative in France to Bao Dai of Indochina--var.scs them together--Jean Lafourneau present, too--along with other VIPs———————————————

6955x7:([illegible]—JACQUELINE AURIOL RECEIVES MEDAL--she is an athletic in her own right and undoubtedly got medal for some feat--we have no caption at all on this one———————————————

6955x2:([illegible]—INVENTORS CONVENTION--shots of various inventions on display———————————————

6958x7:([illegible]—[illegible]—from Korea, off plane--visit in France with Ali [illegible]———————————————

OLD PEOPLE:(84 yr.old Bernarr MacFadden parajump--1952--6950x2

Issue Number 6950x2;6943x2;6948x4;6949x4; 6947x9;6953x6;6955x7,2;6956x7; 6951x9

Subject MISC.FRANCE---SEPTEMBER 1952

Camera GAUMONT-ECLAIR & Telenews

see bk.nos.after each

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Ball POS.	Cuts
				Cut No.

x-number---captions filed under a6950x2

6950x2:(Bk#o:6271-3---18.1ft---

Date of Event Sept.1952

Narrative and Remarks BERNARR MacFADDEN----84yr.old Bernarr MacFadden making his parachute jump---him out of plane---looking up---camera---

6943x2:(Bk#o:6272-6---205ft---JEEP RACES---var.acs.---winner John Sabb an American---

6948x4:(Bk#o:6280-8---119ft---AMERICAN CEMETERY---visited by VIPs including Lord Ismay of Britain,Gen.Wrunder,Antoine Pinay,Gen.Matthew Ridgway and Gen.George Marshall---scr.acs.them---gen.vu cemetery,crosses etc---

6949x4:(Bk#o:6280-9---119ft---MEMORIAL---lites and other symbols of

SEE OVER

2 --1-- 4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 6950x2,etc

6951x9:(Bk No:6286-12--55ft--LAVENDER--CHAPLIE CHAPLIN comes into Cherbourg aboard the QUEEN ELIZABETH--var.scenes him and his wife and family----------

MIS.FRANCE--MAC FADDEN,Bernadette--OLD PEOPLE----------JEEPS--RACES----
CEMETERY--U.S.GOVT--MEMORIALS--ISMAY,Lord--PINAY,Antoine--RIDGWAY,
Gen.Matthew--MARSHALL,Gen.George C----------MISC.ANIMALS----------
SCIENTIFIC--INSECTS(Giant spider)----------AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--
INDOCHINA GOVT--BUU LOC,Prince--VIETNAMESE----------AVIATION----------
MEDALS----INVENTIONS---------- ----------CHILDREN(Korean)----------
CHAPLIN,Charlie ----------

OLD PEOPLE: (All persons over 70 receive pension checks from Canadian Government)

Issue Number

Subject FIRST PENSION CHECKS ISSUED BY CANADIA[illegible] GOVT TO ALL CITIZENS OVER 70, regardless of means

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	596ft	Neg.	FC Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Date of Event

Description and Rema[illegible] machine--girl, [illegible] loaded tray of [illegible] mail--checks in machine--checks being printed; [illegible] conveyor belt--piles of checks--girl stacks and ties checks in containers--[illegible] Can.Treas.Wild, first recipient, at door of [illegible] Min.of Health and Welfare;R.B.Curry,Asst'l Dir.Old Age Security;F. Phillips,Chief Treas.officer of Dept.Nat'l Health & Welfare all approve Wild and congrat him--Martin gives him check--[illegible] put mail bags in plane(they contain checks to citizens)--[illegible] post office and postman [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Issue Number	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Issue Number	
[illegible]	6832-2	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S OLDEST PILOT RIDES JET PLANE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
553ft.				BK NO: 6162-11 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks SANTA ANA,CALIF(James W. Montee,89 yrs.old,has first ride in Marine F3D Skynight jet plane--at El Toro Marine Base--ous of Col.Jack C.Scott, Montee,Maj.Gen.Vernor E.Megee,Commander of Aircraft fleet,Marine Corps Pacific--Col Scott who piloted plane,puts helmet on Montee--they walk toward plane--Monteehhelped into plane--him in cockpit--plane taxi--takeoff--after landing,he helped out of cockpit--walking down steps--Mrs.Pauline Copass,his daughter, and two grandchildren,Dianne and Jack-ie Copass greet him--jet taxis up after landing--Montee with Gen.Megee and Montee's family--[illegible]

Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PEOPLE:(Gov.Earl Warren stops to speak to elderly man on crutches in Calif--1953)

Can No.	Roll No
6876 x	8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3 0				Can No.

Date of Event 5/3/52

Description and Remarks

...CALIF.--ext. scenes Gov. Earl Warren walking down street with Mrs. and daughter Virginia--enters polling place (garage)--then registers..1st Mrs., then daughter and then Gov.--as he is signing,then receive ballots--go into booth...mark ballots...out and depositing them in ballot box--posing for cameramen--leaving polling place--Gov.stopping to say hello to an old man on crutches--

...CALIF.--CAPITOL--FAMILY--VOTING--POLITICS--
HUMAN INT.--OLD PEOPLE

Used No	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PEOPLE: (Old timers taken care of on fleeing from Red dominated East Berlin)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-30S				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

parents--all display new rings--elder couple kiss--others kiss (man motions "it was nothing")--family,relatives,standing up--crowd applause --la cake being cut,eldest--cu great grandchildren eating cake--2 sc. Gov. Earl Warren eating cake(he was honored guest)--car pull away,"Just Married"(hAIRAI)----------

(A)LEWIS,INDIANA--EXPLOSION--FIRE--EB TRAIN WRECK--RESCUE--NITE SC(Ind. --MONTAGE(train wreck,debris,etc)--

(B)SANTA ROSE,CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--OLD PEOPLE-- --OSCULATION--LAUGH PARADE("It was nothing"gestures after kiss)--

OL' PEOPLE: (Celebrate 75th and 50th wedding anniversaries)	Can No. 20-452-2B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NO AS TO BRIEF:(A)MUNITIONS BLAST (B)OIL-MUD-COUGH JOGGING	(A)TRAYNOR (B)LEDBACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 80 (B) 77	B 3T0BT			(A)7075x3,473 ft. (B)Cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks

(A)LEWIS,INDIANA:(rubble,flame licking around--CU SAME--AT whole area levelled,big crater--(result of explosion,lasting five hours,of munitions train)--rubble remains of freight car,pan down to crater--debris piled up in front of freight car--debris piled high,pan to Army guards--unexploded shell,big one--remains of home,pan to more wrecked homes--brick in piles--quilted beds and furniture--pan area of devastation--CUTS/Add. same--Salvation Army and Red Cross rescue work--already only 8 unidentified dead,no one killed--most residents were at a county meeting on other side of [illegible]

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

---------(C)FRANCE;(gal models smocks--gal on sidelines looks--model in woven playsuit--model in 2 piece white swimsuit,helped into jacket-coned legs on--2 piece suit,we pan down--kinky number,pose near flowers--women look on--one-piece suit,pose at flowers--fat man leers-(dreaming?)--funny face guy(another dreamer)----------

---------(D)PALISADES PARK,NJ:(triplet convention day,2 boys,1 girl sitting in one carriage--1s and 2d triplets,pose in group--3 girls in matching brown hairdos--pan to other triplets--2 ill girls crying,ill boy scaling--he group walk by--drunk at table,served a shot--pick it up,hand shaking--changs hands,down it--both off,triplets walk by,peers up--can't understand it,biffs,shake head--lifts glass to lips,stops, looks at him again,toss glass over shoulder and away he goes---------
(E)SILVER,LI,NY--WOMAN--WITH PAPER--QUOTES(Human)--
(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--THE TUMBLE--TUMBLING(Female class)--
(G)[illegible]

OLD PEOPLE: (72 year old woman studies to be auto mechanic)	Issue Number 26-464-3B	

Subject	Camera (A)HAISE (B)IRAYNHAM (C)ECLAIR (D)MARKMANN
(A)62 (C)73 (A)51 (D)72	Neg. B STORY / More / Pos. / Cut all cuts junked Can No. (C)CSonly 7099x4

Description and Remarks (A)ISLIP, LI, NY: Mrs. Barbara Camacho kisses baby and older son--as youngest baby--she drives off in #11A racing car--down stretch now at the auto race track, to start line--away they go--into turn--fotog jumped, bounce --thru crowd, pick up our gal in 11A--by us--hits turn--bitter and two kids root mama home--her car whiz by--lil boy cheer "C'mon Mommy"-- she racing along----------

(B)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: the tech. aids training class--Mary Brown seated at desk(she's a kid of 72)--to her--with class, instructor and

Date of 3/20/53

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-466-4

scare frog--he jumps after frog--old man----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TRACK MEET--RACE(Mile & 100 yd)--STANFIELD,Andy--
--HUMBLES--DAVIS,Jack--JOHANNSEN,Denis---
(B)ANGELS CAMP,CALIF--FROG--CONTEST(Frog-jumping)--LAUGH PARADE--
--elderly PEOPLE--CHILDREN(Calif)--

PEOPLE -Elderly: (Enjoy Frog Jumping contest)	Issue Number 25,466-A B	
Subject SPORTS: (A) RELAYS (B) FROG JUMPING		Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE & HEARST (B)LEDERER

Length (A) 107 (B) 90	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut outs junked (A)CSonly 7103x11 Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(100 yd dash finish--Andy Stanfield of Grand Street Boys wins--cu him--Hi hurdles,timber topping titans over in 120 yd.Hi Hurdles--cu winner from USC Jack Davis--crowd stand up--big race folowing runner--turn,pick up winner Denis Johannsen--almost collided with hurdle on way around but missed it--on to victory,hits tape--Denis----------(B)ANGELS CAMP ,CALIF:(is weigh in frogs--bearded man gestur stroke frog,furuy shot--British frogs,2 sc--lil girl stroke frog--in middle street feat--frog finally move,continue to stamp feet--cu frog, lil kid hold his--then frog jump--girl with frog,almost lose him,he's

Date May E 1953

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

----(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu Dr. Lee DeForest,"Father of Radio" with radio tube,cu the tube--wife out,put birthday cake down (it's his 85th birthday)--she kisses him---(she's former film partner of the late Will Rogers,Marie Mesquini)----------CUTS:7166x8:(Add.shots same --him read paper,no glasses,mind alert and quick reactions--about 75 feet of cuts in this roll----------

----------(C)FLINT,MICHIGAN:(le of whole bldg area which was damaged by tornadoes in the spring--2 sc.put in floor beams--studding--houses almost complete but for roofs--men work on chimney--moving in--2 AV areas after "Operation Tornado"volunteers got thru with repairs--------

----------(D)VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(Miss,Angela cuts around--girl folding waffles- girl with lab--feeding the pigeons,2 sc--lil girl with big sheep,its in his hands,flies up and it--2 kids being familiar)--

OLD PROFILE: (Inventor of vacuum tube celebrates his 80th year)	Issue Number 26-496-3	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)IKE ON VACATION (B)DR. DE FOREST (C)TORNADO (D)KID'S ZOO (E)PRE-ELECTIONS				Cameraman (A)LATHE (B)MARQUETTE (C)R.EARLE (D)NFB (E)LATHE
(A) 27 (B) 24	(C)53 (D)50 (E)49	Neg. B 7167	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each Can No. story

Description and Remarks (A)FRASER,COLORADO:(Is cabin area) stream--Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower shows fly-casting,kid watching--reporter taking notes--Ike shows his rod,kid tests it--Is kid practicing casting--Ike smiling-----CUTS:7167xA:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Ike in Denver at mother-in-law's home--Ike says there to head for Fraser--now thru Fraser--friend Axel Nielsen's ranch,where he'll stay--arrive,greeted,etc--Ike with Sheriff's posse--smiling,happy Ike-----7170x2:(CS in this roll,too--(appx.500 ft. in three cuts,continuous)--here at Fraser--note shots showing 9 yr.old Phil in background,out of a camera,how to fly cast--var.interview shots(location--home of Axel Nielsen,Ike's pal,Civil Servant at Denver and Gen.Lucius

Date of Event Aug.1951

SEE OVER

(A) 20-qq.-]

(3) 26-436-3

--"hemlines go up" goat eat dress--kids on ill jacksa--animals climb all over kid,kid don't like it,cry----------CUTS:7167x7:(About 200ft more cute stuff of kids and animals--woman feed baby and animal at same time--kid feeds animals and himself at same time--cute kid and animal human interest material---for details see folder for captions----------

----------(C)BONN,GERMANY:(posting bills--int.crowd listen to speech--Erich Ollenhauer of Social Democrat(candidate)speaking(silent)--applause--Christian Dem.candidate,incumbent Konrad Adenauer thru crowd--ext.big crowd--int speak(silent)--au applause--Adenauer waving-----CUTS:7170x1 (C) in this roll,too--about 45C ft.cuts--additional material on the candidates campaigning--stills of the candidates--Dr.Werner Naumann of Nazman Reich's Party,try to hold rally,stopped by ruling of Minister of Interior----------

[illegible]: (Holland's Queen visits home for the aged)	Issue Number 7036-5	

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
number				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

[illegible] aged occupies Amsterdam [illegible] opens the [illegible] van Thiel--[illegible] purpose of officially opening the [illegible] cutting, etc)--she visits apartments [illegible] [illegible] the out of plane [illegible] the airport he speaks [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD PEOPLE: (Physical Culturist Bernie MacFadden, 85, stands on his head)	Issue Number CS 7149x4	

Subject	Cameraman
MR MUSCLES	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
511ft.				BK NO: 6488-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ROCKAWAY BEACH,LI,NY:(six finalist--judges with Bernarr McFadden in center--cu Bernarr--var.ls and cus audience--3rd place to Nat Johnson(negro)--2nd place to Kenneth Muller and 1st place to Albert Schirm--MacFadden present trepy to Schirm--MacFadden,at 85,stands on his head to show his physical fitness despite years----------

Date of Exp: 8/1/53

ROCKAWAY BEACH,NY--CONTESTS(Male beauty,Muscles)--MAC FADDEN,Bernarr--OLD PEOPLE--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-556-7

ariety Clubs International Dinner--people listen--Barbara Stanwyck
peaks(silent)--man comes up,shakes her hand (it's Clive Waxman of
und Rapids Tent 17 which got annual heart citation)--cu him,plaque--
r.Karl Fred Meyer of Hooper Foundation of Univ.of Calif.gets the annual
manitarian Award--cu plaque--flashbulbs,Meyer----------
--------(D)MATTAPOKO,MASSACHUSETTS:(at card table are 80yr.old trip-
ts,Faith,Hope and Charity--pan around group--sitting on sofa,cu--
aking down steps outside--walking along----------
--------(E)FLORIDA,KEY BISCAYNE:(gal carrying canoe UP snowy hill--
ys grasp push canoe,gal pushing rear--2 canoes start down past us--
crowd down hill--canoe starts to move--we are aboard(WHEEEEE!)--
rface in Sonja,man nearly upsets them----------
--------(F)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cross-fade to the Main steps--crowd-
ed hill with Bells

(C) TOPIC: (America's oldest triplet celebrate 7th birthday)

Issue Number 27-556-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENT BAYAR (B)QUEEN'S VISIT (C)HUMANITARIAN AWARDS (D)TRIPLETS (E)CANOES (F)FATSY AWARDS

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)PATHE(C)GAINESCHI (D)MAMAS (E)MAMAS(F)MARQUE

(A) 50 (B) 61
(D) Length (E) 60
(C) 59 (F) 65

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISTANBUL,TURKEY:(crowd mill

Date of Event: March 1954

bout--cu same--quick glimpse of Pres.Celal Bayar
n crowd--2 sc.milling crowd greets its President on visit--rotogs
train for shots--ls Pres.in car--crowd folo--hs motorcade,crowd stream
ffer--ls same--hs crowd surges out----------
---------(B)AUSTRALIA:(los shot car moving--mc past camera--crowd,bs--
wish to Aborigines dancing in circle--cu painted bodies--visiting Qu.
lisabeth of England looks on--them dancing in single file--Queen--
Aborigines around in circle----------
---------(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(exc.blg.& sign--extreme Barbara Stanwyck
ners seat--three others seated--all dressed up in tuxes at

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 27-336-2

volved--Mou Ruth and Award--I see "Franci" and Chili Wills fooling
round--chimp jawing--man with award is Walter Lantz and his Woody
odpecker character--Ruth Hampton and dog (Great Dane), she puts the
ball in dog's jaws--he looks at her, drops it and drools----------

)ISTANBUL, TURKEY--BAYAR, Pres. Celal--RECEPTION--CROWD(Turkey)--
)AUSTRALIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--NATIVES(Aborigines)--DANCING(Australia)-
)DALLAS, TEXAS--AWARDS("F"story, too)--STANWYCK, Barbara--THEATRICAL--
--CHARITY--PLAQUE--
)MARLBORO, MASSACHUSETTS--OLD PEOPLE--VISITS--
)PLYMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE--SNOW--RIDING(Sport)--CANOE(put in new
use)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Aboard ship--Sailor, travel shot)--
)BRIDGE, CALIF.--ANIMAL--DOG("Frosty", the sibling mule)--ATLAS,

(2) 27-57B-1

[illegible](Cut story in this roll,too--ceremonies at Omaha Beach (American section)--U.S.troops at attention--Gen.J.Lawton Collins--Lodge,Coty, etc--wreath-laying,etc----------also at Utah Beach,American section----------

(b)ATHENS,GREECE:(reception for Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia at dockside,King Paul,etal,greet him--sailors--Tito inspects sailors,is saluted--Tito continues reviewing--flags--pass in review----------

(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(big group of elderly couples(all wed over 50 years)--wed.same year crazy data--crowd--couple married 58 years,Mr.Mrs.L.J.Courtney--Mr Mrs.Leslie Wright married 57 years--Mr, Mrs.Irvin Davis,married 52 years,in hat out--Mr.Mrs.Sam J. Hill,52 yrs-- 30 yr.old widower Morris Mustably dangles silly hat--Mr.Mrs.C.L. Sears (60 yrs)wear silly hat contest--longest married couple present, Mr.Mrs.August Tretten,64 years,they sing.----------

(C)[illegible](In honor of Navy Admiral Arleigh [illegible]

ROLL TITLE: (Members of Vow Keepers Club all married fifty years or more)	Issue Number 27-576-3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)D-DAY (B)TITO (C)[illegible] VOW KEEPERS (D)NAVY GRADUATION	(A)HEARST(FR) (B)GAZIADIS & PATHE (C)HAL PARKER (D)LYONS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Con No.
(A) 65	(C) 51	[illegible]			(A)7308x4,+CS7309x3 +CS7308x7 (B)CSonly 7308x6	
(B) 52	(D) 72					

Description and Remarks (A)NORMANDY,FRANCE:(B)(C)(D)cuts ok

Date of Event JUNE 1954

Allied troops at attention--U.S.flag in bg--troops at attention--color guard--lineup soldiers on one side and civilians--bs unidentified speaker(silent)--lots kids with flowers--cu kid with flowers--Fr.Pres.Rene Coty and U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge--US officers--Lodge and Coty--GIs walking around graves--another same,head bent,pan down to cross-------CUTS:7308x4:(see film for content--no caption on this----------7309x3:(CS in this roll,too--ceremonies at Bayeux Cathedral--ceremony at British cemetery--wreath laying--arrival of troops and at Normanville--War ceremonies,including Americans-----

SEE OVER

s Middles,one with bundle of diplomas (honor man George B.Parks with iplomas for top 17 men in class)--walks down--is one man onto ramp for is diploma--bs from speaker,Middle walks by,crowd--anchor man on other houlders with anchor--hats go up--air full of them----------

A)NORMANDY,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--COTY,Pres.Rene--LODGE,Amb. Henry Cabot--CHURCH(France,Bayeux)--COLLINS,J.Lawton--

B)ATHENS,GREECE--TITO,Marshal--YUGOSLAV GOV'T--PAUL,King--

C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--OLD PEOPLE--ANNIVERSARIES--LAUGH PARADE--
--HUMAN INTEREST--

D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--ANDERSON,Robert--U.S.NAVY --GRADUATIONS--
--ANNAPOLIS--THOMAS,Chas(Navy Secy gave out diplomas)--

...ney past--kid up to Ike,Ike shakes,pats kii guy's hand and walks off-
----(C)SOUTH KOREA:(So.Korean Free,Syngman Rhee and party--
...orean kids and parents--Kids look--hi,pan village--Rhee looks at house
...n new "rooms" that were built by ROK 5th Corps and U.S.8th Army to
...help refugees find a new life--old man--Rhee off porch--crowd applause.
----(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Is hosing down fire in stockyards,smoke
...rising--closer flames and smoke billow--sideangle firemen play hose--
...se holes sieed thru windows--later on streets,homes--roof,billow smoke-
...s,fire----------
----(E)BADEN BADEN,GERMANY:(on runway,Beauties parade in "Miss
...Germany"contest,2 sc--sign INTERNATIONAL INTERNATIONAL on wall--one gal
...carries--tall gal...the parades--2 men,cop hives--winner Regina Ernst,18
...years old,in evening gown--gold shot,skirt by,man with mascots look--
...blonde crowned,pose ribbon...--------

OLD PEOPLE: (orean war refugees get new homes)

Issue Number 27-580-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JUNE 17th ANNIV. B)IKE & STAFF (C)RHEE & HOUSES (D)FIRE,Chi. (E) MISS GERMANY

Cameraman (A)BATHE(B)PARA (C)PATHE (D)TRAYNHAM (E)PATHE

A) 37th (C) 30
B) 54 (D) 41 (E) 63

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts All cuts junked CSonly on(A)7316x7 (B)7315x7 (C)7314x5 & (E)7315x6

Can No.

Date JUNE 1954

Description and Remarks

(A)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(Is ldg,crowd assembly--pan shot huge throng cked in to commemorate the dead in the uprising n East Germany last year--speaker on rostrum--people listen,one in a hoolchair--people listen--fight starts when Reds try to break it up-- loser,action,W.Berlin police wade into them--another same--drag out ne agitator--drag another out--hs turmoil--cop drags one--put into ruck,push others--people folo,angry----------

---------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower out f car--U.S.Marines parade--Ike,attention--cu Marines past--ls parade rounds,Ike march--Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens salute--Ike salute--Old

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 27-580-2

A)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--MEMORIAL--CEREMONY--RIOT(Germany)--FOR.POLICE--

B)QUANTICO,VA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.MARINES--PARADE--STEVENS,Robt-

C)SOUTH KOREA--RHEE,Synghman--HOUSING--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--

D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--

E)BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--CONTEST(For.Beauty)--

s procession along--bcm Jaime Cardinal da Barros Camara,Archbishop of
razil walking--bc Priests walk--crowd and car types people--la crowd,
alking,Priests--Priest kneeling, ba----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(horse-drawn job,kids waving--kid wave,hang
n rear platform--ls horse-drawn and newer early-type streamline train
atching up--cu steam job,early model,people in passenger cars like
oaches--later steam engine,canopy in front--cu people in car,canopy
ver it,pan to next car behind--later model,cowcatcher,big stack--new
iesel,latest on wheels----------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Santas give out gifts,2 sc--crowd around-
ollipops,etc.to kids--Santas walk along,out,to restaurant--sign "air
onditioned"--Santas inside,cool,mopping,remove pillows,etc--cu pillows
ot-----(NOTE:this is publicity stunt for "Evening in Paris" perfumes--
antas give out tiny samples of which are handy to kids)----------
----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(girl being strapped in on amusement ride--
ill and Barrel,Merry Mixer--cu girl in car back and forth--ca

LD PEOPLE: (85 year old man shows amazing physical prowess)	Issue Number 27-590-2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEDELL-SMITH(B)ANGEL NURSE(C)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS(D)HISTORIC TRAINS (E)SUMMER SANTAS(F)FLYING CARS(G)MR.MUSCLE			Cameraman (A)LYONS(B)MARK-MANN&EDWARDS(C)HEARST (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)TRAVNOR (G)EDWARDS
Length (A) 39 (B) 40 (C) 48 (D) 37 (E) 54 (F) 61 (G) 51	Neg. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut cuts junked Can No. (C) CSonly 7332x4

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC: Under Secy of State Walter Bedell-Smith down off plane--greeted by Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--closer,they talk--cameras--as they talk--Makins,pan to Smith--he turns to camera----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Fr.Lt.(Fem.)Genevieve de Galard-Terraube, the Angel of Dien Ben Phu in car,waving--full parade up Broadway and ms car--crowds around--NY City Hall,greeted by crowd--receives scroll from Mayor Robert Wagner for her heroism in ending UN troops in IndoChina conflict--girls applaud--as she,pan down to scroll--cu she smiling------

(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(Large Maracana Football Stadium,2s road--archbishops at Eucharistic Congress(Catholic),crowded in hand--

Date of Event May 1954

SEE OVER

pick up speed--upswing and around,they are locked,keep going--is dizzy up and over--cu girl watch--cu around,whirl----(NOTE:Amusement Park is Riverview,ride was imported from England,conceived by a German while in Russian prison camp during the war)----------

----------(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NEW YORK:Big crowd of male beauties on stage--"Hercules"flexing--another makes muscle--cu 85 yr.old Bernarr McFadden,judge--girls lock--Mac shows these upstarts--stands on hands--girl step hands--Mac does a lively jig--gals lock--winner Arthur Hartl gets trophy as "Ma,Ma rolls"--his wife cup,after cu of his bicep----

(A)WASHINGTON,D.C.--EX BELL/SMITH,Walter--MAKINS,Sir Eager--U.S.GOVT.--BR.GOVT.--

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY--de CALAND-YERMAINE,Genevieve--NURSES RECEPTION--PARADE--AWARD--AT CITY HALL(Bridge)--WAGNER,MAYOR----

----------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CLERGY

--(D)EX TEARS--EXHIBIT--(E)CANDY CRAZE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Orig.)--

--SANTA CLAUS' HOUSES----------(F)TOYS,ILLUSIONS--AMUSEMENT PA

--(G)

(2) 27-593-3

(A)GOSHEN,NEW YORK--HORSE RACE--OLD PEOPLE--"NEWPORT DREAM"--

(B)WESTPORT,WASHINGTON--FISHING--WATER(Rough sea)--U.S.COAST GUARD--
--CONTESTS(Fishing)--

OLD PEOPLE: (Elderly man and woman at Race Track)			Issue Number 27-593-3		
Subject	SPORTS:(A)HAMBLETONIAN (B)SALMON DERBY			Camera (A)MARKMAN-EDWARDS (3)NELSON	
Length	(A) 87 (B) 82	Neg. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks GOSHEN,NEW YORK:(crowd at Good Times Park--elderly man--parade horses--trophy--crowd rises--starting behind car,gate--turn shot,car off--crowd,glasses--backstretch--elderly man and woman--homestretch,close,four way finish--crowd--winner"NEWPORT DREAM",walk along track----------.

----------(B)WESTPORT,WASH:(boats underway for salmon derby,rough sea--S.C.U.look on--rough water,foggy--boat,netting fish--man fishing,rod bent--cu nets a fluke--another got something else,big one nets one--caught boats,crowd--fish carried along to weigh--another one--weigh one--big fish mouth open,girl looks--group lined up with catch--winner Eugene Ingram of Seattle walking--gets prize money----------

Date 8/54 Event

SEE OVER

cover to winner on extreme left, Richard Kemp of L.A.--crowd--cu him wit trophy & parents----------

----------(C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium,oldtimers in dugout--ea group--group,Dazzy Vance (1925,Dodgers),George Wiltse(1928 Giants), Carl Hubbell(1929 Giants),Ed Walsh (1911 White Sox) and Cy Young(1897 Indians)--cu Young--Bill Terry and Joe DiMaggio--crowd take pix--Connie Mack with former Pres,Herbert Hoover--they shake--crowd applaud--Frankie Frisch,cu balls,pan to Hoover,pan down--Frisch hold ball,show Herbert Hoover how to throw it--is Hoover toss out first ball for Old-Timers game--cu holding ball,toss,start game--Red Sox team(today's)look on--Carl Hubbell pitch--Joe DiMaggio hits 350 ft.homer,pan to left field, Joe scores--crowd applause,Joe DiMaggio comes home----------

----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(entertainment on field for All-Star ga-- Detroit--Tom Gorman umpire at plate--(L)Handoff to Lew Carpenter--(R)Handoff to Doak Walker who

OLD PEOPLE: (Old time baseball players get together)	Issue Number 27-596-3C	

Subject SPORTS:(A)TAM O'SHANTER GOLF (B)SOAP BOX DERBY (C)OLD-TIMERS BASEBALL(D)ALL STAR FOOTBALL	Cameraman (A)FOX (B)TRAYN- (C)LARUE & EDWARDS (D) TRAYNHAM

(A) 85 (B) 73	(C) 102 (D)109	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7341x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/24/64

Org Fairway another crowd--Bob Toskie tees off--crowd watch drive--Jackie Burke tees off--crowd watch--Earl Stewart tee off--angle walks off--crowd--Burke sinks short putt--croud--Stewart puts--past cup,bows head--crowd--taps it in--Toskie on 18th,sinks putt--he jubilant,picks up ball,flings it--le walk off,congratualted--cu Toskie, winner----------(B)AKRON,OHIO:(also parading--huge croud--kid from Germany polishing up his soap box rig--kid put on helmet--Bud Grant and Lou Costello,Canadian--chart of three racers even hill--race--it race cars,finish--a 12 year old race champion--he pulls practical joke on Bud Grant--cu Bud Grant--crowd--Costello--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1167-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

it,forges way to his right,interference and OB--(L)underhand pass to rear to Lew Carpenter and finally down--near goal--pass out flat and Carpenter takes it,to his left,TD--(L)player look,smothered,fumbles and (A)Jerry Hilgenberg of Iowa gets it near goal--"T" trickery and (A) Johnny Lattner of Notre Dame tripped but falls over for TD--(A)fumble taken by Doak Walker and tears along for TD--Lions take it 31-6--------

---

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS("D"story,too)--GOLF--TOSKIE,BOB--F'BALL--
(B)AKRON,OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--ABBOTT,Bud--COSTELLO,Lou--
(C)BRONX,NY--YANKEE STADIUM--OLD PEOPLE--VANCE,DAZZY--WILLSE,GEORGE--
--HUBBELL,CARL--WALSH,ED--YOUNG,CY--TERRY,BILL--DI MAGGIO,JOE--
--HOOVER,HERBERT--MACK,CONNIE--FRISCH,FRANKIE--
(D)DETROIT--DETROIT LIONS--

OLD PEOPLE: (Queen meets 107 year old Maori woman while in New Zealand)	Issue Number 7234x7, etc	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ZEALAND STORIES - 1954 (17 stories)	FOX-MOVIETONE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cqq No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

7237x4, etc

7234+ 7, etc

723744, etc

OLD TIMER. (69 year old ser-com in Airforce still re-enlisting after 43 years service)		
		PATRE[illegible]

10Sfr.				BK NO: 6398-A caption linked with card made

ALASKA: [illegible] at Alaskan Air Command HQ, Elmendorf AFB, 69yr. old Robert W. "Pop" Mikal is honored by Maj. Gen. George E. Atheston, Commanding Officer, and officers of the staff--Born in Germany July 30, 1884 now service as Volun. Enlisted Coast Artillery 1908--transferred to Aviation Sect. Signal Corps 1917--during WWI, made temporary Captain, reverted to NCO after same war--in WW II, was with 33th Reconnaissance Wing, went to temp. rank of Lt. Col. again reverted to NCO grade at end of war--plans to remain on active duty as long as physically fit.----------

1/24/54

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/66

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 72[illegible] ; 726[illegible]; 73[illegible]2

----------7334x2;(BkNo:672[illegible]-11--194[illegible]--July 1954--[illegible] TIN CANS INTO TIN----senior Korean students salvage beer cans,as side jobs,to turn them into tin for roofing and walls of homes--var.ways.cutting the cans on canopeners--take tin-board out of the cans--var.forms being made--var.size of tin objects--house with walls of tin----------

KOREA--SUPPLIES--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Korean aid)--CHURCH(Catholic)--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--OLD PEOPLE----------FIRE(Warehouse)--NITE SCENES(Fire in Korea)----------STUDENTS(Korean)--INDUSTRY(Korea)--METAL(Tin)--SALVAGE----------

OLD PROFL: (Watch relief goods being distributed in Seoul, Korea)

Issue Number

Subject
MISC.STORIES-KOREA-1954
(three stories)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
sec after each x-number			all DV	Cut No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PEOPLE: (Help Kentucky Colonel celebrate his birthday in the sky)

Issue Number 73448

Subject: 100th BIRTHDAY PARTY- in Mid air

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
446ft.				BK NC:6740-9 caption junked after card made

Date of Event: Aug 23 1954

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Kentucky Colonel Ward Wilmore celebrates his 100th birthday (actually he'll be 101 in May 1955)--he and his cronies from the home in which he lives are treated to an airborne birthday party--(the "kids" at the party range from 49 to 95)--they have party hats,etc--none of them ever flew before--they get on plane--he seated with 95 yr.old Ann Cole in plane--var.scs. of the party aboard--one old fellow gets information from the pilot about the route--scs. of air of the Golden Gate Bridge and the Bay Bridge--ready to land,party over----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PEOPLE: (100 year old-timer celebrates his birthday)	Issue Number	
Subject	Cameraman	
HE TAKES THE CAKE (100th birthday)	MARATHON NEWSREEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250ft.			P.C.POS.	Can No. 新 No: 8745-1

Caption linked at

Description and Remarks

NEW ROCHELLE,NY: Mr.C.W. [illegible] 8/28/52

[illegible] got off bus on way home for lunch from his Real Estate Business--to walk home from bus stop (lives with son & daughter-in-law)--sits the apartment house he lives in--he and some of his old cronies sitting on terrace--daughter-in-law brings out the surprise birthday cake--the cake--she gives him a kiss--sev.scs.he cuts the cake--he coming down front steps on way back to work after his "surprise" 100th birthday party--------(started in oil business as of [illegible] buy in 1859,retired as Asst Supt of Police and Sewerage Dept.there [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD PEOPLE: (77 year old murderer verdit of death later commuted to life because of his age)

Issue Number 7386-1

Subject DELIBERATING ON VERDICT FOR AGED MURDERER, GASTON DOMINICI

Cameraman EKLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
438ft.				Cut No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks DIGNE, FRANCE (77 yr. old Gaston Dominici who murdered Sir Jack Drummond, his wife and their ten year old daughter, Elizbeth out of prison van and into courthouse--var. scene--Judge--var. shot in crowd--interior, crowd--he is led in--later, led out and returned to prison--(thy verdict of death by guillotine was later commuted to life sentence due to his age)----------

DIGNE, FRANCE--CRIME(Murder)--AGED PEOPLE--COURT(French)--TRIAL--DOMINICI, Gaston--

Date of Event Nov. 1954

SEE OVER

OLD PEOPLE: (Nation's oldest barber still barbering)

Issue Number 7484x6 3x8Cx6

Subject: NATION'S OLDEST ACTIVE BARBER

Cameraman: MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
328ft.				Bk No:6606-5 caption junked af er card made	

Description and Remarks: MILFORD,MASS:(various scs. of 93 year old Frank H.Thomas in his shop with customer Nicola Bonvino---see display of 144 personal shaving mugs he has accumulated over the years---(four of the owners are still living)

MILFORD,MASS--BARBER--OLD PEOPLE--OCCUPATIONS(Human)--

Date of Event: 1/27/54

SEE OVER

[illegible] with Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower, he sigrs autograph book for her--cu her--she and Ike,he hands her book,she looks--cu of his birthday greeting to her--him and Ike with book--Lincoln's Picture and signature,book closed--she holding book----------

----------NEW YORK CITY:Ms Belmont Place Hotel,gal with cage,opens door--cu door open,cat inside,pets thru--cat comes out--alley cat kisses guy's nose--white persian eating--cu back shot,tail--same cat, sitting,someone waves,a cat over his head--takes a swipe at other cat--guy on haunches(boxing)--swinging away--sits down--cat wearing crown, wearing scarf,crown falls--cat looks at camera----------

----------(TITLE)CHILDREN(kids in street carrying toothbrushes--[illegible] with huge brush--with elephant,nurses,etc--kids brushing teeth--(Dr and Health Talk)--Uncle applies paste to jumbo brush--cu elephant eating--Uncle crying to put brush in his mouth,jumbo backs away--kid with ear of plant--elephant getting teeth

OLD PEOPLE: (100 year old woman congratulated by Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 28-645-3 C	

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER INCIDENT
(B)VERTICAL JET (C)100 YR. OLD WOMAN
(D)CAT SHOW (E)ELEPHANT DENTISTRY

Camera Crew: (A)GEVA FILMS
(B)BELL AIRCRAFT (C)TUGND
(D)HARRE (E)NELSON

(C) 47

16th	(D) 66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: cuts junked except
(E) 62					(A)CSonly 7408x
					(B)7408x5,200ft.

Location: (Scales-Clinton)

Description and Remarks

Jan-Feb.1955
Date of Event

people loot at bodies--on one Arab body--closer
shot,feet,cartridge belt and bayonet--another body--another--soldier
looks over body--officer checking body with two others--man with rifle
looks on--man walking across field----------(two Arabs killed by own
comrades who,allegedly threw grenades over Israeli border toward Israel
----------(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(in new Bell V T O ,jet-powered test
plane,standing--pilot gets in--jet tilt to vertical--pilot--blast off,
in--starts lifting--as plane rising straight up--drifts forward--climbs,
goes forward at high----------(C)TECHNICAL:(stock footage of jet--
----------(D)CASTLE:(NBC trade mark Castle Towers down street--

SEE OVER

(3) 28-645-3 ("E"story,too)

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CATS--LAUGH PARADE/-(E)PORTLAND,OREGON--ELEPHANTS--

)ENT|STRY--CHILDREN(Oregon)--

(2) 28-680-3

group cadets by Thayer Monument----------CUTS:Additional material on Ike at West Point--var.shots cadets forming for parade--eldest living grad,MajGen Henry Clay Hodges,95,(Class of 1881) at the Thayer Monumnt --SOUND of Ike talking to cadets Alumni in mess hall---------- (Check film to find which roll has this sound--sheets not marked)-----

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATIONS--ANNAPOLIS--PARADES--THOMAS,Charles-- WEST POINT, NY--EISENHOWER,Pres. Dwight D.--OLD PEOPLE--HODGES,Henry Clay(Cuts only)--

OLD PEOPLE: (Oldest graduate from West Point Military Academy is 95)

Issue Number 28-640-3

Subject: CONGENCEMENT--OLD GRADS JOIN NEW AT SERVICE SCHOOLS

Cameraman: TUGANDER-LYONS-

Length: 8-145

NEGATIVE CUTS ONLY

Cuts: PARAMOUNT-EDWARDS cuts junked except IKE AT WEST POINT

Can No. 7454x4, 7453x1, 7452x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/55

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (parade, Middies--2 sc marching--ls Middies approach--closer, full screen middies--ls marching--inside hall, crowd for graduation--(740 graduates, 10,000spectators)--Honor man Thomas Frank Stallman gets diploma from Navy Secy Charles Thomas--Middies applaud--bs another get his--three cheers and hats fly into air---WEST POINT, NY: (old grads of Class of 1915(Ike's Class)parade--another--Mamie Eisenhower and other women applaud--she applauds--Ike bows and waves--cadets at attention--Coast Captain Robert Jacobs gets silver tray award from Ike--old grad march--ls Mrs. Eisenhower standing as cadet parade starts--2 acs. [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

---the Rakers,wed 52 yrs---the J.C.Woolworths,wed 57 years--oldest couple, the Hagans married 71 yrs and the newest couple,the Rodiras just married today--the Rodiras kiss cwice--Hagans do same--young gal gives grandma a bouquet----------;(D)WASHINGTON,DC:group on steps-- case decends--William Rosenwald Chairman of United Jewish Appeal and Pres.D.D.Eisenhower at mike--cameras--2 ea.2000 yr.old lamp of freedom-- is presented to Ike--cu lamp--Ike's hands,can be hie----------

NEW YORK CITY:(Vice Pres.Richard M. Nixon ents,James O'Neil,past national commander of the American Legion,also enter--in lobby,they look at flags--flag: Newberry Mass flag,stripes,X on dark field--"don't tread on me",flag--"Liberty or Death"flag--Bus flag,tattered,Marine stands guard--Nixon and others looking at documents--cu document,orig. entry as "Star Spangled Banner"--Maryland Regiments Old Glory(13 stars circle with 1 in center--Nixon comes to mike--SOUND of music of Old flag)----------

OLD PEOPLE: (Couples wed fifty or more years get together)

Issue Number 28-681-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOURGIBA (B)PLANE CRASH (C)TRUE VOWKEEPERS (D)IKE & WJA (E)ICON AND FLAGS

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)HEARST(BR)(C)PARKER (D)LYONS(E)HARDE& SOUND MASTERS

Length: (A)60 (C)56 (D)40 (E)95

Neg: CSTORY

(Sound on "E" story)

Dupe:

Pos.

Cuts: Can Nell cuts junked (A)CS/453X4 (E)CS/455AK7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/65

TUNISIA:(ship in harbor, events at dock--pan to huge throng--people wave at ship--waving ditto--Nationalist leader Habib Bourgiba on gangplank, waves--huge throng--2 sc carried on shoulders,gesturing--pan crowd--Bourgiba carried on shoulders,he waves----------(B)EASTBOURNE,ENG: (RAF Sunderland flying boat in shallow water--2 sc rescue operations, line tug--drag plane ashore--plane,crowd,plane out of water--people run along beach--cart bodies away(four died in wreckage,ten survived)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-681-2

(B)

TUNISIA--CROWD(Tunisia)--BOURGIBA,HABIB--EASTBOURNE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Charity)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D---
PRESENTATIONS--(E)NEW YORK CITY--NIXON,RICHARD M.--FLAGS(MISC)--
SOUND(Music"Old Glory")--

(2) 28-6[illegible]-2

NEW YORK CITY:Gals seated--instructor at blackboard to teach women how to repair or recognize trouble in their cars--gals watch,pan to instructor--sign "Tan,Comfort and Glamour"--car on rack,first hand [illegible]--instructor show where parts are--car on ground,under hood, motor examined--hand point out parts,pan to gal look--more same--equipped practice car----------(0)CAMDEN,HOLLAND:(loading [illegible],mattress,spring and--farmer's wife,Mrs. Bregman dressed and looks like a man,DOGS (12 of 'em) on leash--load wire fence,too--gal at ramp-inside,load,stows wire fencing--tractor inside--swish back to farmhouse nearly empty--2 shots barn exterior--inside,sta is for cows(they've been sent ahead by ship)--back to airport,with the dogs,talking(silent)--another gal carry a dog aboard,Afghan hound--she watches the loading---Jane is emigrating to Canada and taking her farm with her)----------(0)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON:Scenes around southern area--Indian Chiefs there--spectators [illegible]--Indian Chief Eagle Soulstone at mike--Indians around [illegible] and avoid contact by Indians who served in U.S.Armed Forces--[illegible] Indian names on cars--96 yr.old

OLD PEOPLE: (96 year old Indian Chief at peace signing celebration)

Issue Number

E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE GETS DEGREE, (B)TRAFFIC LIGHT (C)WOMEN'S AUTO CLASS (D)FLYING FARMER'S WIFE (E)FARMER INDIANS

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER & HEARST (B)TRAYNHAM (C)FAIRBANN (D)POLTOON (E)NELSON

Length (B)60 (C) 51 (D) 74 (E) 81

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos

Can No. all cuts junked (D)C5only 7456x14

Description and Remarks (A)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA:(crowd--crowd seated--bldg.sign Penn State U--students in caps and gowns--U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower gets cope and honorary degree of DOCTOR OF LAWS--applause--(his brother Milton who is Pres. of Penn State U is with him)--Ike with Nittany Lion----------

(B)MAYWOOD,ILL:(control car,man gets into it--antenna inside hood--car drives away--fire engine roars out of firehouse--on fire engine, see radar works--control panel--light blinking--fire engine comes thru light,past control car--then lights revert to normal--has traffic normal device on emergency vehicle turns traffic lights to red in all directions until it passes intersection----------

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-682-2

hief Cleveland Kamiakin who is son of original Chief signer of the reaty 100 yrs.ago--English language side--Indians,fg,presentation,bg--epee village--3 Indian girls--Chief with three Indian servicemen--nother Chief with sailor son--Indian Chief with his Army Lieutenant on--ch three Indian girls----------

A)UNIVERSITY PARK,PA--PENN STATE U--GRADUATION--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--FAMILIES(VIP)--CEREMONIES--
B)HAYWOOD,ILLINOIS--INVENTIONS--FIRE APPARATUS--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--
C)NEW YORK CITY--TRAINING(women auto mechanics)--AUTOS--
D)GARDEREN,HOLLAND--FARM--WOMEN--MOVING DAY--DOGS--
E)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON--ANNIVERSARIES--INDIANS--OLD PEOPLE--MONUMENTS--

	Can No.	Roll No
OLD PROFILE:(among prisoners rounded up in Arab uprisings in Morocco-- g/as-led by young boy)	28-702	2

Subject	Cameraman
1,000 MEN [illegible]	SCLAIR

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts / Can No.
120	103			C.O. only 7482x3

MOROCCO [illegible] (soldiers thru streets--truck with [illegible] alert--Fr.soldiers alert--rounded [illegible] marched--prisoners in [illegible] in slings--blind man led by young boy--[illegible] shots prisoners rounded up--[illegible] 2 closeups prisoners on truck--public in street--[illegible] Fr.soldiers with gun ready,house to house search--

MOROCCO--FR.ARMY--[illegible]--ARABS--[illegible] COMMUNICATIONS(F.A.)--FR.SOLDIERS--[illegible]--RAIDS--[illegible] GUNNED--OLD PROFILE--CHILDREN--RUINS--[illegible]

Date of Event 8-55

Used No.	Date
-Cu	
t	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject	Can No	Roll No
OLD PEOPLE:(Mrs.Wagner,German national is freed from Red China--in Hong Kong,China--2/55)	38-710	2

Subject	Cameraman
REDS FREE AMERICAN CIVILIANS	HEARST

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
86	80			CUTS JUNKED-- Can No C.S.7491x6

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG,CHINA:(1s bridge, Walter Rickett-student at Peiping Univ.-across-- Mrs.Wagner,German--2 shot of Fr.Harold W.Rigney-Missionary & Rector of Peiping Univ.--2 shots,Flying Tiger Pilot Lawrence Buol walking--int.Rickett talking to people from Red Cross--cu Rickett--int.Buol smiling--Rickett sits & drinks coke----------

HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--PRISONERS--RICKETT--WAGNER--RIGNEY--OLD PEOPLE--CLERGY--BUOL--HUMAN INTEREST.
(Mrs.Wagner)

Date of Event: 1955

Feed No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEE ABOVE

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-714-2

	Can No	Roll No

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
				Cut No. x12

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 28-716-2

(1 PEOPLE(German PW's return home--
3 elderly women looking on--ol
PW man--Camp Friedland,Germany--

Cat No 26-716

Roll No 3

Cameraman

Negs	Plates	Pos	Cuts
			Cat No

Date of Event

Used No.	Dup.

Descriptive and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,NY:(1e USS
in drydock--side of ship,
ship bow in dry dock,
crowd in front of stage
Truman,wife of Navy Secy--platform
splashes--crowd applauds--gun of
gun in little rowboat guarded,
high gun shot of ship
stand at attention--
with Pres.Truman
Gen.Chung Il from who is
navals walking

OVER

(2) 28-718-1

vehicle loaded--rushing water--Army men in truck--"ducks" [illegible] --unloading victims--aged woman lifted out window--the flooded area, caved in houses in NORWALK, CONN--almost submerged buildings--house left with one floor and roof--rubble on street--broken pavement--car wrecked by falling trees--splinted debris of house--water rushing past [illegible] --street made into a pond----------

[illegible]--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--NORWALK, CONN--RESCUE--DANBURY, CONN--POLICE--OFFICE--U.S. ARMY--[illegible], CONN--[illegible]--WRECKAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE--[illegible], CONN--[illegible]--

[illegible]--ARMY--U.S.--VEHICLES (MISC.)--

	Can No.	Roll No
		1

Subject ---10/55)

Conversion

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Color
	200			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 28-728-3

"Mount John"	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

"Mount John"at rest--Jap audience--
Air Force, Army and Navy officers--
Gen.Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--
radio control apparatus--Jap
fired,up and away----------
turncoats Lewis Driggs,Villon Comerl &
porch--can group with lawyer
3 alone--lawyer hands out
rizer for other--lawyer
seated in car--car moves off----------
Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon gets

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 28-726 Canada

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--MUSEY--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--JEIL.[illegible]NIL
WREATH--LEBOLDUS--OLD PEOPLE--[illegible]--ST. LAURENT--STATU
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CITY HALL--BR. FLAG--MONTREAL, QUE. CAN-
DRAPEAU--CAN. SAILORS--VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA--SNOW--
PLOWERS--

Cat No.	Roll No.
58-726	CANADA

Subject	Classification
REMEMBRANCE DAY Ceremony	

Issued	No.	Date	Pos.	Cats
145	139			junked

Location and Remarks: OTTAVA, ONT.-Canadian Governor-Gen. Vincent Massey walks up to cenotaph--hands wreath--Mrs. John Lebolais, elderly lady, walks up to--lays wreath "Motherhood of Canada"--Louis St. Laurent lays wreath--pan up to sculptured soldier--all stand at attention at TORONTO, ONT. CANADA, le Cenotaph (City Hall Bldg)--people laying wreathes--on wreathes--flags, people--le whole scene at MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA, le Cenotaph--Mayor Drapeau lays wreath--people look on--sailor-part of attention--pan memorial--at VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, le spot--people standing--flags dipped--Mayor Clark Harrison walks over to lay wreath--cutin mothers waiting with wreaths--le memorial

Used No.	Date
	11-5-55

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

nd he's off to
ifford but he
Graham pass to Brewster
Connerly pass caught by
Price runn with ball,fumbles,
ball--crowd--
Hall behind goal who goes
Ground shot pass G's Coner)
Connerly again pass to
final score 35-36----------

---NY--TALEING RACE--OLD

---DIFFORD--TEBSTER--GRAHAM---
---HALFBACK--PRICE--NY GIANTS PRO-

Can No.	Roll No
	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 71 188				Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY (
walking race at City Hill, NY--2 shots of start--4 men legging it along & tilt shot on walking along fast--back shot guy walking down white line, cars passing him in both directions--old man with white beret, mittens, striding along, leans forward in walk old character TYPE)--tall man shorty walking--an old man feet going--pan up to him(same character)--end of line & winner #60 Daniel Clancy, a Yes NEW YORK NY at the Polo crowd--cu him--Brown's pulls near bad pass another guy. Grounds, title, crowd Gifford goes from the middle for recover--crowd--G's to the finish and then let Down--crowd--veteran[illegible]

Date of Event 11-27-56

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 253 - 12M - 7/[illegible]

OLD PEOPLE:(Germans in Franfurt after housing blast which kill 25--12/7/55)	Germany No. 27-733	Roll No 1

Subject:	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
88	81			CJ 7510x3

Cut No.

12-7-55

FRANKFURT, GERMANY--A crane

Description and Remarks

working--workers going thru rubble--spectators digging--
picking up rubble--cu pick up scarf--next
walls and floors damaged--carry
out--cu old man--man drilling--
at papers--bs workers----------

FRANKFURT, GERMANY--DISASTERS--
HUMAN INTEREST--RUINS--OLD
RESCUE--

Cutter's Ref. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

	Can No	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No.
66	62			

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA: train comes in--woman crying--POW leans out window reaching for loved one--aged woman clasping son's hand, son up to him, he crying--old man--one leans out, lifts wife and kisses her--POW meets son--mother looking on--woman crying--woman clasps hands with son--another leaning out window of train--

AUSTRIA--WAR--RR TRAIN--WOMAN--HUMAN INTEREST--JUBILEES--OLD PEOPLE--FAMILIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AUSTRIA--

Date of Event 1950

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD COUPLES: (Old couples show their maundy money after Cathedral services)

Issue Number

Subject: PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH-1955
(3 stories)

Camera

Length: 41ft.-92ft.-138ft.- Negative: TO DUPE - B.W. Type: DUPE Pos.

Cut Ins: B1 Nos: 6847-13; 6862-3; 6919-9--cut 1 and 2 joined off-and-mute

Description and Remarks: (Prince of Variety on in London--comedian Tommy Cooper and the Prince seen on his left--) 74 32x10: (Prince Philip accompanies Queen to Maundy Service at Southwark Cathedral--they greeted by the Lord Mayor--Queen gets her flower--procession into Cathedral led by Verger--Queen and Duke follow--crowd--gen.view Cathedral--they leave Church, speak with Clergy and leave--elderly couple show their Maundy money--elderly lady with her Maundy money--) 75 57 (Exclusive--Prince greets Buckets bearers--Queen and Duke leave--no caption on--)

Event: Feb. 21st-June 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 29-12-4

CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY—
JUMPING—SKIING—SNOW—SAILING—

NEW YORK, NY—
SINGER—SING—

LAST Saturday—
OLD PEOPLE—

CLD PEOPLE:(In Imst,Austria..cld duffer with pipe looks at the Bobsled teams--2/56--(G) mac over)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-12	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)152 (B)56 (C)				Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 30-1CM-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OIL PEOPLE: (Jacob & Joanna Miller, 95 & 97 yrs. old, celebrate their 70th [illegible] renew their wedding vows-
Stockton, Cal.-

Can No. 130-30

Roll No. 2

Issue	Sh	No.	Date	Pg	Comm
(A)72 (B)82 (C)92 (D)30					

Used No. | Date

4/56

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

...ice President Anas on balcony,waving(announces defeat of revolt)--
...ge crowd waves---(revolt was tried by backers of exiled Juan Peron)--
...--(C)WASHINGTON,DC(lineup of cabs--Capitol,pan
...down to group of safety-winning cab drivers--...C.VP Richard M.Nixon
...shaking hands all around--sign "Welcome,outstanding drivers"--Nixon
...with cabbie--cu lapel,four-star winner Mike Michaels from Lowell,Mass
...pan to his bald head--group waving,hold four-star sign----------
(D)WESTWOOD,CALIF(car drives up,26 yr.old college graduate John B.Ely
...gets out with books under his arm--bevy of coed beauties await--cu,he
...waves,walk toward gals--he walk,play with coeds--cu remove glasses--cu-
...girls walk in,he talks,sprightly,to his sister are--commencement,crowd--
...ers,cap and gown,waving diplomas--applause--he goes over and kisses his
...wife--closer shot he and wife...
(A)WASHINGTON,DC(...story,(...)--...CHANCELLOR...GERMAN GOVT...U.S.GOVT...
...ISRAEL,NEW YORK CITY...(Assassin)--NEW YORK CITY...
...REVOLUTION...AND...ABUT...
...(B)WESTWOOD,CALIF...UCLA...
...EDUCATION...

OLE PEOPLE: (86 year old man graduates from college)	Issue Number	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADENAUER VISITS "IKE" (B)ARGENTINE REVOLT SMASHED(C)NEW'S CAB DRIVERS OLDEST GRADUATE AT 86	Cameraman (A)LYONS-EDWARDS-Tugander (B)HEARST (C)TUGANDER (D)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)1-56 (C)3-45 B)3-56 (D)3-74				cuts all junked See N&A)7552x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer & U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,met by an officer,at Walter Reed Hospital--press around--Dulles & Adenauer together--patients look on--is hospital,grounds--ext. & site--press takes notes--SOUND,Adenauer in German & translator in English,pan to translator--Dulles,Adenauer,walk,wave---CUTS:7552x5: IN NEW YORK CITY:(Adenauer is met by NY Gov.W.Averell Harriman at Gov. Mansion--they talk,silent,and pose together)----------
B)ARGENTINA(pan and then closer of wrecked bldgs after revolution ---- BUENOS AIRES,cross three streets,la & ==--

Date of Event 6/56

SEE OVER

ing anniversary with their 6 children,60 grandchildren and 95 great
and children----------

A)LONG BEACH,CALIF--PARADE--GIRLS--CONTESTS(Beauty)--
B)TILBURG,HOLLAND--ANNIVERSARIES--OLD PEOPLE--FAMILIES--ODDITIES(Large
--HUMAN INTEREST--

OLD PEOPLE: (Holland couple celebrate 70th wedding anniversary)	Issue Number 29-58-1 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS UNIVERSE PARADE (B)OLD FOLKS (ANNIVERSARY)	(A)MARQUETTE (B)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-76 (B)3-59	B STORY			cuts junked CABS only 7557x4

Description and Remarks LONG BEACH,CALIF:(color guard--closer exhs--Miss Long Beach welcomes them--Miss Belgium--Miss Brazil--Miss Canada--Miss Chile--crowd applause--Miss Germany--Miss France--Miss England--Miss Italy--Miss Japan--Miss Holland--Miss Venezuela----------(B)TILBURG,HOLLAND:(pan from house No.70--see Mr.& Mrs.Kaffer come out (he's 97,she's 95)--crowd waves--seated in open car,arms locked--procession of children,dressed like bride and groom,carry sign--in procession and car,towed by kids with silk cords--shes in car,she waves--family talks--after parade,cu him,talking--pan past procession of Kaffer "children"--look (they celebrated 70th wed-

Date of Event 7/58

SEE OVER

--closer shot car--see license plate--behind car at turn,push button-picture,suspect sit,looking--cop point to picture,suspect--cu back car showing license plate--suspect admits it----------

("B" story too)

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PEREIRA,JAVIER--OLD PEOPLE--
(B)MOTION PIX--VISITS-- -- TRICHET,ADOLPH--
(C)WASSENAAR,HOLLAND--TRAFFIC--FOR.POLICE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CRIME(Detection)

OLD PEOPLE: (Native of Colombia claims to be 167 years old)

Issue Number 29-77-A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)167 YR.OLD MAN OF SO.AMERICA (B)FRENCH THEATRE OWNERS IN NY (C)[illegible]

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)[illegible] (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)1-57 (B)3-45 (C)3-28	[illegible]			Cuts (A)7572x3 (B)[illegible] Can No. (C)7572x4(CS,tape)

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Javier Pereira off plane,he's little fellow--press--continue down ramp--2 sc.his,pan to hands--people look on as he's interviewed--is surrounded by people--CUTS:(more on him--gets into car at airport) ----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(French theatre Owners off plane--2 sc.group --Mrs.Lillian Cesari of Patio Club of France with Mr.A. Trichet,Pres. of Federation Nationale--three men in group,greeting--another sc.group ----(C)EASTCHESTER,HOLLAND:(police car rolls out,stops--siren,light on pan to 3 cops--on seat--button box on dashboard,pressed --lines appear on--speedometer--flasher--rolling--car passing too far to see,pitches [illegible]

Date of Event 9/54 6/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] PEOPLE: (78 yr. old woman swims in 41 degree water)	Issue Number 30-A-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
SWIMMER BRAVE ICY WATERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cut
7-107				Can No cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(2 sc. Louis Lourneid in rubber suit,wife with him--is served by edge of water,cold--man into water,swims,etc--wife wave 'bye-- he must in water,stat,he swimming--VANCOUVER,BC:(group of "Polar Bears" an old lady--went into water,2 mn--2 old man--fat gal wave--fat man wit mustache,wrinkled lady went out,others cold not,too--cu 2 young gals who quit--3 wimmers out,congrats,greeted--they stayed in longest------- MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--SWIMMING--WINTER SPORTS--VANCOUVER,BC--OLD TIES(Hu man)--FAT PEOPLE--OLD PEOPLE--

Date of Event 1/57 1/57

SEE OVER

CLIPTOPIE:(Play hockey..Montreal, Que
Can.--hs action on ice..Ont.Vs.Quebec--
Quebec wins--1/57)

Can No.	Roll No
30-10	Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/23/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OLD PEOPLE:(Oldest Hungarian immigrant,78,enters Canada--4/18/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-34	Canada

Subject

THE OLDEST HUNGARIAN IMMIGRANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mrs. Julian Racz, 78 enters Canada with her children and her people to be welcomed by a crowd including Lady Eaton. Mrs. Racz shakes hands with neighbors. Mrs. Racz shakes hands with old lady. Mrs. Racz and girl in [illegible] father with bouquet. Mrs. Racz and daughter [illegible] lady pen to lady [illegible]

Date of Event 4/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130-15M-1-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) - 30-39-E

olls--Chancellor flash voting--Dr. Adolf Scharf voting--
tor.Dr.Wolfgang Denk voting--people watching vote board--
oard 49% Denk:Scharf 51%--Scharf and press gets congrats
e winner--Dr. Scharf talks and smiles----------

ASHINGTON,DC--MGO/DIAG/DIM[illegible] VISITS--EISENHOWER--GUARD--
NSPECTION--FLAGS--

ATICAN CITY,ITALY--[illegible]--CEREMONIES--CROWD--
ONTAGE(Marching Swiss Guard)--
IENNA,AUSTRIA--EI[illegible]NE--VOTING--SCHARF--OLD PEOPLE--
K--MUNS--RAAB--

OLD PEOPLE:(voting in Austrian elections--5/5/57--"C"story	Can No. 30-39	Roll No 2

Subject

Camera-in

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
(A) 5-4E (B) 2-				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks

(A+C)
(B) 5/6/57

Used No.	Date

Scenes(3 of

FORM 2530—16M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OLD PEOPLE:(Elder Statesman Bernard Baruch is among the notables present at the "I Am An American Day"ceremony

Can No. 30-40

Roll No. 1

--N.Y.C.--5/57)

Subject

"I AM AN AMERICAN DAY"
THOUSANDS NEW CITIZENS ARE
MADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
64	57		

Cuts
Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(partial)
unidentified speaker and crowd--shot of
Elder Statesman Bernard Baruch in crowd with
others--Judge MAU living oath,private
the flag--people stand,take oath with hands over
angle oth-taking--they sit--background
Robert Wagner--side angle,taking
applause--folder with title "I am an American in
thought and action"--applause,crowd--
NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--SIDE ANGLE--
MAO--CITIZENSHIP--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2[illegible]--15M--3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-45-4

go by--bull throws rider, on back, man up and scoots--rider thrown, leands hard, lays there--rider from bull, thrown, then scampers off on breed--bull give quite a whirl, tosses rider brahma throws rider--another rider thrown----------

(A) EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"TAITTINGER"--QUEEN ELIZABETH--"CARROZZA"--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--CROWD--

(B) BILBAO, SPAIN--SUAREZ--OLD PEOPLE--ODDITIES(Sport)--HL OF YR(Sports)--BICYCLE--CROWD--SANTO DOMINGO, SPAIN--

(C) LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA--RODEO--SPILLS--HORSE--STEER--PARADE--FLAGS--

(A)3-63 (B)3-39
(C)3-64

SPORT DOUBLE TWIST AND:(title--
gen.shot park--they're off--the corner,
around,"TAITTINGER" leading--homestretch and "CARMOZA"
comes along fast,finish in lead--crowd
leads her winning horse "CARMOZA"----------
(B)BILBAO,SPAIN:(title--Felix Guerra at start,stands by
bike--he takes off,crowd watches his way,covered by
cars,motorcycles--at the finish,we cobbler across;greeted--
is same,crowd--Guerra and Crowd and him with bouquet at
Santo Domingo de Arbeda----------
(C)LIVERMORE,CALIF:(title--parade,crowd stands as colors

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	30-49	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

takes it by two lengths

OLD FILM: (Old-timers' baseball--7/57--at Yankee Stadium) "A"story	Can No 3-42	Roll No 34
Subject (A)BALLINGER HAD JEAN (C)SAILING REGATTA	Cameraman LUCKS/DON	

Length (A)3-70 (B)3-72 (C)1-72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cue No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(A) Yankee Stadium, crowds--ball players on field--Joe DiMaggio and Arnet Jorgen--two men and--Joe DiMaggio--head batting,Left Comer,Mace-ton team and--11-2 shots--as they give Mickey Mantle,current star,some--Yankee--Sam Crawford--Old Diary Dean--6 Detroit players--Hugh Coolong--Sam Crawford--Old-out uniform--in uniform with a young Detroit player--?--Cobb and Earl--with Davy Jones and Oscar Vitt--Navy Hostel and Earl Combs--batting ball game, Joe DiMaggio hits a run--(B)CHASE, Hall title--5 mi shore,crowd--harness run,pan--stands--crowd--backstretch--crowd--pan--field--one wheel--another coming fast and they are--with lots of--

See Over

(2) 30-66-2

COLD RECIPE:(Ex-Pres.Hoover clebrates 83rd birthday--8/57) "A"story.	Can No. 30-66	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman

Length (A)3-48 (B)3-48 (C)3-44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

shot--the liner "US ... name PRES.ROOSEVELT,run up to ... family--nu rum,sailing,life ... ering in ship model birthday cake--pro ... plause--nut-in applause--... applause shot--young gal kiss nix and ... shots same--War eagle ... with party including ... Knight of California--... (B) TSUKUDA,ROLLAND:(title--Dutch freighter built for ... Danish line ... ates name,"OLIVE ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

and kiss from his 53 yr.old [illegible] ...do. of same--Stage with 4yr.old Pete & 3 yr old Christine Goodwin, neighbors and they show him toys he's amused--more shots of the plaques and trophies belonging to his Legion L.Larson a former student of Stagg's & former A & M coach--mail on mailman deliver mail--kids at table for birthday cake--(C)WILLIAMSPORT,PA.(title--program in the house.1937--quiet--California kid pitching--bat batter hits and grandpa see "man" from third was across safe at home--applause by crowd--No.13 At bat batter and catcher falls down,no play then pan to kid who attempted to third base--etc ending but dog--No.3 batter taken out and dribbles down,pitcher scoops in--try to toss runner out at plate,rolls safe--crowd cheering--Monterrey,Mexico--[illegible] watch strike go by--[illegible] hero pitcher Angel [illegible] order--

	Can No.	Roll No.
2/57 "B" story	30-7	45

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 1-60 (B) 3-51 (C) 13-77				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 30-70-4

[illegible]--RIVER--KAYAK--RACE--CLERICS--WATER--THRILLS---

STOCKTON,CALIF--FOOTBALL--STARS--BIRTHDAYS--OLD PEOPLE--
CELEBRATIONS--JAIL--PROMISES--PLAQUES--CHILDREN--HUMAN
INTEREST--GAMES--LESSON--CIRCULATION--FAMILIES-- HI OF YR(SPT

WILLIAMSPORT,PA--BASKETBALL--BOWL--CROWD--MAGIAS--HEROES--

OLD PEOPLE:(in Beard growing contest in Canada--8/57)	Loc No. 30-70	Roll No. Canada
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Date	Print	Loc. No.
107	100			

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT.CANADA(Jerry Clare looks over contestants,two shot--lineup beards,par--winner gets kiss--close of them-white hair and beard--at...falls--bank shot head,large--mixture--...mart contestants--pan line-up--close-...strokes beard--winner and 3 girls,kiss--...

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CONTEST--IDENTIFI...
SANTA CLAUS--ETC.TYPES--CANADIANS--CU...

Date of Event

Usel No.	Date

SEE Back

1 M—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-76-1

thru binocs at signs--E. German hammer & sickle emblems--on banks of Werra River, more demonstrations--guard dog--guard tower--E-W. customs, guards going thru luggage for propaganda material--Anti-Adenauer propaganda material confiscated by W. German customs men--sign "LEIPZIG-FRANKFURT/M"----------

WEST GERMANY--CROWD -ELECTIONS--VOTING--OLLENHAUER--OLD PEOPLE--ADENAUER--POLITICS--GERMANS--FLOWERS--GIRLS--HEUSS-GUARDS--COMMUNISTS(E German guards,--POSTERS--PROPAGANDA--GLASSES(binocs)-EMBLEMS -TOWERS--DOG--CUSTOMS--

OLD PEOPLE: (Erich Ollenhauer & Konrad Adenauer campaign for Chancellor--Ollenhauer, 3, wins in West Germany--8/16/57)	Can No. 33-76		Edition 1
Subject: LABOR LEADER--ADENAUER--1957 GERMAN ELECTION			Cameraman HEARST & FOX
Issue 106	Neg	Date	Dur	Can No. NE-7662x3, NE-7662x10

Description and Remarks: (CUT ORIGINAL) (record and sync)

Erich Ollenhauer,moves--Ollenhauer,speaks--Konrad Adenauer,waving--crowd applauding--train into the station and Konrad Adenauer in window--crowd waving--Konrad Adenauer making speech (silent)--crowd applause--he,he speaks to crowd--voting scenes,2 shots--Ollenhauer voting--Adenauer walking to polls--inside,he voting,congrats,etc--now he walks away,outside--------CUT (78ft): more on people voting--Pres. Heuss voting--election board shots--more on him got flowers from girls in crowd--------Reel 2: (var.shots on East-West border as G.Germans try to disturb the West's campaign--guards,var.shots--anti-Adenauer posters--crowd

Date 8/16/57

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

picking--cu his hands,picking--cu [illegible] which is a white man picking--[illegible] picking--closeshot of girl picking fast--unloading bags of [illegible]--judges inspect cotton for cleanliness--people stand around--presentation of money to winner by Peterson of St.Louis,with Cotton Queen on right--cu winner,cotton and money in hands him buried in cotton and holding up the money----------

(C)NEW YORK,NY (Title--Butler,James Ford,escorted by his gentleman Duke of Bedford and the Duchess at airport,stands by stairs,waves--arriving,he greets camera--cu interior interview,him in a derby--see reporters--cu he tips hat--at party,at "MY MAN GODFREY" party,see cake & actress June Allison,Producer Ross Hunter,Boyd and David Niven,male lead in U-I picture--cu Hunter,kisses June Allison--Boyd serving cake to Hunter--Hunter holds cake, June takes bite--Boyd walks toward camera.----------

OLD PEOPLE:(Picking cotton in contest in Blytheville, Arkansas--10/57) "B"story

Can No. 30-83

2

Subject

Comparison

Inch 5	Neg	Dupe	Pos
(A)3-13 (B)3-67 (C)3-68 (D)3-69			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC.:Exte--ext.White House--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower chatting Gilson (retiring) Sec. Navy and former Sec. of Defense of Freedom--Neil McElroy taken oath of office and Pres congratulating him--Sec.of Defense Neal McElroy at desk with Gilson--Ext.Adm. Rear--more of the pleasantries exchanged with him--shake with McElroy--Mrs. McElroy at desk--McElroy family,Mrs.Neil McElroy & son Neil,Jr.,daughter Nancy & Mr.& Mrs.David Dingle (parents of Mrs.Neil McElroy, the former Miss Phyllis Gilson & wife--Mrs.Gilson & daughter Mrs.Dingle--Gilson & McElroy at desk--Gilson & McElroy--Gilson & wife--Gilson & daughter Mrs.Dingle & husband--Gilson & grandchildren--Gilson & family--Gilson & McElroy--Gilson & McElroy & family--Gilson & McElroy & family--Gilson & McElroy & family

OLD PEOPLE: (British woman celebrates her 101st birthday)

Issue Number
7616x7

Subject 101st BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman

Length 112ft.

Neg.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description of Events her 101st birthday--relatives all over the world come--that eldest is a yo out candles(one big one representing first 100 years)------

UM, NGLNAD--BIRTHDAY--OLD PEOPLE--(OD ITIES(Oldest)--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

OLD PEOPLE: (74 year old man can shrink himself five inches)

Issue Number 7650x3

Subject THE SHRINKER--man can shrink himself 5 inches--used to be in vaudeville

Cameraman Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
216ft.			

Cuts Bl. No: 7290-1

Can No. Reception junked after first main

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(Exc) Advertisement placed in SF Examiner "Wanted-a Shrinking Man"---In connection with release of Dis pic "The Incredible Shrinking Man"--seated on a pad by theatre Mgr.Mark Ailing,looking at ad with one "contestant" Mike Tugni who shrunk 7/8 inch--Bill Inks tries and gets down two inches-next tries,NG--Clarence E.Willard,74 yrs.old, and everyone watches as he shrinks himself 5 INCHES without apparent movement of shoulders or knees--various reactions as people watch-----

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--LOCAL ANGLE--CIVICS(Human)--OLD PEOPLE--MOTION FOX--

Date ~~8/13/57~~ 3/12/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD POLITICIAN/SR--Golden Age Movie Club launched in NY	Issue Number 31-04	N Y Local

GOLDEN AGE MOVIE CLUB LAUNCHED	Cameraman HEARST

Length 6:33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut NONE Can No.

Location and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Sol Schwartz, [illegible] DATE of Event 10/20/58

City Council Pres. Abe Stark and Harry Brandt down [illegible] straw- ca sam--group shake hands with Bert Wheeler and Pat Rooney--ca Wheeler and Rooney--dolly in on Stark getting Golden Age pass from Schwartz--CM pass "Golden Age Movie Club"--Wheeler and Rooney get pass-- Schwartz and Brandt greeted by Ken at Mary Manning Walsh Home for Aged-- Int,many gets pass--Man gets pass--pioneer,others get passes--int.inside movie cashier booth--ev sign "Golden Age Movie Club"--actor Donald Cris[illegible] NEW YORK CITY--SCHWARTZ-- [illegible], LOWEY INC FAMILY HOSPITAL--SOUS..CRISP-- ACTOR

SEE OVER

(2) 31-94-2

John XXIII on balcony--ss same--cu people in crowd--ls carry Pope out on his chair--ss same--crowd--ss Pope John on chair,thru crowd,waving--

(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:ls hotel--ss Mitzi Gaynor arrives--fotog--Ronald Reagan arrives--fotogs,pan to Queen Fredericka of Greece and 20 yr.old Princess Sophia--Debbie Reynolds arrives at table--Louella Parsons & others at table--ms pan party--Kim Novak at table--hs pan ballroom-----

NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--RAINIER--KELLY--FAMILIES(Kelly)--
UVALDE,TEXAS--TRUMAN--GARNER--BIRTHDAY--OLD PEOPLE--RAYBURN--JOHNSON--
--CAKE--
ROME,ITALY--CHURCH(St.John Lateran)--POPE JOHN XXIII--CROWD--
BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--FREDERICKA--SOPHIA--REAGAN--
--GAYNOR--REYNOLDS--NOVAK--PARSONS--

	Issue Number 11-94-2	

Subject	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(C)2-61 (D)3-62				NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event makeup 11/24/58

(B)UVALDE, TEXAS:(plane former VP John Nance "Cactus Jack" Garner gets a

SEE OVER

(2) 32-104-2

[illegible]—an archery also gets hair [illegible]—girl get hair cut—at hair gets cut clipped—an girls getting hair bride—an archery gets hair combed—an dog comb—an girl having waffle—a archery getting silk—

(A)TSINGAN,IRAN—WEDDING—[illegible]—PROJECT—STEAM—GIRLS—[illegible]—CEREMONIES—RELIGIOUS(Orders)—

(B)HOUSTON,TEXAS—OLD [illegible] 2 sheets

ORDERS(Groups)—CAMP—[illegible]—FLU—[illegible]—CUT—[illegible]—VETERAN(CIVIL WAR)

(C)JERUSALEM—CUSTOMS(border guards)—[illegible]—RELIGION(Nuns)—INSPECTION—[illegible]—

(D)ROME,ITALY—HAIRDO—LAUGH [illegible]—SANITATION—FOOD—PACIFIC [illegible]

OLD FLORIDA:("B"Walter William at 112 yrs. age & "C" old women in Jerusalem-pilgrimage-12(59)	Can No. 32-104	Roll No. 2B, C

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1959

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEST POINT, N Y.--GRADUATIONS--WEST POINT--ROOSEVELT, F D.--
OLD & RARE FILMS (1935)
DAYTONA BEACH, FLA --ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D SR --LAKEWOOD, N J -
OLD PEOPLE--
WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS --CATTLE--HEREFORD--
GUTTENBERG, N J --BRADDOCK, James J --
WASHINGTON, D C --BAER, MAX--WEDDING--
ARLINGTON PARK, Ill --HORSE RACE "SEABISCUIT"--

(2)33-52-4

OLD PEOPLE: (Johnd D. Rockefeller,Sr. ready to celebrate 96th birthday)	33-52	4

25 YEARS AGO (19[illegible] FDR at West Point- Cameraman
D.Rockefeller,Sr -Prize Cows-James J Braddock
Bear Wedding-Arlington Cloaule- UNiversal News Library

Lens	Neg. 7-194	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,N.Y.--2 shots FDR in car--crowd at West Point--3 shots FDR shakes hands with graduates--crowd- [illegible] playing golf 3 shots- cu John D. -arrives Lakewood,N.J. gets into car an drives off- 2 shots- WILLIAMSTOWN,MASS.--cu Col.E.Parmalee Prentice (John D's son-in-law)- cow getting wreath from Mrs.Prentice (John D's daughter)--cu Mrs. Prentice- prize winning cow-[illegible],N.J.--James J Braddock & family cu James- Mrs. Braddock-Jas Cmdl & fm- WASHINGTON,D.C.- Anglin leave chapel--cu Mrs & Brdgm-Jr couple & well wishers--Mr x Jones the Mrs [illegible] -Mr with 16 pork tacks #7--crowd- [illegible]

Makeup
Date of Event 6/27/60

SEE OVER

	Issue Number	
	33-67	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ROYAL BABY PRINCE ...CES ON VACATION (B) ALONZO STAGG-96TH BIRTHDAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3 FEET		3-37 3-40		None

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND— ms putting baggage on train—cu more of same—woman & man carrying Prince Andrew and pose camera—closer shot—cu man—semi Prince Andrew on train—STOCKTON,CAL.—ms table party guest—cu Stagg—ms cake wheeled toward camera—guest—pan of cake—ms Stagg—guest applauding—ms Stagg shaking hands—

ENGLAND—ANDREW, PRINCE—BAGGAGE—
STOCKTON,CALIF.—STAGG,Alonzo—FOOTBALL(Grand Old Man)—CAKE—
OLD PEOPLE—

Makeup 8/18/60 ~~8/18/60~~

SEE OVER

	Issue Number	
[illegible]: (IV-C, attends rally of Nearly [illegible] medical hi 2)	35-42	1

Subject	Cameraman
BUSY WEEKEND--PRESIDENT ON MOVE IN NEW YORK VISIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-116		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date makeup 5/21/62

NEW YORK CITY--pan down bldgs. to crowd--JFK greeted by Dubinsky-crowd--Rockefeller & JFK-Semi- same--cupan-crowd to Kennedy--Is Kennedy talking--- cu crowd--pan Mad.Sq. Garden--Kennedy arrives--hi shot Birthday cake-next day-hi shot-crowd-old age people--crowd applauding--Kennedy waves--crowd--Kennedy talks--

NEW YORK CITY --KENNEDY--VISITS--MAD.SQ.GAR.-CAKE--BIRTHDAY(KENNEDY A 5 FT.CAKE)--CU PEOPLE--CU CAKE--MUSICIANS--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-66-3

1ST BRANCH, IOWA--HOOVER--BIRTHDAY--DEDICATION--CEREMONIES--TRUMAN--STRAUS--BUILDING--CROWD-- PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE--

KERKRADE, HOLLAND--BAND--CONTESTS--CLIFTON HIGH SCHOOL--ODDITIES(empty water from horn after rain)--CROWD--

	Can No.	Roll No.
OLD PROFILE:(78 yr.old Herbert Hoover sees his library dedicated in Iowa--8/62)	35-66	3 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOOVER BIRTHDAY (B) CLIFTON H.S. BAND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 116				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WEST BRANCH,IOWA:("Happy Birthday sign--pan crowd to library--ms Hoover Library to be dedicated on his 88th birthday today--int.library--side angle same--ms sign "Hoover Instution"--ls library--ext.birthplace crowds waving flags--Herbert Hoover, Harry S.Truman and Mr.Straus walk toward camera--crowd--Hoover shakes hands with Truman on stand--crowd rises--cu Hoover talking--cu crowd--Hoover receives plaque--crowd--Hoover receives degree--crowd----------(B)KERKRADE,HOLLAND:(band marching in competition--crowd--crowd--another band marching--same--crowd--Clifton High School band from New Jersey--crowd--then again,2 shots--majorette--band again--crowd--emptying water from horn--(Band won several honors at the competition)----------

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OV

(2) 35-68-2

cu cake, 100th year--ss Stagg and man--ls Stagg--cu sign--(Alonzo Stagg coached a football team until he was 97 yrs.old)----------

NEW DELHI,INDIA--NEHRU--BUILDING--CROWD--ARRIVES&LIES(Independence)--SMOKE--

LONG BEACH,CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--VERSTAK--AUSTRALIAN--GIRLS--CAMERAMEN--

STOCKTON,CALIF--STAGG--OLD PEOPLE--HL OF YEAR--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--FOOTBALL--

OLD PEOPLE:(Alonzo Stagg celebrates his 100th Birthday--coached football team until he was 97--8.62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-68	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INDEPENDENCE DAY (B)MISS INT'L BEAUTY (C)ALONZO STAGG'S 100th BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122 96 46				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ls PM Nehru & troops--ss reviewing troops--ss building (Red Fort)--Nehru thru crowd--crowd--Nehru shakes hands--cu same--ls crowd--Nehru walks--huge crowd stands--ls Nehru on stand--cro Nehru talks--cu same-hs crowd--ss same--Nehru walks,bowing--ls crowd--
LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(ls contestans on parade--crowd--Miss Argentina-Miss U.S.--Miss Germany--Miss Finland--crowd--ls contestants parade--ss same--ls contestants on stage--crowd--ss 5 finalist--ss pan,same--crowd applaud--ss winner Teria Veretak of Australia -21 yrs.old-walks up--[illegible]--ss pan & runnerups--cu winner--STOCKTON,CALIF: ss [illegible] old [illegible] walks in--crowd--Stagg at table--cu Stagg--

SEE OVE

towards camera—two elderly ladies—soldier checks papers—pan refugees on dock to refugees on cots in hold of ship—soldier checks more papers girl on stretcher—man carry stretcher—stretcher into hold—hs people in hold—cu same—cu kid eats—cu with sky baby—ms people in hold—
PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA:(in Florida—Red Cross Flag—hs people in hold, pan to bow—officer look on—boy on stretcher carried off ship—ls ship—Refugees upp from hold,Red Cross Flag prominent on side of the ladder—refugees by camera (good human interest shot of elderly man aided by others to walk off ship and he waves his thanks)—off ship—ls walk on dock—ls more refugees down steps—as going by camera—as coming toward camera———————————

HAVANA,CUBA—CUBANS—HARBOR—CENICE—TRUCKS—POSTERS(in Spanish)—factories—CUBAN ARMY—REFUGEES—OLD PEOPLE—HUMAN INTEREST—CARGO SHIP—RED CROSS—MEDICAL—PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA—FLAG—LIGHT OF HOPE—CHILDREN—BABIES—

	Can No.	Roll No.
(Many Cuban refugees leaving Cuba for U.S.--arriving U.S. helicopter off ship--1/63)	36-10	1

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE CUBA--THE LIFE THAT REFUGEES FLEE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-307		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA, CUBA: (ls Havana--pan ships in harbor (REALLY SCENIC SHOT)--pan Russian trucks--cu sign (in Spanish) on box--ms tractor--Posters on wall, in Spanish--cu books--travel shot, factories apparently idle--shots of Havana--another, with trucks--kid by camera--kids into class--ms boy writes in Russian on blackboard--cu same--NIGHT SCENES: people look at papers--girls in uniform walk in street--signs flash on and off--soldier with gun--pan up, girl in uniform with rifle--cu same--soldier by store with rifle--Day Scenes: ls ship--cu sign "Shirley Lykes"--unloading supplies cu boxes--tractor across boxes--men take meat off conveyor belt--cu Reds--truck pulls away--U.S. flag on ship--kids

Date of Event 1/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-103-2

pan cracked hull--man opens side door (steam comes out)--cu unmelted stick of butter that was stored inside hull--man picks up butter--gets out of boat----------

CHAMBERY,FRANCE--OLD PEOPLE--BONIFACE--CIMAZ--FRENCH TYPES--PAUTAZ--THERMINON--ODDITIES(Oldest)--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--

ENGLAND--INVASIONS--FURS--TEXTILES--GLASS--PIRATES & APPARATUS--FOOD--

	Can No.	Roll No.
	36-103	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) OLDEST FOLKS
(B) LIFE BOAT TEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/11/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2538 — 15M — 4/60JJ

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OLD PEOPLE:(On Poland turn out to greet visiting U.S.Atty Gen.Robt.Kennedy and family--7/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-53	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-270		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/2/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-61-3

.ooking at crowd—ms sirs—cs members of Parliament hand book to Lord Douglas-Home—cu fotogs—ms Home talks to press—ms crowd—ls Churchill looking thru window—cu hit wave from window———

LONDON, ENGLAND—BLDGS (..ST MINSTER)—BIG BEN—ATTLEE—CHURCHILL—SPEECH (Churchill)—EDEN—PARLIAMENT BLDG—CROWD—FAMILIES—HYDE PARK, ENGLAND—OLD PEOPLE—HOUSES—

CLO PEOPLE:(Sir Winston Churchill retires from politics at 89 yrs. of age—7/64)	Can No. 37-51	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAIL AND FAREWELL—[illegible] TO BRITAIN'S ACOLLET	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-273		Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks LORD'S, ENGLAND (In Testimonial Dinner (flashback to ten years before)—In Churchill's [illegible] as Prime—int, in House of Commons—Prime Minister [illegible] unveiling of portrait of Winston Churchill—as Sir Winston Churchill appears—in crowd of Churchill, ten years ago—as Sir Anthony Eden [illegible] enlarged one)——Sir Winston LOOKS—(present day—in Parliament Bldg—as, Mr. Prime—as car with Sir Winston Churchill, nearly 90 yrs. old, [illegible] gate—as arrive—cu, back angle Churchill's car—as he, [illegible], arr. H.M. waiting—as Churchill car at Lyle Park—as Churchill and big cigar—cu of car—as girl take pic—as Churchill pose in [illegible] crowd, car arr. cu, crowd—in Churchill's Daughter, Mary, Duchess and Randolph(son) arr as unit—ITN, Lord Alec Douglas-Home arr [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EVENTLY TOLD: (E.Germans allowed to visit relatives in West--11/64)	Can No. 37-90 ~~37-90~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject THE WALL OPENS--EAST GERMANS VISIT WEST AFTER THREE YEARS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe ~~1-17~~	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY(in pan Date of Event 11/9/64
Berlin and Teg--In people exit--closed prw--Communist
open gate in the Infamous Wall--people go thru--closer ang--2 shots,
crop--sign--In Wall--As train leaving the station(last to last)--people
waiting--people rush to greet others--In train arriving,another place--
an exam--"Ausgang"sign--people hugging--no sound,7 shots--walking away--
in Berlin Wall--running to greet old ones--an woman helped out of whee
chair--waiting shots,sign in sign--In old people walking--look up at bl
brick-s in building--people walk away--------BERLIN,GERMANY--EVENT IN
PIECES--------

SEE OVER

OLD PEOPLE:(elderly Germans allowed to cross from E.Germany to W.Germany to visit relatives--12/64)	Can No. 37-102	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN WALL--WEST BERLINERS VISIT EAST ON HOLIDAYS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-152		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/21/64

[illegible] Berlin--on dark upon in Infamous Wall, people go there for holiday visits--armed people push--thru door--as more crowd--clear with kids--to people carry bags--thru door--people walking can be seen--more go thru--try shots, checking car--pan car--old people going from East to West--being greeted--some people walking--have greetings--on more greetings--on some--a walk, crowds--

[illegible]

SEE OVER

OLD PEOPLE:(elderly lady helped during hurricane—1964)

Can No. 38-1

Roll No. (4) DISASTERS

Subject ~~1964 HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964~~ HURRICANE FILM & ALASKAN EARTHQUAKE

Cameraman ~~PEARCY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.
		~~3716~~ 3816	

Cuts

Can No. ~~NONE~~

Description and Remarks ~~MISC.USA: (pan shot, hurricane film~~ whipping air, rain—tv cameramen canopy blows against building—cameramen and help elderly women thru streets—~~ALASKA~~ (pan, crevice in road after earthquake, an up, shoe houses hang precipitous destruction in city—ex-mos, elderly split open—ex scene—

~~MISC.USA—HURRICANE—EL IR—RESCUE—OLD PEOPLE—~~ALASKA—~~EARTHQUAKE—~~ DISASTERS(NATURE)—

Date of Event 1964

SEE OVER

(2) 38-6-1

carried in chair thru crowd--ss Churchill's house--ss Churchill near window on 90th birthday--cu cane-----

ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--ROOSEVELT,FD--
EISENHOWER--EMBLEMS("V"sign)--DE GAULLE--KING GEORGE--QU.ELIZABETH--
PRINCE PHILIP--QUEEN ELIZ.--OLD PEOPLE--

OLD PEOPLE:(Winston Churchill,shown looking out window on is 90th birthday—1964

Can No. 38-6

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2910 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OLD PEOPLE:(3/65--Amos Alonzo Stagg dies at 100 yrs.--was famous old football manager unti. he was 95--3/65) B'story

Can No.	Roll No.
38-23	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)KING FAROUK DIES
(B) ALONZO STAGG DIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-50 3-100		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(flashbacks of young King Farouk walking & shots--flashback of older, heavier Farouk--in Villa--him with his wife and baby, two shots--gets off bus--walking.----------CALIFORNIA:(on team in huddle, out of huddle and action--cu Stagg gets diploma at 82 yrs. on birthday--as Stagg (Amos Alonzo Stagg) walking--crowd--Stagg on sideline with player--as scare--him and birthday cake on 90th birthday--as Stagg with cake--cu cake--crowd--cu emblem with picture on 100th birthday--as same, cake--ss Stagg [illegible]----ROME,ITALY FAROUK AT R--CALIFORNIA--STAGG--FOOTBALL--[illegible]--FAMILY[illegible]

Date of Event: 3/18/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2581 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PEOPLE:(Bernard Baruch dies at 94--6/65)	Can No. 38-50	Roll No. 2

Subject	BERNARD BARUCH--ADVISOR TO PRESIDENTS IS DEAD AT 94	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-118	Pos.	Cuts	none
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ms Bernard Baruch sits on park bench (flashbacks during lifetime--cu same--ms Baruch with kids--cu same--ms Baruch at UN--is same--is at table--cu same--cu talk--ls at table--ms Winston Churchill,Baruch an Pres.Eisenhower--cu Churchill--pan shot all three--cu Baruch and Pres Dwight D.Eisenhower--ls Baruch House--crowd--ms Baruch and Ike--ss Thomas Dewey,Ike and Baruch--ms statue of Baruch----------
NEW YORK CITY--ALL YR--BARUCH--CHURCHILL--EISENHOWER--CHILDREN--PARK--OLD PEOPLE--DEWEY--STAT JE--

Date of Event 6/21/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2333 — 15M — 4-62 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu little fella follows marchers--group walking,spectators with raincoats--man walks--pan from sign to walkers--old man walks up to receive flowers (he's 85 yrs.old-unidentified)--old man with flowers--crowd--elderly lady walking,too--hs walkers --(this is the 50th anniv. of this four-day march that anyone can join just for enjoyment--no contest or prizes involved)----------

(A)GLENVIEW,ILLINOIS--AVIATION--MODELS(Planes)--CONTEST--STUNTS--

(B)SPAIN--RACE(Int'l Marathon)--BIKILA--PEREZ--

(C)NIJMEGEN,HOLLAND--WALKING RACE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(young and old in four-day walk)--OLD PEOPLE--FLOWERS--

LS:		R I N:
	39-65	2C

SPORTS: (A) MODEL PLANES CHAMPIONSHIPS (B) INT'L MARATHON RACE (C) ANNUAL FOUR DAY MARCH		HEARST
(A) 3-100 (B) 3- 95 (C) 3-125		NONE

GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS: (model plane | make up
Date of Event 8/11/66
stunting--man, controls, plane takes off--man, controls--
is same, plane stunting--plane over camera--man, control--plane stun ting
--crowd--control, plane takes off--plane around airport--cu same--cu
same, lands----------(B) SPAIN: (girls pass with banners--start race--bs
runners--as same--Abebe Bikila and other runner--ss others--Bikila and
Carlos Lopez of Spain running--as other runners--Bikila of Ethiopia
running--bs gets drink on run--Bikila run--crowd--champ Bikila running
as same--as over finish line--cu winner Abebe Bikila--(C) NIJMEGEN, HOLLA
ics man walking--group walk together--dolly back from unidentified
[illegible] walking--crowd--as are here--as soldiers walking--

OVER

ELDERLY MAN:(8/66-Shots of elderly man carrying first aid handouts after Earthquake in Turkey)

Cat No: ~~39-70~~ 39-70

Roll No: 1

Turkish Disaster--thousands killed in vast earthquake

Correspondent: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Date: 7-131	Po	Cat. No: none

Description and Remarks: TURKEY:(pan ruins--ruins--digging--woman and child--ruins--old man--more ruins--var. shots First Aid,pan to flag--man carrying sack of aid handouts,2 shots-kid crying--handing out bread--2 shots tent homes--woman with child--pan ruins---------- TURKEY--DISASTER(Nature)--EARTHQUAKE--HL YEAR(DISASTER)--ELDERLY MAN--CHARITY--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--RUINS--

Date of Event: 8/29/66

OVER

(2) 4054-2

	Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

OPERATORS

OPERATORS

See also

DRIVERS; and

COMMUNICATIONS--TELEPHONE; ACCIDENTS; etc. in GENERAL division; and CONVEYANCES division.

NARA acs 2/90

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-530	3

	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OPERATORS:('Phone operators in Brantford, Ont.Canada)

Can No. 22-243

Roll No. Can.Local

Subject

WAIT'S DOWN

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	06			Can No. 6120x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/26/49

[illegible] talks into un[illegible]mechanism --[illegible] series of phones in bldg--entrance--[illegible] hots of l unge in Bell [illegible] railling inside [illegible] sound coils of [illegible] his experiments--

--SCENIC--MACHINERY--

SEE OLE

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 23-381-1

[illegible] engines, with Toronto
[illegible] pinkers relaxing and talking it over--news-
paper in picket's pocket with strike headlines--pickets
stop car to question driver--they won't let him through--
he backs up and drives away--parade of nearly 4,000 strike
thru Univ. Ave. in Toronto--rear view, strikers away from cam
eto, Parliament Bldgs in bg--crowds reading news from Bulle
tin in newspaper office window--pickets passing Can. Pacifi
[illegible] offices, see sign--fella reads paper on busy
amusement, large strike heads--Tilt down from top of
Toronto Union Station to group of pickets--switchboard
operators in dell Telephone Bldg extra busy because of
strike--Exter--Montreal coverage--5 yards before strike wi
[illegible] concourse as passengers
watch last train--At Windsor Hotel, meetings held to try to
avert strike--Enter conf. room--W. A. Mather, Pres. Can. Pacific
Railway, and Donald Gordon, Pres. CNR followed by Arthur Mac
Namara, Deputy Min. Labour--emerge from meeting, A. R. Mosher

OPERATORS:(Telephone Operators in Canada busy account rr strike there--1300--cutsl 6403x3

Can No. 23-331

Ro... 1

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Tape	Neg.	Dupe	Po...

Cuts Can No. 6403x3, 6407x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-22-50

Used No. | Date

...ontreal--...t passengers--last ...t--engineer out of ...fire,2 scenes--med.locomotives ...whole works idle--ls strikers leav... sign "40 HOUR WEEK"--same sign in French--...ticket booths empty--ice melting--...ots of idle trains in Toronto ...a.m.--(Theses are 6403x3 cuts)--...STERN","CANADIAN NAT'L" ...engines & then leave to ...from fireboxes into ash pit--

SEE OVER

FORM 130— 5M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B) 23-381-1

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CN STA--CANADIANS--INDUSTRY--RR T AIN-
SIGNS--ICE--BURGLOS--LABOREHS--PRESS--CaR--PARADE--BUILDING
CN STA--TELEPHONE--OPERATORS--TRAFFIC--MONTREAL,
QUE, CANADA--HOTEL--MEETINGS--WATER--GORDON--LAC MANARA--
WEATHER--ACCIDENTS--PICKETS--STRIKES--CAN. GOVT--

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	5786x3;	5783x7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OPTOMETRIST (air minded doc)	Can No. 964 x	Roll No. 11

Subject AIR MINDED DOCTOR	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length 321	Neg. 321	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

De cription and Remarks

MEDICAL--KANSAS CITY,MO.

DR.BROCK--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 3-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ORPHANS

See also BOYS; GIRLS; CHILDREN; BABIES; YOUTH; and HUMAN INTEREST in GENERAL division

NAPCA ARC 2/90

Also listed as:MICHAEL J.CURLEY --RELIGION--CHURCH--
HOLLYBROOK,VA.--CROWDS--SCHOOL--PROCESSION--REV.
PIETRO FUMASONI-BIONDI

(2) 111x2

ORPHANS	Can No. 111 x	Roll No. 2

OPENING LARGEST ORPHANAGE	Cameraman Sanwald

Letter	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
260	260			

Description and Remarks Hollybrook, Va. short of arch- bishops, abbots, monsignors & priests, bishops at opening of St. Joseph's Chapel headed by His Exc. Most Rev. Pietro Fumasoni-Biondi apostle delegate to USA--c.u. blessing walking to chapel--c.u. priests--l.s. of church & crowds--procession leaves church--most reve Michael J. Curley Archbishop of Baltimore blessing school--crowds--orphans--shots of people & buildings

(over)

Date of Event 31-10-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form [illegible]—5M—1-34-C

OVER

ORPHANS (picnic)	Can No. 721 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject ORPHAN PICNIC	Cameraman Trayhham

Length 349	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 349	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--

for complete detail: CHICAGO,ILL.--
PICNIC--

Also as:LINCOLN PARK--CHILDREN--OLD LADIES

Date of Event 8/16/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORPHANS
(from Denver Home help ~~bear celebrate birthday~~)

Can No. V.6 R. 218

Roll No. 9

Subject: BEAR HAS BIRTHDAY
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56				RETURN	

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO--BEAR

BIRTHDAY--DENVER PARK ZOO

Date of Event 1-22-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2510 5M -1-34-L

OVER

ORPHANS (Invited by Gov. Lehman) SOUNDTRACK	Can No. V.6 R.231	Roll No. FINAL.

Subject GOV. LEHMAN GIVES 2000 ORPHANS AT THEATRE PARTY	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	380
163	162			Can No.	950x1

Description and Remarks

GOV. LEHMAN--ALBANY, N.Y.

SOUND--CHILDREN--Incl CUTAWAY

Date of Event 2-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (see [illegible] notes)	V-6 [illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TO GOD CHURCHES AT [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	95			[illegible]

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ewark,NJ --shots kids eating out of bucan--[illegible]chief of police [illegible]il,Deputy Mayor Kelly,Deputy Dir.of Public Safety Doherty--[illegible] of theatre kids lined up--[illegible] shot shooting over heads of kids...

[illegible]ewark,NJ.--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

	Can No.	Roll No.
(watermelon feast)	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject: [illegible] AT ST. PAUL'S HOME GET WAT[illegible]MELON FEAST

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
102	89			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

ATLANTA--CHILDREN--HOSPITAL--FEAST

Date of Event: 7-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form [illegible] 5M 1 34 (17)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Conversion

Length	Neg.	Done	Pos.	Cuts Cine No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Issue	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORPHANS (10,000 at circus Trail. Pa.)	Can No. 1143	Roll No. 5, 6

Subject: 10,000 [illegible] AT CIRCUS

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length: 425	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Also on: [illegible]

5-[illegible]-15
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-25

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	1540x4; 1515x4,5,6; 1518x4	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	8 .484	8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1870x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/30/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	1880 X	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
180 dev. [illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Bruin Roberts, [illegible]-
ble and ble Patrica 3 yrs.--left
by deceased parents--Marie Collins
appealed to King Edward and asked
her,--how they will receive Royal
[illegible] care and protection.

London, Eng.- [illegible] Art--Accents

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORPHANS (EAT HUGE ICE CREAM CONE)	Can No. V 9 R 556	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ORPHANS REVEL WITH 200 LB. ICE CREAM CONE	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	41			2073x5,250

Description and Remarks

BIG CONE

BROOKLYN N.Y.

Date of Event 4/16/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORPHANS (SPANISH WAR ORPHANS, Havana, Cuba.)	Can No 2308 X	Roll No 3

Subject SPANISH WAR ORPHANS	Cameraman BOX NCO

Length 504	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA.--shots showing orphans on S.S.MEXIQUE--cutting same, cu's kids--Spanish ambassador embraces and kisses him--le of ship--

S.S.MEXIQUE--ORPHANS--CHILDREN SPANISH REVOLT

Date of Event 6/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-6-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ORPHANS(4000 GUESTS OF SODEN AT LONG BEACH OUTING ~~ARMY RECRUITS: MECH.TROOPS~~	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 2
PAN-NEW HIGHWAY:ELEC.MACHINE GUN: FDR WITH SOLDIER.:ORPHANS:WILLKIE IN IOWA	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1 40-11

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	15-90	1c1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—5M—11 41

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ORPHANS (ENJOY AN OUTING AT CONEY ISLAND)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
4,000 ORPHANS "DO" CONEY IS.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

Date of Event 8-11-42

No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	20-64	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length 70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B, C, D, JUNK Can No. 5611x4; 140 ft 5613x3; 420 ft 6/12/44

Description and Remarks

L.I.C. U.N. flags at UN site, Dr
flag down, crowds, New India flag rai
Cadogan talk, crowds, Indian reps talk, cu f
CUTS: into buses, kids, cops, nuns,
girls swim, ocean, Cadogan with Soden, eati
party, talk, taxi carry kids--LAGUARDIA FD: p
Parkway greets, Dir Willrid Eudy & staff do
(CU) Willrid out garage, passenger in jeep
Soden, walk, jeep, kids, envoys: Dr. Pillai of In
LAKE SUCCESS, NY: LO G BEACH, NY: LAGUARDIA F
FLAG: U.N.: SURF: : CHILDREN: OUTINGS: INDIA:
LAGUARDIA: SODEN: EUDY: AUTO: MENCELL: POLICE:

Date of Event 8/15/42

Used No.	Date

ed on
ug - others -
ball players,
g custards, clown
ssengers down
n - cu with group
- big & lil. jeep-
s out Bob Mentell
dia, Cadogan talks
, NY: PERNDALE, MIC.

CADOGAN: PILLAI:

SEE OVER

5M—9-41

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

	Cut No.	Roll No.
	20-68	4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera Code
2M	69			Cut 5614x2 344 ft. 5614x3

Description and Remarks

1ST ship coming in, sn orphans a[illegible] rail,FU face;,etc,COMBAT RIEF SS--crowds on rail,chew gum,"comfort,people at rail, British guards--down plank,tommie checking to[illegible]ted shield truck with women in front [illegible]plane,women serve food,busses lined [illegible] kid drinks milk,eats,on bus away--CUTS:ditto

[illegible]A,PALESTINE:ORPHANS:JEWS:DISPLACE DPERSONS: REFUGEES:DE[illegible]PING REST:JEWISH SITUATION

Date of Event 9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

OVER

Cat. No.	Roll No.
V.20 R. 99	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of [illegible] 1/29/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHARITY--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--NEVADA--HOSPITALS--
VISITS--AUTOMOBILES--

(2) 6013x4

ORPHANS:(In Japan visited by Hirohito)	Can No. 6013X	4 Roll No.	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF FILM: (WAR DEPARTMENT)

Can No.	Roll No
22-231	2

Subject

Cameraman

HAROLD SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
	90			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/16/49

getting off of

[illegible] with plaeff

--kid makes

on

shot around table--

being served food--var-

plane moving to camera--

customs--men passing out

--TYPES

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

ORPHANS:(WAR ORPHANS WELCOMED TO CANADA-kissing Cardinal's ring-pose with Cardinal)

Can No. 22-250

Roll No. Canada

Subject: WAR ORPHANS WELCOMED TO CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCAITED

Locale	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?	80			Can No. JUNKED

5/20/49

Used No. 5/20/49 Date

HALIFAX, N.S.--CANADA--Ship S.S.Scythia at dock--children aboarded off of ship by priest--before costome--getting milk--down to R.R.station--boarding train--train pulls out--Cardinal McGuigan leaves cars walking out--several kiss Cardianl's ring--he poses with kids--(off train at Toronto)

HALIFAX,N.S.-CANADA--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--REFUGEES--ORPHANS--S.S.SCYTHIA--CHILDREN--R.R.STATIONS--RELIGION--McGUIGAN--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORPHANS:(Jap Orphans treated to Xmas gifts by GI's)

Can No.	Roll No.
6505x	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks--soldiers hosting toys for Jap children--plate of clothing, shoes and food--pile of packed presents--shots of candy and fruits--exterior of [illegible] press in between the American and U.N. flag--Merry Christmas sign on hospital--shots of party for Japanese War Orphans from Catholic Orphanage..applauding(vide entertainment--orphans getting bags of candy..eating ice cream--Santa Claus distributing candy and presents--kids looking at toys,rubber monkey etc. --orphans on their way home--orphans thanking GIs--

Date of [illegible] 12/14/45

Used No.	Date

[illegible] CHILDREN --

SEE OVER

-OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

arrive at Han and ferried across----------
FOX(DD)6656x3;(ship
at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,
HEARST(LES):6656x3;(children
practice boxing--at play--boys
at orphanage--Adm on board--kids
1st Div.Cavalry----------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--
WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--
EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS
U.S.A.F--WEATHER--

Caption: (Korean kids in war area of Korea taught to work & play by GIs--in cuts 66-6x5)	Can No. 24-46C	Roll No 1

Subject
KOREA--[illegible]
UNDER U.N. ATTACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Print	Cuts
146	136			Can No. apprx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Old aircraft wreck--4 photo types Cls--156 MW destroy[illegible] planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--[illegible] napalm bombs--observer--explosion in hill--[illegible] plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--[illegible] die thru water, 2 shots--12 long col[illegible] bows over heads to protect against rain--[illegible] passing by--[illegible] rain and water--more on battery of five laying barrage--[illegible] men resting and eating on ray--Infantry clear guard element protecting group blowing up bridge--[illegible] bridge to be destroyed--[illegible]

Date of Event May 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

OR HANDS:(In Korea wander around after war there,peace talks continue-6/51)

Can No	Reel No
24-471	2

Subject KOREA TRAGEDY--END IS [illegible]
TALES HOMELESS WANTED LAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	50			Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA(Le [illegible]
refugees lying around--sad
old--new kids--human resting
shelter area,makeshift tents
kiln used for refuge--all
lying down--kid by shelf,look
kid suffering--also,men
CUTS(Add material sets--
mutilated--rice passed out
refugee camp
to each--
fighting--
OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 6/26/51

Reel No.	Date

SEE

15M— 56 U

OVE

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORPHANS:(In Korea, war orphan is"adopted" by Canadian Army--1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-533	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 1/52

SEOUL,KOREA(At ko-rhe ?phanage)--
school room & teacher,Canadian enter--ou teacher bowing--
similar sho- first,group around,puzzle--bird at work,bowl down
writing--soldier talking to 11 kid (Chaplain?)--full room shots rose,
eating--cu eating,little kid with food bulging out of mouth--cu kid,
bowl tilted,goes to town,scrapes it clean--kid eh rubbed nice tummy--
big mouthful--------

SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN--KOREAN--ORPHANS--VISIT BY--CAN.SOLDIERS--
TEACHER--FOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2531 — 10M — 4/60 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARAPLEGICS

See also DISABLED; HANDICAPPED; and GENERAL division - HOSPITALS; HUMAN INTEREST; MEDICAL

NASA ART 2/90

(2) 21-126-3

	Can No.	Roll No.
PARALYSIS (Paraplegics warming up with basket-ball shots)	21-126	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cutting Order No.
	all			5730x3

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 3/48

Used No. Date

--DUPLICATE--
field--CU Jim Dur cher--Group, 3 catchers
stages, Rogers and Edwards--Ralph Branca--
high heely pate i g--ees .es heele--Jackie Robinson CU
and biking autographs--CU Ray Sanders....--Lanvers visit-
ing ed Stanky in hospital, wife. Stanky present--scenic
mob of swimming pool, Dodgers relaxing at motel Barbados
pals treat etc.--group too ing on--girl doing spinwheel
--cutin applau--and pool, diving--...E. YORK CITY..
A.B.L .G .D'...U .S paraplegics warming up with
wheelchair basketball shots--crowd--toss up..Halloran
gets it, gets basket--crowd including paraplegics--
Halloran attempts basket but misses and Cushing boy has
ball, is shooting down and Halloran guy pushes ball.

OVER

PATIENTS

See also DISABLED; HANDICAPPED; and HOSPITALS; HUMAN INTEREST; MEDICAL in GENERAL division

NARA ARC 2/90

(2) 23-399-Canada

[illegible] isolator recorder--take samples
[illegible]--operator take sample v1
[illegible] medical rooms, good tube and bottl
[illegible] with [illegible]--chemists at work in lab--
[illegible] patient in solarium resting----

[illegible]--TOTAL HOSPITAL--FLAG--DUPLEXING--
[illegible]--CLERGY(Cath.)--DIPLOMATS--SCIENCE-
[illegible]--PATIENT--PLAY--MASK--WOMEN--

Patient TB San. just opened in Montreal-several patients under treatment-Oct.1950	Can No. 97-330	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman Cpl Clark

Inch	Ft	Date	Fee	Lab 645Rd
97	30			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-24-50

Time

Place

--Dept.Health Flag--

--Arrival at tarmac--Arrival shot Paul Sauvé

--Exit entering hospital, 2 shots--

--Exit entrance--In ward--Bronchoscope

--Exit, 2 shots--Good tests--Walking

--Exit--Exit through door of hospital--Dr.Marce

--Exit--Exit clothes Impossible cut ribbon--

--Exit--Exit--they walk together for opening

--var, tests

--Exit--Exit--meet Mrs.Duplessis by south

--Exit--Exit--on patient--head on shot of feet

--Exit--Exit side shot of feet, too--

OVER

PATIENTS: (Toronto Gen. Hospital, Toronto Ont. Can.- Tertuary R. A.. girl co[illegible] ...ic--...ic.lor at [illegible] ...ade ...ale vaccine found [illegible] effective--3/30/

Film No. through 29-21 ~~29-21~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Learn	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Can
122	116			Doc No

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ON - CANADA (—
Parliament Bldgs--on to [illegible] ...
therap room, girl was [illegible] ...
Assistant--[illegible] ...
Rue Sage--holds mop ...
pulpit in office on [illegible] ...
around in hall--take [illegible] ...
Sage--notice swing [illegible] ...
therapy room at Par. [illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[illegible] ...
[

PEASANTS

See also NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-TRIBES

NARA ARC 2/90

	Can No.	Roll No.
	1-	

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PEASANTS (German)	Can No. 1- 36	Roll No. 5
Subject: RUSSIA EXILES GERMANY	Cameraman: Universum Film	

Length: 1-12	Neg. 1-34	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: Can No

Description and Remarks: Kiel, Germany

1- 20,000 colonists forced to live in camps return to Fatherland for succor
2- Various L.S. of the peasants arriving at Kiel.
3- Various C.U. of peasants.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
36	11-30-39

SEE OVER

OVER

PEASANTS (Budapest Hungary)	Can No. V-2, No. 1	Roll No. 2

Subject: MEDIEVAL SPLENDOR AT ROYAL MAGYAR WEDDING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-25		S-54		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Budapest, Hungary

See WEDDING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2, No. 1	1/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PEASANTS	Can No. 2-26	Roll No. 8

Subject: HOLD "GHOST DANCE" TO RECALL FREEDOM FROM TURKISH YOKE

Cameraman: LANDSVAGEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	21	48		

Description and Remarks

MOHACS X HUNGARY

see CELEBRATION

Date of Event 3/4/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 26	3/2[illegible]/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PEASANTS (Polish)	Can No. V.3 B.100	Roll No. 8

Subject: PEASANTS COMING IN ANTI-PROVISIONS TRADE ORGANIZATION

Cameraman: Czalczynski

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	59			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Lowicz, Poland--various angles of unusual types trading at a market place in the public square--c.u. of several of the types, men women and children

Also listed as: LOWICS, POLAND--HUMAN--CROWDS

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3 B.100	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 3.0 5M-5-31

OVER

PEASANTS

HUMAN

Can No. V.3 R.100

Roll No. 8

Subject PEASANTS COMBINE IN ANTI-PROFITEERING TRADE ORGANIZATION

Cameraman Czalczynski

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	59			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Lowicz, Poland--various angles of unusual types trading at a market place in the public square--c.u. of several of the types, men women and children

Also listed as: CROWDS--TYPES--LOWICZ, POLAND

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.100	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News

OVER

PEASANTS (Tyrol)

Can No. V. 4 R. 85

Roll No. 8

Subject FASCIST DEMAND FOR HORSES [illegible] OVES BLOW TO MOTOR PARTISANS

Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	102			Cuts 456x11 Can No. 620

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy

[illegible]

Date of Event 10-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V. 4R. 85	10-18-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

CHINESE PEASANTS

Can No.	Roll No.
237 X	5

Subject: Fresh Japanese reinforcements Marching To The Front

Cameraman: Frainuroy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190	190			

Description and Remarks: Woosung, China--Kiangwan countryside--Chinese peasants bring things back to their homes on wheelbarrows and rickshaws--various scenes showing Japanese reinforcements marching along dusty road of Woosung.
Also listed as: WOOSUNG, CHINA--KIANGWAN VILLAGE CHINA--SINO-JAPANESE WAR--JAPANESE ARMY.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.5 REL.111.

Date of Event 3/8/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
5M-5-31

OVER

PEASANTS (India)	Can No. 279 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MOST BEAUTIFUL EDIFICE IN THE WORLD

Cameraman Jas. Mills

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100			100 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Agra, India--world renowned Taj Mahal built by Moghul Emperor, Shah Jahan 300 yrs ago--peasants wash their clothes behind the Taj Mahal by banging them vigorously against a stone on the edge of river--entrance to Taj Mahal tomb

Also listed as: AGRA, INDIA--BLDGS--TYPES

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEASANTS (Of Nitre, Czechoslovakia In Church Fete)	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE COSTUME FETE MARKS 11 CENTURIES OF CHURCH PROGRESS	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 640 Can No. 757 xl
72	61			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-12-33

Used in No.	Date
V-184	9/30/33

SEE: RELIGIOUS--FETES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ALSO AS: MINISTER PRESIDENT MALYPETR--
COSTUMES---ANNIVERSARY---CALISTHENICS--
GYMNASTICS

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FRENCH PEASANTS (in typical costumes dance)SOUND MUSIC	Can No. 738 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NATIVE DANCES	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143			143 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS.FRANCE--DANCING

Also as:SOUND--COSTUMES

Date of Event 9/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	758 x	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/23

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PEASANTS
(Normandy in typical dress)

Can No. 773 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
CHERBOURG'S NEW DOCK

Cameraman
Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88			88 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--DOCKS

Also as: ALBERT LEBRUN--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--R.R.STATION

Date of Event 8/33

Used in No.	Date
~~8-73~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

PEASANTS (celebrate wedding as of 150 yrs ago) SOUND ASSOCIATE MUSIC, BLACK SEA, BALKANS

Can No. 810 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
CELEBRATE A FISHERMAN'S WEDDING

Cameraman
USA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Gun No.
298			298 dev	

Description and Remarks
CELEBRATIONS--STAMBOUL, [illegible]

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date

Also as: WEDDING--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--SOUND--
CHILDREN--COSTUMES--DANCE

SEE OVER

Form [illegible]

OVER

PEASANTS(Bavaria dances TO STRAINS OF SLOW WALTZ ACCORDIAN TUNES)

Can No. 815 *

Roll No. 7

Subject CHILDREN(YOUNG)BAVARIA DANCES

Cameraman Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166			166 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks STARBERG,GERMANY--DANCES

Also as:SOUND--MUSIC--CHILDREN--COSTUMES

Date of Event 11-33 ~~11-85~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No
[illegible]	V. 6 1. 295	7

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]
				Can No. 740

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

10/3/34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]

OVER

PEASANTS(at Snow Sunday Fair, Germany)(SOUND-PEASANT SONGS--HANDICRAFTING-APPLAUSE)

Can No.	Roll No.
276 x	6

Subject
SNOW SUNDAY

Cameraman
UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139			139 def	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--SCHNEESONNTAG, GERMANY

Also as: FAIR- SOUND--SINGING--COSTUMES--MUSIC--DANCING--SCENIC--RIESENGEBIRG MTS.--

1-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject

Camera man

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
125			125 ft.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1134

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form [illegible] M-3-[illegible] U

OVER

Bands playing typical French peasant airs

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PEASANTS (singing & dancing, partners--cu dancing, BAGPIPE MUSIC, PEASANTS SING & SHOUT, ETC.

Can No. 1036 x

Roll No. 7

Subject FESTIVAL OF NAT'L AGRICULTURE SCHOOL.

Cameraman SCLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123		123 dev. lav.	

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--SINGING & DANCING, PEASANTS

MUSIC--SOUND--DANCING--SCHOOL--PEASANTS

Date of Event 6-5-34

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

Form 3530 BM 4 34 C

OVER

PEASANTS (French, in musical costumes)	Can No. 1098 x	Roll No. 6
[illegible] FESTIVAL	Cameraman ECLAIR.	

Length 125	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-FESTIVAL.

ALPS MTS.--SCENICS--TYPES--COSTUMES
ET.CLIMBING

Date of Event 9-[illegible]4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M-4-34 C

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	1163 x	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cue Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/24

Case No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (of Zurich, Switzerland learn old man wi-tur in alley)	V.V 9.346	5

Subject	Cameraman
LO MAN PIPES RECORD AT START IN SWISS FESTIVAL	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1809x2 345 Can No.
67	59			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FESTIVAL-- [illegible]

Also on [illegible]--COSTUMES--FEATURES--
PIPE--

4-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] 35 U)

OVER

PEASANT (Swiss--parade in old costumes--[illegible]	Can No. V.7 [illegible].396	Roll No. 6
Subject [illegible] TO [illegible]		Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	89 dev.	.xxx.dupe		1463x7,7ft. dupe

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--

Also a[illegible] PEOPLE--COSTUMES--[illegible]--FESTIVAL

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PEASANTS (Russia, Crown Prince with servants dancing, etc)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

PEASANTS (Tyrol, Austria-- in native costumes at People's Day Celebration)

Can No. V.8 R.484

Roll No. 6

Subject

TYROL CELEBRATES PEOPLE'S DAY WITH COLOREUL FESTIVAL

Cameraman

JONAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	71			1866x3	540

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--TYROL, AUSTRIA

Also as: TYROLS--AUSTRIANS--CELEBRATION

Date of Event 7-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEASANTS (German farmers watch show staged for them by [illegible])

Can No. V.-B.501

Roll No. 1

Subject
INTENSIVE ATI SHOW STAGED FOR GERMAN FARMERS

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75			33 dev.

Cuts 1,560x4

Can No. 166

10-38

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--GERMANY (misc.)

ALSO SEE: GERMANS--PAGEANTS--[illegible]
ATI'S--CHUTE JUMPING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEASANTS (Antilles, France)
in costume..Tercentenary
Celebration (NBC 1691)

Can No.	Roll No.
1691 A	C

Subject
TERCENTENARY OF ANTILLES ISLAND

Cameraman
FRANCE FAIRE NT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
931 dev. dev.				

Description and Remarks
SEE CELEBRATION--ANTILLES, FRANCE

ALSO SEE FESTIVAL--SCENIC--FORESTS--FLAGS--COSTUMES--MACHINE--MUSIC--DANCING--SAMPAUT

1-30
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5M 12-

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEASANTS (French, in costume dancing etc. at Inauguration Naval School) (SOUND MUSIC ETC.)

E-1784 x
1786 x

Roll No. 5; 4

Subject: INAUGURATION NAVAL SCHOOL

Cameraman: ECLAIR
FJA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
426 dev. 1av.				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FRENCH NAVY--BREST, FRANCE

6-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEASANTS (at fete in Vichy, France..dancing in petit costume etc.)	Can No. 1838 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: FRENCH-SWISS ARTISTS	Cameraman: UFA CAMERAMAN

Length: 52 feet.two.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--VICHY, FRANCE

Also see: FRENCH--SWISS--ARTISTS--DANCING--LEISER--CVETUSS

Date of Event: 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEASANTS (doing popular dances in Brittany SET ND SINGING, MUSIC & DANCING)	Can No. 1838 X	Roll No. 0
Subject: FOLAR DANCES IN BRITTANY	Cameraman: EOLAIS	

Length: 174 DEV. LEV.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans: Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRIT: BRTAS--PLETON,FRANCE

Also entitled--MUSIC--DANCING--SINGI
DANCERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2438-SM-8-58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEASANTS (FESTIVAL AT MUNICH)	Can No. 1872 x	Roll No. 5

Subject OCTOBER FESTIVAL

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL

MUNICH, GERMANY.

Date of Event 9/36 ~~36.~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEASANTS (IN COSTUME, WEDDING) QUED MRSIC.	Can No. 1907 x	Roll No. 6

Subject WEDDING FESTIVAL.	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 77 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL

MUSIC.

Date of Event 9-30.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEASANTS (XMAS CELEBRATION)	Can No. 2003 x	Roll No. 6

Subject XMAS CELEBRATION IN THE MTS.

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS

PARIS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1 37.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEASANTS (girls in costumes at Feast of the Vignes celebration, Cannes, France	Can No. 2052 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: FESTIVAL AT CANNES	Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201 feet.				

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL---CANNES, FRANCE

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEASANTS (peasants in typical peasant garb dancing at Coronation of Duchess of Brittany BACK TO CAMERA)

Can No. 2056 X

Roll No. 9

Subject

CORONATION OF DUCHESS OF BRITTANY

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 116 devisy.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVALS -- BRETON, ST.-GE

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEASANTS (IN COSTUMES DANCING)

Can No. 2098 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: NEW BLDG DEDICATED

Cameraman: GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

DEDICATION

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-37-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

PEASANTS (Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian & Czechoslovakians at Festival at Cannes (U.S.) 1937 x 7

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject: FESTIVITIES AT CANNES

Cameraman: SULLIVAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
175 Rev. Lev.				

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL-CANNES, FRANCE

4-37

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530 9M 6 37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PEASANTS (INTERNATL FOLK DANCES) MUSIC	Can No. 2244x8	Roll No. 2261x4

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATL FOLK DANCING	ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178 262 dev	lav			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOLK DANCES

NICE FRANCE

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEASANTS (FRENCH BOYS & GIRLS ON PARADE, DANCING, ALSO STILT DANCING) SOUND ACCORDIAN MUSIC...MILITARY FRENCH AIRS.	Can No. 2252 x 5;	Roll No. 2264 x 4
Subject: JOAN OF ARC FETE	Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES

PARIS.

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
35/SHOTS (RELIGIOUS PROCESSION)		2271x4

Subject	Cameraman
BRUSSELS PROCESSION	JEA CADOTT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

BRUSSELS BELGIUM

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEASANTS (FRENCH OF BRETAGNE CELEBRATE) PEASANTS IN COSTUMES ETC. SOUND MUSIC.

Can No. 2298 x

Roll No. 8

Subject PILGRIMAGE TO ANNE DE BRETAGNE

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITTANY, FRANCE.

DANCING.

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	2306x1	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 9/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEASANTS (GRAPE FETE) SOUND SINGING, ACCORDIAN MUSIC	Can No. 2522 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: GRAPE FESTIVAL

Cameraman: ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

FRUIT

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

O M 5M 9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

FRENCH PEASANTS (MARRIAGE OF ROQUEFORT)	Can No. 2585 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
MARRIAGE OF ROQUEFORT
(GASTRONOMICAL FETES)

Camera
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. Can No.
~~99 dev.lav.~~				

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL

MISC. FRANCE

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V. TO ROOT	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	70			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] STAGE HARVEST-POLITICAL TIME	V. TO B700	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

FLYERS

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEASANTS SINGING
(MINSTRELS OF TOURAINE)

Can No. 2640 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
MEN FRIAR'S TIPPET

Composition
SOLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Use
~~42 sec.lav.~~				Can No.

Description and Remarks TOURRAINE,FR.--cu old
cent speaking Brigette--cu's knighting
s men,cu his talk and peasants sing chorus
as leader sings,minstrels of Tourraine--
Claude.

TOURRAINE,FR.--BRIGETTY--CHORUS--SINGING

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEASANTS (GERMAN CARNIVAL) SOUND	Can No. 2700 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE CARNIVAL	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL

AUGSBURG, GERMANY

Date of Event 1938

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PEASANTS (ALSACE,FR.COSTUME FETE DANCING ETC)

Can No. 2961 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
COSTUME FETE IN ALSACE

Cameraman
ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALSACE,FR.

FESTIVAL.

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 16-243-1

PEASANTS(Mourning over bodies of their loved ones in Russia)

Can No. 16-243 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1389x3; 1394x1,2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 8/43-9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remark		Date of Event

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U S A

RUSSIA, MOSCOW

(3)16-243-1

EVENTS: (In Europe listening to radio-Voice of America broadcast-1950)	Can No. 23-304-	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject: (AT OR) FREEDOM FOR EUROPE

Comments: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Check folder
~~178~~				Can No.

Description and Remarks: CU still pix of MUNUT[illegible] CU Freedom Bell ringing--MOSCOW,RUSSIA.. mili.ary parede--CU Stalin on balcony--add.shots parede--CU Ike at desk--door marked [illegible]T.O AL C[illegible]UITT[illegible] FOR FREE EUROPE RADIO FREE EUROPE--interior office 2 commentators at mikes,one standing one sitting at desk--cu 1 sitting--signboard with big 8 sheet poster CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM--var.cu's commentators at mikes--BEYOND IRON CURTAIN..shot of peasant type couple listening to radio--add.shots commentutors--cu Freedom bell ringing--cu groun bells ringing--people donating at booth set up in front of Freedom Bell--var.shots people signing up for donations--

Date of Event: 9/50 ~~8/50~~

Used No | Date

DESCRIPTION --art--BELL[illegible] MOSCOW,RUSSIA--ST.LIB--RADIO

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PEOPLE OF COLOR.

See

NEGROES; and
NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-TRIBES section here.

NARA ARC 3/90

PERSONALITIES

--year--film number

<u>See also</u> PERSONALITIES division

NARA ARC 2/90

PERSONALITIES:(in France--1938	Issue Number 3002x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
KING AND QUEEN OF ENGLAND IN PARIS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				BkNo:1924-9 caption filed (French)

Cat No. VI

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(King George VI and Queen Elizabeth at station--greeted by Pres.Lebrun and Eduard Herriot--var.scs.var.scs. of the tour,visit--crowds cheer--review Sikhs Cavalry--in carriage thru streets--Henri Bonnet greets--Queen wear crown (in Pres.house) and King in Am.uniform--var.personalities--parade--planes fly over,etc.----(film found in stock shots 1967----------

PARIS,FRANCE--PR.GOVT--KING GEORGE VI--ELIZABETH,Queen

Date Event July 1938

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

see dope sheet PERSONALITIES(MEDIATION BOARD) Teagle, Murray, Hillman etc	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 1
Subject LABOR CRISIS: BETHLEHEM STEEL STRIKE: MEDIATION BOARD		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BETHLEHEM, PA.

LABOR

Date of Event 3-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2140—5M—8-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

4626x6; 4646x1

(2) PO #113

(5)"MASK COLLECTION"—NYC—cuts 4646x1 filed—Deane Powell has made life-like rubber masks of famous people—see those of Pres.Wilson, H.Hoover—Duke and Duchess of Windsor—Churchill,Stalin,FDR,etc

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—PERSONALITIES(Rubber masks of many)—

Issue Number 162625 4046x1

Subject PERSON COURT #113

Cross ref. folder

Design reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts	Can No.
				Bk's. see in ref. folder under	PO #113

Date of Event Oct. 1942

Description and Remarks

(1) [illegible] Francisco, Calif.—— in cemetery for [illegible] (if not, by Abe Lee) filed—headstones [illegible] Joshua Norton, self-styled Emperor Norton I—he lost fortune during the Gold Rush days and disappeared for a while and then returned with his Weird proclamations and edicts, etc.—statues of his faithful dog Bummers of Central origin, too—guess poor Josh just slipped his cash and the people of the city put up with him——

(2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PERSONALITIES:(1943 Supreme Court Justices pose in D.C.	Issue Number 7739x7	

Subject	SUPREME COURT JUSTICES	Cameraman	TUGANDER

BK NO:3008-7

Length	?	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	no captions
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(probably posed shots of them--please see film,found in stock shot shelves 12/67--with no other info and no time to trace

Date of Event 1943

WASH,DC--SUPREME COURT--U.S.GOVT--PERSONALITIES--

SEE OVER

PERSONALITIES:(Germans--1943)	Issue Number 7749x11	

Subject HITLER HI COMMAND & IN WILHELMSTRASSE	Cameraman OWI

Length ? ftg	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:3031-10 no captions--libr. made spotsheet as below Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(cut of Adolf Hitler with his hi command--greets Hermann Goering,with baton cu von Ribbentrop,Hitler shakes--walking--cus with Grand Adm.Donetz--Hitler talking,cus his--he with kids--shake with kids----------now at WILHELMSTRASSE,car thru st--crowd held back--Hitler walking,saluting the crowd--into Opera House--he meeting var.people--audience shots--he talk gesturing with hands--crowds applaud(silent)----------

(film found on stock shot shelves-1957)

GERMANY--HITLER,Adolf--GOERING--RIBBENTROP(Germans)--STOCK SHOTS--WAR(1943)

Date of ~~1943~~ 1943

SEE OVER

OVER

	Issue Number	
	7754x3	

Subject	Department
SEIZED GERMAN MATERIAL (Reel 5)	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can
692ft				~~BkNo:3019-7~~ caption junked aftr card made

"MARSHAL REICHENAU'S FUNERAL — Recd March 1943

IN: Scenes at Berlin Church—big crowd—saluting, laying wreaths,etc—var.scs.passing casket,etc—funeral procession—interior, Adolph Hitler,Goering,Himmler,etc—on Capt Gen.Von Manstein in Russia—officers walk up hill—pan terrain—troops up hill with packs—hs line of tanks moving—in SEVASTOPOL,ex tank—Nazis firing big guns,etc—soldiers with supplies—ex soldiers(German)—var.scs.they advance,etc—soldiers march—take exter JU 88s on field—lots of them taxiing—take off—in flight—drop bombs—ex bombs falling—

(German)— HITLER
War)—BOMBING

OVER

PERSONALITIES:(1943—in Texas

Issue Number 7762x3

Subject PONTIFICAL VICTORY MASS AT KELLY FIELD

Cameraman Lederer

Length 700ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

BKNo:3045-6

captions filed in case Needed

Description and Remarks KELLY FIELD,TEXAS:(A field Mass of Victory and for continued Victory is celebrated at Kelly Field,Texas with many military and civilian and Clerical VIPs attending—huge crowd estimated at 37,500—mixed denominatio —Clergy of var.religious affiliations take part—taps fired for the dead—var.acts of spectators,etc.——[good material for "four Freedoms"]

[film found in stock shots—1967]

KELLY FIELD,T—S—RELIGION(Misc.)—U.S.ARMY—PERSONALITIES—

May 1943 5/43

SEE OVER

OVER

10—4 70

PRINTED IN U S A

PERSONALITIES: at photo exhibit in NY---1943	Issue Number 7764x2	
Subject: THE NATURE OF THE ENEMY" (PHOTO DISPLAY) PREMIERE		Camera: Merle

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Bill No: 3053-3 captions filed--give more details
277ft				For No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:At Rockefeller Center,openin, of a photo display showing the NATURE OF THE ENEMY--Raymond Gram Swing introduces Mrs.W.Averill Harriman who will officially open the exhibit--she speaking--John B.Powell speaks--(silent coverage)--showing th[illegible] b.&w.black and white pictures(stills) in the exhibit--Justice Fernand[illegible] speaks--Gerhart Segar speaks--photos cover alliteration of children,concentration camps--religious desecration,etc.---Eve Curie speaks---------[Film found in stock shot she[illegible]ver--1967]

Date of Event: May 1943

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible],M-G-M--PERSONALITIES--WAR--STATE DEPARTMENT--

SEE OVER

(2) 3357x6, etc

the finest resorts—Cis on [illegible] girls—nice scenics [illegible] in hotel rooms, try nice [illegible] nice view from hotel [illegible] Negresco(where they are staying)—[illegible] cruise on and LCM that's docked out like [illegible] orchestra on boat—Is Nice shoreline—[illegible]

5143x1: (BkNo:4548-4—Pathe—? [illegible]—FRENCH ELECTIONS—First [illegible] in nine years—first time [illegible]—see Edouard Herriot, head of Radical Socialist Party and Mayor of Lyon—voting—[illegible] Reuni at the Vel d'Hiver—at the Tho[illegible] Paul Reynaud arrives to vote—his wife, too—Gen.Vi[illegible] are given—all types of voters, [illegible] Blum, head of SocialstParty—var.scs.him—[illegible] of Paris Gen.LeGentilhomme comes to vote—[illegible]

MISC.FRANCE—MAURA, Miguel—SPANIARD—————HUMOR(French)—MISC.SHIPS—
TRIAL—LAVAL, Pierre—————U.S.ARMY—[illegible]—ELECTIONS—
HISTORICAL(Fr.Election)—COMMUNIS[illegible](French)—PERSONALITIES(French)—

PERSONALITIES: (Var. French—at elections 1949

Issue Number 3557x6; 3557x8; 3569x6; 3570x3; 5143x1

Subject: MISCELLANEOUS STORIES - September 1945 & October

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cut: see after each x-no for bk.nos—caption: all jkd after card made

Can No.

Date: Sept-Oct '45

Description and Remarks

3557x6: (Bk No: 4512-6—1031—

(Lt.Vaujet(Lyon)—VR. LOUIS JAUBERT—Fr. Minister of State in France—is visiting war-blasted—(he hopes to become Chief of the Provisional Govt after the expected fall of Francisco Franco)———

3557x8: (Bk No: 4520-2—1071—the—U.S. PORTS OPEN AGAIN— October—trade has started again—at Bordeaux estuary has been cleared and is now operating—freighter arrived with dried fish—var.scs.port———

3569x6: (Bk No: 4536-10—951—Pathe—END OF LAVAL TRIAL—witness for prosecution (Cesar Campinchi) Resistance Coalition Gen. Boyen and Charles de La [illegible]—and not present———

SEE OVER

F C — M 4.

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 3693=2.eta

...rch Council of Ottawa--(they
...rben Chemical Plant in
...nt itself,var.sc:
...Plant in Heddernheimer,Pickett wit
...Kraft,plant mgr----------

3693x1(Bdcst:4535-12--1921--Para(H.Wright)--TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR
CRIMINALS--scenes of the judges for the trials--includeLord Chancellor
...ials--includeLord Chancellor
...y Gen.Sir Hartley Shawcross
...;M.Donnedieu;U.S judges
...Justices Lawrence & Birkett; Russ:

3693x2:(Bdcst:4535-11--1521--Hearst(Lacor) -CAMP SEIBERT--this is
Amer.Interrogation center where war criminals are held for questioning
before being sent for trial--Hitler Youth ...self on ground in
...nt in civvies,sits

PERSONALITIES:(Allied judges for war criminal trials in Germany---1945

Issue Number 3557x9; 3597x3; 3605x3; 3673x2.5

Subject GERMANY - Oct.1945

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos after ea. x-number---captions Cam.No. all joined after card made except as noted

Description and Remarks

3557x9: (Bk.No.4528-4---169ft Date Oct.1945 10/45
---P.Wright---MONTY APPOINTED COL.COMMAND ROYAL TANK REGIMENT---var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up---he inspecting,etc---Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies---awards to officers
--- 3597x3: (Bk.No.4528-9---241ft---R.Major(Lyons)---EXHUMATION GESTAPO GARDEN,BERLIN---var.o.s. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from the gardens after torture and killing---Americans conducting the search and exhumation---

3605x3: (Bk.No.4531-7---251ft---H.Wright---C.M.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE GERMAN INDUSTRY---at United German Metal Works,damage done by RAF bombings is studied---var.s.---Members of the Technical Corps of

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED N U S A

(3) 3557:9, etc

...dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial, not ...anting to be photoed--Frau Dorsch with Schmelter in garden, walking-- ...dm.Assmann, Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stuckart---var.scn.prisoners re- ...laxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals

...GERMANY--POSTWAR--SCENICS(Germany)--MONTGOMERY, Bernard--BR.ARMY-- ...AUTHORITIES--INDUSTRY(Germany)--GAR.GOVT--INSPECTION---CANADIANS--- ...TRIALS---UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)------ ...PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--RIDDLE, Francis--PARKER, John J ...--GERMANS--- PHISCHER--

PERSONALITIES:(Japanese Govt--1945

Issue Number

3693x4; ~~5157 x5~~ 5157x5

Subject

JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES--1945

Cameraman

PARA(CARTY) -both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
248ft 145ft respectively				BkNos:4537-2;4566-5 respectively-- Can No. captions jkd after cardmade

Description and Remarks

3693x4:(BkNo:4537-2--NEW / except 3693x4

Date of Event Oct & Dec.1945rspctv

JAP CABINET----var.scs.of the new ministers including Shigeru Yoshida(extreme Right,seated)----var.scs. of them both int.& ext----[see caption for list of names---filed 3693x4]----------

5157x5:("HIROHITO ADDRESSES JAP DIET"--var.scs.members in seats--Emperor Hirohito enters--var.scs.addressing them(MAY be sound)----

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--PERSONALITIES----JAPANESE----HIROHITO,Emperor --SPEECH(Hirohito)----

SEE OVER

include Gen. Carl Spaatz; Omar N.

Jones

ORD HAW HAW--William Joyce
nder title of LORD HAWHAW
tempt--taken off to hospital

PERSONALITIES:(American Generals meet and Mexican Generals visit Germany---1945--5085x2; 5084x4;

Issue Number 5084x4; 5075x2; 5094x4; 5121x2

Subject
TRIUMPH - June 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk.nos after ea- x-number---captions all lumped after card

Can No.

Date of Event June 1945

Description and Remarks:

5084x4:(1)5085-4---H.Wright---made

[illegible]---AMERICAN GENERALS MEET MEXICAN GENERALS---the horror camp at Wilsen,Ge,Army forces German soldiers to remove the dead and ready them for decent burial---a Jewish Chaplain holds the mass burial service---survivor prisoners being treated and yet some 40 still die daily---re-enactment of [illegible]s of bodies in huge grave---just too many to bury individually---British flamethrowers burn down everything in the camp after [illegible] are removed---

5075x2:(1)5085-4---H.Wright---made

[illegible]---AMERICAN GENERALS MEET MEXICAN GENERALS---the British have forced [illegible] to see full-length unaltered films of the atrocities [illegible]---

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

—10M-4

(2) 515k3, etc.

prosecution--evidentially [illegible] in known rolls, four diff.language inter-
preters)--Lellay silent motive--Jal.in Charge Dontart of U.S.Army-----
[illegible]--Para(med)--short need to show aggres-
sive action which is part of reason for their trials--Prosecutor in
action,Mr.Alderman--var.scn. of the court during trial-----
516lxl:(BkNo:4569-3--68
516lx2:(BkNo: 4560-3--5[illegible]--Para(med)--German Defense for
Jodl--cu of Goering nodding agreement--var.scn.Goering--Frank,Frick,
Streicher----Goering's def.counsel,no sound--SU Ger--n Schuntrup and
Keitel with Def.counsel--Goering laughing--showing strictly files--
(very likely some sound in this roll-----
517Oxl: (BkNo:4572-11--77[illegible]--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--[illegible]
TRIAL--var.scs.him--he announces he's been taking the loss of many
for tactical reasons--judges in court--var.scs.--[illegible]
517Ox2:(BkNo:4574-1--7781--Hearst(Sig/Corps)--[illegible]--strictly
more of same----s[illegible] caption was attached-----
NUREMBURG,GERMANY--TRIALS--FR[illegible]--RUSSIAN--[illegible]--PUBLIC--MIDDLE-
PRISONERS--GERMANS--PERSONALITIES--SO[illegible]Nuremberg trial[illegible]--WAR--

PERSONALITIES:(var.at war crime trials in Germany----1945

Issue Number 5158x3; 5160x1,2,3; 5161x1,2; 5170x12

Subject NUREMBERG TRIALS -DEC.1945

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions

Can No. all filed under 5158x3

Description and Remarks

5158x3:(Biblio:4566-2---229ft---PARA[Sig.corps]---bg judges entering---Hermann Goering, Rudolph Hess & von Ribbentrop---Keitel & Doenitz---Rosenberg, Frank & Jodl---Frick, Streicher, Seis Inquart & Speer---Frick, Streicher & Speer---Streicher & ?---bg Rosenberg---bg group---bg group---bg judges---[NOTE:captions under this number are very defective but everything seem to be the scenes that we filed]

5160x1:(Biblio:5[illegible]---bg---Speer(Def)---var.scs.during trial---Judges' bench standing all of them with Justice Lawrence of England presiding---scs capture for [illegible]---Goering, Hess Ribbentrop &

Date of 12/45 - 12/45

SEE OVER

(2) 51Ab9,c,c

[illegible] 91-12—167[illegible]—U.Bright—C/O ENGINEERS REPAIR GERMAN RAILWAYS—War-scarred ruins of bridges,tunnels,etc—trains and locomotives arise,some burned over,others badly damaged—crowd will at railway station for the few trains still running—Canadian Army Engineers (meanwhile back at the tracks) clear away debris and begin repairs to aid the very sad transportation system in West Germany———

51Ab4:(Addtn:A594-2—7 Fig—BR.UNIVERSAL—PERSSIAN CROWN JEWELS—— Prussian crown is discovered near Brunen,Germany where it had been hidden by thieves evidentally——(caption was missing on this)———

GENERAL—UNITED NATIONS(All Control Material)——PERSONALITIES——— FOREIGN GOVT.—[illegible]—[illegible]—U.S.GOVT.—MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T —[illegible],Robert D—[illegible],Germany—[illegible],General—CLAY,Gen.Lucius— REPARATIONS—GERMANY———[illegible]———[illegible]—RR(Germany)— [illegible]

PERSONALITIES: (Var. UN personalities in Germany——1946	Issue Number 5185x8; 5190x4
Subject GERMANY - Jan 1946	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos. after ea x-number—captions Also No exceptions except where noted

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 1946

[illegible] ALLIED CONTROL BERLIN—

[illegible] Corps (Lgens)—FIRST MEETING ALLIED CONTROL BERLIN [illegible] Daily this was on Dec 30, 1945]—Gen. Joseph T. McNarney, new American Commander in Europe, at meeting of Allied Control Council at aAllied Control Authority Bldg in Inner Berlin District—notables include Russ. Georgi Zhukov & Gen. V.D. Sokolovsky Br. FM; Marshall Bernard Montgomer; and US Amb. Robert Murphy & Gen. Lucius D. Clay——[see caption for rest of names and titles, filed under [illegible]]

[illegible] FOR H[illegible]—No [illegible] Lucky Strike slogan [illegible] the plight of the poor fol[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED [illegible] U S A

[illegible] 2[illegible] — OM—4

(2) 5221x1,2 etc
Officers,LGen.Robt.Eichelberger & his Chief of Staff MGen Clovis Byers inspect--with them is Col.D.M.Duane,Chief Engineer 8th Army and LCol.J. K.Smith(CO Brigade of 308th Eng.Batt)--var.scs.working--very crude tool used by Japs----------

5299x1:(DkNo:4655-11--500ft--Para--May--MAY DAY IN TOKYO---------
var scs.Rally--spkrs(probably silent) are Kanju Kato,social democrat & Kyuichi Tokuda of Japan Communist Party(in that order)----------

CS 5207-4:(DkNo:4606-?-- ?ft--Para--June--EMPIRE DAY AND JAPANESE CABINET----(we filed only a CS so no ftg.count)---parade scenes on Empire Day----------in Tokyo----------shots of Cabinet probably include PM Yoshida & former PM Baron Kijuro Shidehara,Takao Saito,Estujiro] Uehara--Tsunejiro Miratsuka,Jiro Yoshijima,Seiichi Omura,Tanzan Ishibashi,Joshirari Kawai,Dr.Kotaro Tamaka,Hiroo Wada--Sadakichi Hitotsumatsu --Dr.Tokutaro Kimura----------

5452x1:(DkNo:4763-3--,58ft--HEARST(War Dept)--Sept--WAR CRIMES TRIALS IN TOKYO--COMM of (testimony of J.B.Powell,Amer.news correspondent who last held [illegible] on espionage in China----------

PERSONALITIES: (In Japan---1946

Issue Numbers: 5221x1,2; 5288x2; 5299x1; C5307x4; 5452x1; 5452x12

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1946

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				

BkNo: see after each x-number---captions and Cap No. 5221x1,2

Description and Remarks

5221x1,2: (BkNo: 4591-7---? ftg---Pathe---REPORT FROM TOKYO---undoubtedly SOUND on this---reports frm Adm. Nomura---Capt. T. OHMAE, Chf. 1st sect. Japanese Navy---Rozo Asano, Pres. Nippon Steel Tube Co---Shun Nomura, formerly in charge of Mitsui Oil Industry---Lt. Adm. O. Nagano---RAdm. K. Nakamura, Chf. Adm. Naval Air Bureau---Capt. T. Aoki, CO in Battle of Midway--- M. Kitagawa, Chf. Civ. Merchant Marine Committee-----(Note: we have copies of their brief statements but no other information)---(about March 1946)

5288x2: (BkNo: 4661-5---199ft---PAPA (Carty)---May---Tokyo Bay Airstrip---war aces of Japanese laborers building Tokyo Bay airstrip as U.S.Army

Date of Event: ~~1946~~ 1946

SEE OVER

F 2 4

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 5221x1,2, etc

SA52x12:(BkNo:4827-6--669ft--Dec.--Paramount--TOKYO FIRST RACE MEET --var.scs. of typical horse race material--racing forms--betting,etc-- [illegible]ies in kimonos,etc--race--Jap boy with baby on back--cu old fella [illegible]ying the board--var.types--American GIs and officers attend,too-- [illegible]en Clovis arrives--Jap women clean up trash around track--------

[illegible]ISC.JAPAN----SPEECHES(Misc.Japanese VIPs)--NOMURA,Adm.K.--------
[illegible]IRPORT(Tokyo Bay airstrip)--U.S.ARMY--EICHELBERGER,LGen.Robt--------
[illegible]ONSTRUCTION-----JAPANESE----------COMMUNISTS(Japan)------PARADE(Misc.
[illegible]cr.)---TRAILS--RIDERS(Jap)--PERSONALITIES------POWELL,J.B.--SPEECH(Pow
[illegible],11)----HOUSE BUILDING---

(2) 5484x10,etc-

5492x4:(BkNo:4875-10--110ft--Gaumont--INTERNATIONAL SKI MEET----- at Chamonix--jumps,slalom,etc----------

5515x3:(BkNo:4875-11--Gaumont--FRENCH PRIME MINISTER--384ft--Paul Ramadier at Decaseville and Rodes----------

MISC.FRANCE--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent---FRENCH--FR.GOVT--PERSONALITIES--- WEDDING--ODDITIES(Wedding)----------RELIGIOUS(Moslems)----MOSLEMS----- CARNIVAL----------STRIKE----------SKIING ----------RAMADIER,Paul-----

PERSONALITIES:(Misc.in France—1947

Issue Number
5434x10; 5487x6,8,4;
5492x7,4; 5515x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---Feb.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK.no.after each x-number—captions all filed under 5484x10

Description and Remarks

5484x10:(Bk No:4862-11—110ft— Dr. Feb 19 1947 2/47

Eclair—PRESIDENT LEBRUN—welcoming or reception of
scene sort—also in pic are Edward Herriot, Paul Ramadier and former
Pres. Lebrun———

5487x6:(Bk No:4871-1—213ft—Eclair—SKATING ON ICE—3 couples
married on ice skates———

5487x8:(Bk No:4871-2—124ft—FRENCH—in Rabat,Morocco honor
birthday of Mouloul———

5487x4:(Bk No:4871-1—142ft—ARRIVAL—in NICE———(Eclair)———
5492x7:(Bk No:4871-?—147ft—Eclair—ST DIE IN PARIS—of govt.em-
ployees—[illegible]; scenes[illegible]———

SEE OVER

2530—10M—4

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 5688x4, etc

scenes--traffic--rifles lined up on street---pan deserted street--soldiers patrol--political meeting--police disperse crowd----------

MISC. FRANCE--LE CLERC, Gen. Jacques Philippe--FUNERALS----AVIATION----PLANEWRECK-MARIOL, Pres.--SCHUMANN, Robert--PERSONALITIES-------FRENCH--TRAIN WRECK----------STRIKES(Misc.-France)-----RIOTS(France)--FOREIGN POLICE(French)----------

PERSONALITIES: (Misc.at funeral of Gen. LeClerc in France--1947

Issue Number
5688x4; 5690x2; 5690x3; 5690x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Dec.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5688x4

Can No.

Date ~~Dec.1947~~ 2/47

Description and Remarks

5688x: (Edno: 5088-?--68ft--Eclair--LE CLERC KILLED--flashbacks,stills,etc on life of Gen.Jacques Philippe LeClerc killed in air crash--

5690x2: (Edno: 5092-10--470ft--Eclair--LAV--LECLERC--nite scs.of body of the General arrving--lying in state--he in uniform--visitors--cortege--under Arc d'Triomphe--Eternal Flame--cu his medals--many scs. of the funeral--VIPS include Pres.Auriol ,Robert Schumann,etc

5690x3: (Edno: 5092-11--137ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--ARRAS TRAIN WRECK--vary dry and rigid pieces of [illegible] in wreckage--

5690x4: (Edno: 5092-12--100ft--Eclair--Lav--STRIKES IN PARIS--riot

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PERSONALITIES:(French---1947

Issue Number
5966x4; 5965x13,14;
5966x6,5; 5965x6

Subject MISC. FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-number

See after Length each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions al Can No. filed under 5966x4

Description and Remarks

5966x4:(Bk.No:5067-6--27ft--
OPENING--NEW FRENCH GOV.--no caption--evidentally
a shot of French political personalities

Date of ~~Nov.1947~~ 11/47

5965x13:(Bk.No:5067-7--83ft--OUTDOOR--CHOLERA MENACE--at Marseilles--
no caption on this

5966x6:(Bk.No:5067-7--33ft--FRENCH POLITICS--different
personalities entering (no names)--int.Assembly

5965x6:(Bk.No:5067-11--73ft--OUTDOOR--cu new cars

MISC.FRANCE--Vol.1947--PERSONALITIES--GENERAL
AUTO RACE--MARCEL(1-4x)

SEE OVER

OVER

1 M-4 70

PRINTED IN U S A

PERSONALITIES:(In DC ? ? ? ? 1948	Issue Number 3185x4	

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO AND NEWSREELS CROWDS AT WH	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
199ft				BkNo:4489-9 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(these are evidentally library-material shots of the press corps at the White House including radio and newsreel crews---probably montage material here--possibly some shots of political VIPs--had no caption,could only guess--------

Date ~~9-48~~ Sept 1948

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS(D.C.)—PERSONALITIES(?)----WHITE HOUSE MONTAGE(Press at the White House)--

SEE OVER

Alexander Lipman, economist in Office of Int'l Finance; Sidney H. Scheuer, NY Textile broker; [illegible] of Int'l Trade (Foreign) Council and Dr. Jos. F. Jacobs, political adviser to Lieut. John R. Hodge who is US commander in So. Korea; Dr. Herbert Feis, [illegible] economic adviser to Sec. of Army; Fred. Williams, of [illegible]; Percy Johnston, former chairman of Chemical Bank—and Francis S. [illegible]ker [illegible] and no explanation on this, just list of names an[illegible] the purpose of the mission———

5929xb4: (BkNo: 5246-2—[illegible]ft—July—FOURTH OF JULY IN JAPAN——— reviewing stand, Gen. MacArt[illegible] review parade—[illegible] parade—U.S. Armed forces parading—Aussie troops parade, to[illegible]———

6011x2: (BkNo: 5310-1—462ft—ROYAL COUPLE MEET ALLIED PRESS——— Oct. 1948—Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako of Japan visit newspaper week exhibition at Mitsukosh[illegible] Dept. Store—confusion among the press because many uninvited members of [illegible] and American press crashed the interview———MISC. JAPAN—[illegible]S PRES. CLEVELAND—[illegible]TISTS—. MAC ARTHUR, Mrs. Doug—U.S. GOVT—[illegible]APER, [illegible] C—ROYAL, Queen [illegible]—DIPLOMATS—PERSONALITIES———PARADES (U.S.-JAPAN)—ROYALTY—HIROHITO—NAGAKO—PRE[illegible]

PERSONALITIES: (In Japan---1948	Issue Number 5174x1; 5755x3; 5929xb4; 6011x2	
Subject: MISC JAPAN STORIES - 1948		Cameraman: ALL PARAMOUNT
Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe
Pos. all G POS	Cut / Can No: see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions all junked after card made	
Description and Remarks		Date of Event: ~~1948~~ 1948

5174x1: (Date: 5123-4---634ft---

"PRES.CLEVELAND" LUXRUY LINER ARRIVES JAPAN----

at Yokohama new liner on maiden voyage stops enroute home---ship at pier---passengers leave ship to tour Japan---board buses---tourists stop at the Imperial Palace---talk to Allied guard---bus stops at MacArthur's home at the American Embassy---stop at Diet Bldg---Mrs.D.MacArthur boards the ship to visit with friend, skipper Capt.Henry Nelson---she tours ship----

5755x3: (Date: 5162-1---382ft---rc---MACARTHUR MEETS DRAPER---Under-Secy of the Army Wm.H.Draper arrives in Tokyo, greeted by General MacArthur---he and party are here to discuss plans of rebuilding Japan to a self-supporting nation---Army Sec.Kenneth

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5951x9,etc

5982x3:(BkNo: 5285-12--Eclair--? ftg--UN MEETING----------
ec.Gen.Trygvie Lie,Robert Schumann,var.Diplomats--UN flag----------

HIST.FRANCE--IRAN GOVT--PAHLEVI,Mohammed Riza----------SWIMMING--JANY,Ale
----------TOURISTS----------SCENICS(France)----------FR.GOVT--
IPLOMATS--PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--RAMADIER,Paul--SCHUMANN----MARIE,Andr
---UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--MEETINGS--

PERSONALITIES: (In France---1948

Issue Number
5951x9; 5966x8; 6103x7;
5979x7; 5982x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Aug.1948

Cameramen
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions Combined under 5951x9

Description and Remarks

5951x9: (BkNo:5365-11--52ft--
var--Gaumont--SHAH OF IRAN IN FRANCE--
Mohamed Riza Pahlevi comes to France for visit--var.scs.
5966x8: (BkNo:5274-11--210ft--Gaumont--FRENCH SWIMMER--
Champ French swimmer (in 4th lane)during meet,Alex Jany--var.scs. him
during and after the meet
6103x7: (BkNo:5280-10--175ft--Lev.--Gaumont--TOURISTS IN PARIS
--var.scs.of tourists--scenes in Paris--
5979x7: (BkNo:5285-?--Gaumont--? ft.--FR.GOVT.CRISIS--
var.Fr.Govt.Personalities including Jules Moch,Paul Ramadier,Robert
Schuman,etc.

Date of Exp. Aug.1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 1925xb8,etc

5210ab:(BkNo:5256-10--41ft--Gaumont--Lav--FRENCH CABINET RE-SIGNS----at Elysee Palace,Robert Schumann,Rene Coty, R.Mayer and P.H. Teitgen leave----

5251c3:(BkNo: 5259-4--483ft--Lav--Eclair--GOVT.CRISIS----- Pres.Auriol meets at Elysee Palace with var.Fr.Govt.VIPs--see caption for names,if needed--at the Ministry of Justice,more Fr.VIPs----

5251e7:(BkNo:5263-3--158ft--Lav--Eclair--FR.GOVT.CRISIS---- var.Fr.Govt.VIPs at Elysee Palace---see Fr.captions for these stories---

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--AURIOL,Pres. Vincent--SCHUMANN,Robert--CEREMONIES(France)--LE CLERC,Gen.J.P.----

	Issue Number
PERSONALITIES(In France--1948	5925xb8; 5928xb4; 5940x1; 5940x6; 5951x3; 5951x7

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH GOVT.STORIES - July/August 1948	see after eac.x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Copy
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions filed under 5925xb 8

Description and Remarks 5925xb 8:(Bk No:5239-5--84ft

--Lev--Gavaert--PRES.AURIOL IN THE ARDENNES, France---

no caption at all on this one---

5928xb4:(Bk No:5245-y--46ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--PRES.AURIOL IN ALSACE LORRAINE--rr.scs.Pres."Vincent Auriol of France visiting--at the Cathedral in Strasbourg--Pres.Gen.Koenig,For.Min.Robert Schumann and Gen.delattre de Tassigny---

5940x1:(Bk No:5256--30ft--v--clair--LE CLERC:(at Ramouillet,France--Pres.Auriol with Madame Jacques-Philippe LeClerc at some sort of ceremony honoring the late Gen.LeClerc--may be naming a street or a boulevard after him---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 6004x11,etc—

6011x7:(BkNo:5318-1—149ft—Eclair—AUTO SHOW————————var.scs.Of cars on display————————————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE———BUTCHERS———MEAT——FR.GOVT————————————STRIKE(Mine,France———————BLDGS(Fr.Arch of Triumph)—PERSONALITIES————————————BICYCLES—MOTORCYCLES————————————AUTO SHOW(France)—AUTOS(New)———

PERSONALITIES: (In France----1948

Issue Number: 6004x11; 6011x4; 6013x1; 6011x10; 6011x7

Subject: MISC.STORIES IN FRANCE---Oct.1948

Cameraman: see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see BK.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6004x11

Description and Remarks

6004x11:(BK No:5314-11--Gaumont) Date of Event: Oct.1948

---? Rtg---SELLING MEAT IN THE STREETS OF PARIS---- some sort of Government-connected story--please see film and the Fr. caption if needed----------

6011x4:(BK No:5317-5---112 Ft---Gaumont---MINE STRIKE IN FRANCE--demonstration by strikers carrying caskets,mock funeral to demonstrate the dangers in the mines----------

6013x10:(BK No:5317-8---49 Ft---SCAAIR-----AT ARC D' TRIOMPHE--various sports personalities visit----------

6011x10:(BK No:5317-12---51 Ft---Belair---ORDRE DE MONTAGE----apparently a display of various kinds of bicycles and motorcycles-----please see film----------

SEE OVER

OVER

30-10M-4

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PERSONALITIES:(UN meeting in W.Africa-1948

Issue Number 6038x1

Subject: UNESCO MEETING IN LEBANON,WEST ASIA

Cameraman: GAUMONT ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
415ft				BkNo: 5349-10-- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: LEBANON,WEST ASIA:(meeting of UNESCO is held--at Beyrouth,greeted by the Pres. of the Republic--ar.delegates arrive (No names on caption)--Arab refugees in streets of Beyrouth and Damas----------

Date ~~1948~~ 1948

LEBANON,WEST ASIA--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--PERSONALITIES--DELEGATES--

SEE OVER

(2) 6101x13,etc

6102x4: (BkNo:5293-10--175ft--Warner Pathe--GEN.DE GAULLE IN CORSICA --- var.touring scenes --wreath at WWI monument--attends service at the Cathedral--speaks (May be sound)----------

5989x5:(BkNo:5298-4--83ft--Gaumont--GEN.DE GAULLE TOUR---at Grenoble walking,crowds,cheering,etc--talking(sound?)----------

5989x12:(BkNo:5298-9--175ft--Gaumont--PERSONALITIES ARRIVE PARIS---at Orly, George C.Marshall of US arrives--Gen.Robertson with him--Amb. from US Donald Douglas--Russia's Andrei Vishinsky off plane----------

5992x13:(BkNo:5303-8--90ft--Eclair--INGRID BERGMAN--she apparently gets an award of some sort--Jean Cocteau and Messr Ibskowsky----------

MISC.FRANCE--BENES,EDUARD--FUNERAL----------CZECH GOVT----------
DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles----------FAIRBANKS,Douglas Jr----------
U.S.GOVT----------DAVIS,GARY----UNITED NATIONS----------MARSHALL,
GEORGE C.--DOUGLAS,Donald--VISHINSKY,Andrei--PERSONALITIES----------
BERGMAN,Ingrid--LOCALS & EXPRESS--COTTON PIX----------

PERSONALITIES:(1947--in France

Issue Number: 6101x13; 6102x4; 5985x3; 5987x6; 5989x5; 5989x12; 5992x13

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Sept. 1948

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6101x13

Description and Remarks

6101x13:(BkNo:5289-4--Clair-- ? Ftg---EDUOARD BENES---believe this film contains flashbacks on life of Pres.Benes,late Pres of Czechoslavakia----------

6102x4:(BkNo:5293-6--Clair--? Ftg-----GENERAL CHARLES DE GAULLE --visiting Nice,France--laying wreath--walking--people cheer--talking to crowd----May be some sound on this----------

5985x3:(BkNo:5292-12--54*--Clair---DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS,JR.---------- visiting Paris--believe he is somewhat of a Good Will Ambassador from US and UN--Gen.DeGaulle with him----------

5987x6:(BkNo:5293-3--Post--Clair--GAY DAYS AT UN IN PARIS---- showing Trygve Lie ? Action of the Pope ? under UN protection----------

Date of Event: Sept.1948

SEE OVER

	Issue Number	
PERSONALITIES:(1947--In France	7740x7;	7741x5

Subject	Cameraman
NIGHT IN PARIS	ECLAIR & FOX respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175ft 383ft respectively				BkNos:5246-7;5244-7 respectively--captions add after card made

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(check rolls for scenes--we had no indication which scenes were in each roll)------French jitterbug dancing--celebrities seated at tables includ Ingrid Bergman,Charles Boyer,Patricia Rox,--Pres.Vincent Auriol--Rita Hayworth,Hedy Lamarr,Charles Boyer,E.G.Robinson--Lily Pons at mike (MAY be sound on her)----------

Date July 1948

PARIS,FRANCE--NIGHT SCENES(Fr.)--DANCING(France)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PERSONALITIES--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--PONS,Lily--SOUND(Pons)--

SEE OVER

PERSONALITIES:(1949--political personalities

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

"LOUIS JOHNSON"

(B.W.SPECIAL)

Cameraman

library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				library--see ref.folder under B.W.SPECIALS--

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(Sec.of Defense

Date of film 1949

Louis Johnson,flashbacks from library material on his private and public life----many political Personalities in this reel, too,with whom he associated----

MISC.USA--U.S.GOVT--PERSONALITIES--JOHNSON,Louis--SHORTS(B.W.SPECIAL)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6078x15,etc

6093x6:(Bldlo:5426-2--62ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--CHEVAUX(Horse race)--var.scs.of horse race at Chantilly----------

6093x5:(Bldlo:5429-6--73ft--Lav.--Eclair--BRANLY-50th ANNIV.TELEGRAPHY---var.scs.of room at Branly as people look over equipment used at the start of radio telegraphy--cu instruments,etc----------

6091x8:(Bldlo:5429-7--177ft--Eclair--Lav----CONGRESS OF MEDICINE CONFERENCE---var.scs.during conference,studying man's environment and its effect on him----------

MISC.FRANCE---GEETINGS---STOCK SHOTS(meeting,first story)----------RACE(Fr.Cross Country)----------GIRAUD,Gen.Henri--FUNERAL----------PERSONALITIES(At funeral)----------HORSE RACE----------COMMUNICATIONS(Radiotelegraphy)--MUSEUM--ANNIVERSARY----------MEDICINE--SCIENTISTS--

PERSONALITIES: (In France--1949-at funeral of Gen.Giraud)	Issue Number 6078x15; 6084x15; 6085x6; 6090x3; 6089x5; 6093x6; 6093x5; 6091x8

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1949	Cameraman SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

I— see after each x-number	N—	D—	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions filed under 6078x15

Description and Remarks

6078x15: (Bk No:5413-12— 77ft—Lav—Eclair—HENRIOC——please see the file— March 1949 3\49
we had no caption at all—no other information———

6084x15: (Bk No:5418-1—92ft—Gaumont—Lav—NATIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RACE——lots of people over a field partly covered with snow—var.scs. the race———

6085x6: (Bk No:5418-3—34ft—Eclair—Lav—GEN.HENRI GIRAUD IS DEAD—— apparently library scens,flashbacks on his life———

6090x3: (Bk No:5420-12—258ft—Harach—Lav—Gaumont—GIRAUD FUNERAL— var.scs.—indoor,only VIP's present—no caption on this at all———

SEE OVER

CONTINUITY

(2) 6166x3,etc

6168x9:(BkNo:5517-5--185ft--Pathe--FG Pos--AMERICAN SQUADRON IN Cherbourg-----ACTUALLY part of the American FLEET in Cherbourg----- destroyer USS SHEA #30--"USS MISSOURI"--var.scs.aboard Big Mo--skipper of Big Mo into copter,takeoff--AV--harbor--visitors aboard---crew down for shore leave----------

6172x6:(BkNo:5520-11--?ftg--SCLAIR--CHANNEL SWIMMER---Jose Cortinez of Cuba readies--starts swim enroute to Cap Gris Nez--var.swim scs.-----

6176x3:(BkNo:5521-8--295ft--Eclair---CLOSING OF A FACTORY---------- appears to be the closing of some sort of silver factory---please see caption and film if needed----------

MISC.FRANCE-----MOTION PICTURES---PERSONALITIES----ZANUCK,David------ ACTORS AND ACTRESSES----------PARIS,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--NATO--- FASHIONS----------U.S.NAVY---MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--USS MISSOURI--- ---FEATS---SUBMITS-----FACTORY(France)---CEREMONIES----

PERSONALITIES:(1949--in France

Issue Number 6166x3; 6167x4; 6166x8; 6168x9; 6172x6; 6176x3

Subject MISC. FRANCE STORIES- AUG. 1949

Cameraman see after each x-number

Lengths see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos. after each x-number—captions filed under 6166x3

6166x3:(Amo:5511-9--37ft--

Description and Remarks

Date Aug 1949

Zolair--Lav--AMERICAN PERSONALITIES--

American film personalities in France include David P. Zanuck of Fox and his daughter and brother-in-law Darryl F. Zanuck--Diane Disney and Barbara and Jacky Walters--actors & actresses, too----see caption----

6167x4:(Amo:5512-12--24ft--Pele--Lav--DEMONSTRATION IN PARIS--demonstration vs. the Atlantic Pact--police clash with them----

6166x8:(Dk No:5513-/--20ft--Zolair--Lav--CHRISTIAN DIOR DESIGNER---- various of his collection, fashion show---French caption details them--

6167x4:(Amo:5513- --18ft--B/W(P)--CS.--DEMONSTRATIONS--more scs of demonstration vs. the Atlantic

SEE OVER

1 4/70

OVER

PRINTED N U S A

(2) 62llx, etc

A135c2:(Radio:5572-I—59Lt—Eclair—BV—ARMISTICE DAY--ceremonies attended by many dignitories including Dean Acheson & David Bruce of US—Pres.Vincent Auriol--Gen.Koenig---at Arc D Triomphe, Koenig lights the flame---var. scs.ceremonies---Nite scenes of the flame material---- Georges Bidault in tand--parade by Allied forces----------

A527c1:(Radio:5577-Ll—39Lt—Caumont—MONACO---Prince Rainier on balcony,crowds below----------

MISC.FRANCE—FR.GOVT—HERRIOT,Edouard--BIDAULT,Georges—MOCH,Jules----- U.S GOVT—HOFFMAN,Paul—SPEECH(Hoffman)--DIPLOMATS---PERSONALITIES--- HORSE RACE—HORSES—LAUCH PARADE(Race horse quits)---------- MEMORIALS—ACHESON,Dean—BRUCE,David—AURIOL,Pres.Vincent------ RAINIER,Prince---MONACO GOVT----------

PERSONALITIES:(In France—1949

Issue Number: 6211x7; 6226x1; 3950x7; 4135x2; 4523x5

Subject: MISC. FRANCE STORIES— NOV. 1949

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all filed under 6211x7

Description and Remarks

6211x7:(BkNo:5562-11—158ft—

Date of Event: NOV. 1949

EXCLAIR—NEW [illegible]—————meeting of the National Assembly—include Eduard Herriot,Georges Bidault,Jules Moch,———at Elysee Palace too———————————————————————

6226x1:(BkNo:5563-7—4,775—PARA—P.O.POS—HOFFMAN'S TALK———— At ECP MEETING in Paris,speech by Paul Hoffman—(no speech copy)——— attending also Franz Blucher of Germany;Osten Unden of Sweden;Earl Gruber of Austria; Paul Van Zeeland of Belgium;Robert Schumann of France —v.s.s. in swimming pool———[illegible] o. Hoffman but have no speech copy———————————————————————————

3950x7:(Bk.No:5562—93ft—Jo Mort—[illegible]—STRAIGHT HORSE RACE———— good race pictures—no voice [illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 338lx6,etc

...res.of the Council,Georges Bidault,visits Strasbourg,var.scs.he walking
...meeting of the Council of Europe with him presiding--good shots of
...buildings at Strasbourg during his walk----------

4187x3:(BdNo:5650-1--59ft--Eclair--BW Print------EXPLODING BOMB----
...videntally a bomb test conducted----press with helmets for protection-
...var.ncs.of the setting of the bomb and the explosion----------

...ISC.FRANCE--LEBRUN,Albert--FUNERALS--PERSONALITIES(Fr.Political)----
...R.GOVT----------ER TRAIN--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL------JEWELRY--
...RIME(Fr.robbery)---------BIDAULT,Georges--BLDGS(France,Strasbourg)--
...OMB(Tests)---EXPLOSIONS(Bomb Test)----------

PERSONALITIES:(At funeral in France 1950

Issue Number
3381x6; 6295x5; 6296x7; 6295x8; 4187x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STOCKS—March 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions filed under 3381x6

Description and Remarks

3381x6:(BkNo.5641-11—63ft—Paramount—BW—FUNERAL OF LEBRUN—more shots of the dignitaries attending the funeral of former Pres.of France Albert Lebrun—var.French political personalities and others—include Georges Bidault,Eduoard Herriot, Rene Mayer,Pierre Henri Teitgen,etc———

6295x5:(BkNo.5646-5—114ft—Eclair—BW—SNCF TRAIN—inauguration of the run of the new French electric train between Paris & Lyon———

6296x7:(BkNo:5646-8—57ft—Gaumont—BW—BEGUM AND STOLEN JEWELS—At Palace of Justice the Begum gets back her stolen jewelry after its recovery by French police———

6295x8:(BkNo:5647-3—72ft—Pathe—BW—DEVILS AT STRASBOURG—

Date March 1950

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

	Issue Number	
PERSONALITIES:(In France--1950	4188x7;	6304x10

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNISTS IN FRANCE --	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142ft 111ft respectively			both BW	BK. NO: 5655-6; 5659-11 captions filed under No. 4188x7

Description and Remarks

4188x7:(PARIS riot ———— Communists riot on the Champs Elysee--protesting articles published about the Party——var.scs.clashes with police,etc——

6304x10:("CONGRESS-COMMUNISTS"--closing ceremonies of the Congress of the French Communist Party--election of members of the central Committee--members present include Thorez,Duclos,Marty,Cachin,Casanova, Gaston August,Billoux,Leon Mauvais,Bonte, Fajon,Fernan Grenier,Ramette, Marcel Paul,Tillon,Tommasini & Miss Marie-Claude VAILLANT-COUTURIER & Jeannette Vermeersch———————May be found ———————————

>PARIS,FRANCE—COMMUNISTS(Parties)—RIOTS—ELECTIONS—PERSONALITIES(French Press)———

April 1950
Date of Event

SEE OVER

1 — 4

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PERSONALITIES:(In France--at funerals 1950

Issue Number 4189x2; 6308x13

Subject: FUNERALS - France -1950

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-no			

Cuts: BkNo:5654-2- 5664-12 captions filed under No. 4189x2

Description and Remarks

4189x2:(BkNo:5654-2--124ft--FUNERAL---var.scs.funeral of President of Socialist Party and former Premier of France Leon Blum--basket out and into hearse--family by--procession thru streets--ceremony at crypt---------George Bidault,etal,present----------

6308x13:(BkNo:5664-12--172ft--BLAIR--DN--FUNERAL OF PARIS RIOT VICTIM---Edouard M[illegible],body carried in horse-drawn hearse--huge crowd attending----------

MISC.FRANCE---BLUM,Leon--FUNERALS---BIDAULT,George--- RIOT(Feature,Alternate),---

Date of Event: April 1950 (both)

PERSONALITIES

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4189x4,etc

treating native (Negro)——[illegible] work in medical treatment——

6323x8:(BkNo:5679-4—131ft—[illegible]—May 1950—Eclair—BW—PRINCESS FATIMA MARRIAGE AND VISITS PARIS——Aga Khan and the Begum, Princess Fatima, Rita Hayworth,etc—visiting Paris——

6368x5:(BkNo:5714-7—37ft—Eclair—BW—June 1950—ARRIVAL OF BAO DAI IN NICE——the Pres.of Indochina and his family off plane,greeted——

6405x11:(BkNo:5755-4—86ft—Argus—Eclair—BW—FAROUK IN DEAUVILLE ——King Farouk arrives,poses on steps of hotel,sto——

6445x4:(BkNo:5797-9—91ft—Eclair—BW—October 1950—SULTAN of MOROCCO VISITS——in Paris,SI Kaddour Ben Ghabrit arrives——fotogs——

6451x6:(BkNo:5799-5—70ft—Gaumont—Dupe Neg—JOSE ARTIGAS—October 1950——ceremonies at the statue of Jose Artigas,Liberator of Uruguay——

6489x7:(BkNo:5835-1—115ft—BW—Eclair—Dec.1950—KING AND QUEEN OF DENMARK——greeeted by Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny and Gen.Koenig,etal—also with Jules Moch,Def.Minister——

MISC.FRANCE—JULIANA—BEINHARD—FAMILIES(VIP)—LARROQUEY—SCHWEITZER,Albert—NEGROES—FATIMA—HAYWORTH,Rita—BAO DAI——FAROUK——SI KADDOUR BEN GHABRIT—MEMORIALS—ARTIGAS,Jose—VISITS—— PERSONALITIES——

PERSONALITIES:(In France--1950

Issue Number
4189x4; 4225x8; 6311x12; 6308x14; 6323x8; 6405x11; 6445x4; 6451x6; 6459x7; 6363x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.aafter ea. x-no--captions all filed under 4189x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~April 1950~~ 4/50

4189x4:(BkNo:5654-3--175ft--Eclair--BW--April 1950--PRINCESS JULIANA---and Prince Bernhard arrive for visit--Princesses Beatrix, Irene, Margriet & Marie-Christine---car.scs.them on skis,etc---

4225x8:(BkNo:5665-10--64ft--Clairmont--bw--April 1950--JULIANA---more on she and the family skiing---

6311x12:(BkNo:5665-1--202ft--Eclair--BW--April 1950--HOME LIFE OF Pierre Larquey---arrives in car--up to house,pets dog,greets wife--in yard---in living room,etc---

SEE OVER

FORM 1850--10M--4

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 6252x7,etc

DeGaulle addressing large crowd at some sort of meeting--he makes his remarks concerning the political situation in France-----we have a copy of brief address but it's in French---may be sound on this-------

6275x7:(BkNo:562?-10--77ft--Caumont--BW--MARSHAL TEDDAR--Lord Tedda of Royal Br.AirForce in France--he off plane--apparently visits some sort of aviation exhibition in France----------

6278x10: (BkNo:5629-6--198ft--Eclair--BW--CITIZENS OF THE WORLD---- visit Notre Dame Cathedral----signs point to different cities of the world including Princeton,Barcelona,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE-- INDIA GOVT--FLAG(India)--FR.GOVT--MALIK,Sirdar-------- AURIOL,Vincent--FAMILIES(VIP,Auriol)----BIDAULT,Geroge--DIPLOMATS--- PERSONALITIES(French political)-----DE GAULLE,Charles--SPEECH(DeGaulle ---TEDDAR,Lord--BR.GOVT----------CHURCHES(Notre Dame.France)-- TOURISTS(Citizens of the World)---

PERSONALITIES: French--1950

Issue Number
6252x7; 6252x4; 6268x6;
6280x1; 6275x7; 6278x10

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES---Feb.1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos. after each x-number--captions al Cur No. filed under 6252x7

Description and Remarks

6252x7: (bk.no:5618-10--95ft--Eclair--BW--AMB.OF INDIA-----recognition of the Republic of India----pulling up the India Flag--cu Sirdar Malik, India amb. to France----

6262x: (Bk'o:5617-?--248ft--For--Lav--PRESIDENT AURIOL--he with his staff--at phone--later with his wife and his grandchildren-----shots of Elysee Palace----good shots Auriol----

6268x6: (Bk'o:5618-11--93ft--Eclair-BW Pos--GOVERNMENT CRISIS----arriving for some sort of meeting, George Bidault--Queuille, Colin, M.du Travail Bacon, etc----

6280x1: (Bk.no:5[illegible]--177ft--[illegible]--1--Of QUEUILLE--Gen Charles

Date of Event
Feb.1950

SEE OVER

1 2 3 4

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 6290x1,etc

3620x9:(BkNo:5641-9--70ft--Eclair--BW--LEBRUN FUNERAL--var.scs.of funeral of former Pres.Albert Lebrun--dignitaries present include Georg Bidault--var.scs.at Notre Dame Cathedral--Madame Auriol along with Jean LeTroquer, Edouard Herriot---Msgr.Roncalli(likely officiates)-----

3381x4:(BkNo:5641-10--196ft--March 1950--Gaumont--BW--SPELLMAN AT CANNES--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York Archiocese of RC Church visits Cannes--var.scs. around the city--blessing people--he on a yacht--visits Monastery,etc-----

MISC.FRANCE---VISITS---GUSTAV V--SWEDISH GOVT--FR.GOVT-------STRIKES (Subway,bus)----------FOR.POLICE--MONTAGE(Police manhunt)-------- FUNERAL---LEBRUN,Albert--PERSONALITIES--RONCALLI,Msgr.---------- SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal---------RELIGIOUS(Catholic)---

PERSONALITIES:(At funeral of Pres.Lebrun in France--1950

Issue Number
6290x1; 3620x3,5,9; 3381x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---March 1950

Cameraman
see after ea.x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions all filed under 6290x1

Description and Remarks

6290x1:(BkNo:5636-7---203ft---Eclair---Pos-----KING GUSTAV V arrives---------by train,

Date of Event
March 1950

King Gustav V of Sweden arrives for visit---var.scs.his arrival---greeted-arriving at Hotel,etc---his flag flies at the Hotel---he arrives at Nice and greeted by the Mayor of Nice,Messr Haag and Messr Medecin of the Swedish Embassy----------

3620x3:(BkNo:5639-5---45ft---Eclair---BW---STRIKE IN PARIS---subway & bus strike ties up Paris---police on guard---many people use bikes--------

3620x5: (BkNo:5639-7---156ft---Eclair---BW---MANHUNT---var.scs. of police searching---for Gustave Maillot,on three charges,is the object---dogs,etc and bulletin board,etc---capture original---likely good montage stuff---

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 6307x5,etc

6422x6:(BkNo:5768-4--91ft--Gaumont--BW & Dupe Neg--Sept.1950---HAIR STYLES----var.hairdos---man in restaurant eating fish--saves big fish bone--puts fishbones into lady's coiffure----------

6430x5:(BkNo:5775-7--214ft--Eclair--BW--Sept.1950---BLIND MASSEUR--Louis Gallais shows his adeptness n in giving a massage even though he is blind--we see his diploma --we see his notes in braille,etc----------

6605x7:(BkNo:5794-12--212ft--Oct.1950--Eclair--Pos--FUR FASHIONS---gals show fashions---some parade with their dogs--(dogs might even have coats matching their owners'----------

6447x5: (BkNo:5795-2--203ft--Oct.1950--Eclair--BW--AUTO SHOW-----Pres.Vincent Auriol opens the Auto Show --see many new cars----------

MISC.FRANCE---FLOWERS---PERSONALITIES(visitors to flower show)------FASHIONS--COSTUMES(Old time fashions)----------MAGICIAN(Fakirs)--TRICKS(Stunts,fakirs)-------MATADOS----------HANDICAPPED(Blind)-------FURS---DOGS-------AUTO Views--

FILM CLIPS: (In France——1950

Issue Number
6307x5; CS6615x5; 6610x8;
6422x6; 6430x5; 6605x7; 6447x5

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all filed under 6307x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6307x5:(BkNo:5666-11--89ft--Gaumont--BW--FLOWER SHOW--many distinguished visitors (none identified on caption) to the flower show in France--(April 1950)

CS6615x5:(BkNo:5719-6--229ft--Eclair--BW--FASHIONS OF THE AGES--July 1950----var old fashioned styles----see caption for extensive list----

6610x8:(BkNo:5676-12--61ft--May 195-Gaumont--BW--FAKIR----evidentally a demonstration by faking- lady into box,buried alive but escapes wherein- man sticks needle thru her neck--sticks needle thru his own breast----

Date Received 1950

SEE OVER

1—4

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 6307x8,etc

re,Auriol Inaugurates the Festival of Stars--var.personalities present including Gen.Jacques Philippe LeClerc, Tino Rossie,Louise Carletti, Yves Montand,Simone Signoret, Stan Laurel,J. Berry,Jacques Meyrand, Rita Hayworth,Maurice Chevalier,Michel Simon,Serge Reggiani.Georges Milton--

6376x13: (BkNo:5719-1--11ft--Gaumont--BW--July 1950--CONFERENCE--no caption,no way of knowing which conference--please see film for clue----

6378x9:(BkNo:5719-10--July--Eclair--BW--50ft--NEW MINISTERS--include Henri Queuille,Guy Mollet, Yvon Delbos,Robert Schumann,Paul Reynaud,Rene Pleven, Georges Bidault,Petsche----

6376x9:(BkNo:5723-5--208ft--July 1950--Eclair--BW--BRITISH VISITS TO JERSEY--MEMBERS representing var.British Regiments who were in Jersey during WWII re-visit--lay wreaths at monuments,parade,etc--cu types--cu either Bobbie or Gendarme----

(S6615x) (BkNo:5729-3--Eclair--BW Pos--July 1950--14th July FETE---- CS 2ftg----Pres.Auriol arrives--present were Rene Pleven and other politicos and military VIPs--var.gen's--Expro troops(African)--

PERSONALITIES: (In France---1950

Issue Number
6307x8; 6308x2; 6613x3; 6353x11; 6378x13,2; 6376x9A; CS 6615x1; 6386x9; 6406x7; 6603x3

Subject
MISC FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos. after each x-number---captions all filed under 6307x8

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

6307x8: (EkNo: 5567-2---64ft---
Eclair---Dupe Neg---April---PRES. AURIOL VISITS LORIENT
---var.scs Pres.Vincent Auriol during visit---bestows the Crois DeGuerre on Mayor LePan---var.scs military parade---cu girls in costumes----------

6308x12: (EkNo: 5567-4---285ft---Eclair---BW---POLITICAL MEETING---honors Louis Rollin---var.political personalities present including Jean Marin, Norway Consul Nordling, Yvon Delbos, Andre Marie, Rene Pleven, Eduoard Herriot and Paul Reynaud---

6613x3: EkNo: 5676-7---493ft---Eclair---BW---AURIOL'S VOYAGE---in Reims Epernay, Pour tour orchards---var. at [illegible], crowds greeting, etc

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 30-10M-4

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6307x8,etc

...rks and big guns--planes overhead--Gen.Koenig--Gen Chas.DeGaulle--
...crowd--celebrators--drunk in street----------

6396x9:(BkNo:5736-3--49ft--July 1950--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--AURIOL AT
...OINCARE-----Pres.and party at the monument to Raymond Poincare--wreath
...laying ceremonies,etc----------

6466x7:(BkNo:5815-8--150...--Blair--BW--Nov.---AURIOL AT LONS-le-
...SAUNIER-----...ne in and thru streets--guard--he laying wreath at Monument
--he awards medal to Negro Nun (likely a nursing Sister)----------

6601x3:(BkNo:5830-)--231ft--BW--Blair--November--NEW SCHOOL OPENS-
...var.ses.inauguration of new school--var.ses.classes--Min.of Education
...Lapie formally opens the school--var.ses.ceremonies & classes--------

...MISC.FRANCE--AURIOL,Pres.(present--FR.GOVT--TOURS--PARADES(Misc.Foreign)-
...POLITICS(French)-----ROLLIN,Lucie----------PERSONALITIES(Var.)------
...MOTION PIX(Festival of Stars)-----...LERC,Gen.J.P.--ACTORS & ACTRESSES
...----...----...----...----...----...----...----...----...----...----...----...

PERSONALITIES:(in France--1950

Issue Number
6308x5

Subject
TRADE UNIONS (COMMON MARKET)

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50ft		x neg.		Can No.

BkNo:5666-10
caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(meeting of the 16 nations of the Common Market of Europe--these nations agree to omission of tariffs in trade among their member nations---- Marshall Plan Amb.Katz,US,& I.M.Pres.Dirk Stikker talk afterwrds---- FRANCE--MEETINGS--MISC.FOREIGN--DIPLOMATS-- PERSONALITIES(Foreign Political)----MARSHALL PLAN(ECA)--U.S.GOVT--

Date April 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 130-10M-4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 645lx5 ,etc

EUROPE MEETING---more on the Strasbourg meeting,including Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium----------

650x8:(Bkno:58/8-3--142ft--BW--Gaumont--ATLANTIC COUNCIL MEETING---may be sound on Paul Van Zeeland of Belgium addressing the opening meeting of NATO---we have speech copy in English--var.scs.meeting--personalities include Ernest Bevin of England,Robert Schumann of France-

MISC.FRANCE---UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS(Various)--UN ARMY--FR.ARMY--
STRASBOURG,FRANCE---PERSONALITIES---MISC.FOREIGN(16 nations)------
NATO---U.S.GOVT----SCHUMANN,Robert--BEVIN,ERNEST---

PERSONALITIES:(In France-1950

Issue Number	
6451x5; 6457x11; 6483x2; ~~6477x8; 6503x3~~	

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera
see after each ~~x-number~~				~~see bk.nos.aafter ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6451x5~~

Description and Remarks

6451x5:(BkNo:5804-6--78ft--Eclair--3W--1ST MEMBERS MEET IN PARIS--var.scs. of the members (unidentified on caption)----please see film----

6457x11: (BkNo 5806-2--121ft--Eclair--3W--Oct 1950--FRENCH BATTALION OF UN ARMY EMBARKS FOR KOREA--var.scs. boarding ship "ATHOS II"--

6483x2:(BkNo:5827-6--81ft--Eclair--3W--Nov.1950--COUNCIL OF EUROPE MEETING IN STRASBOURG----meeting concerning the re-arming of Germany--speeches by German Rep.Hogon,and possibly by others--no speech copy--may be sour--Lord Mayor of Dublin Belton speech and McKay of England--

6477x8:(BkNo:5831-6--44ft--Eclair--3W--Nov.1950--COUNCIL OF

Date of Event: ~~Oct 1950~~ Oct.1950

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PERSONALITIES:(VIP's give show for benefit of U.S.O-1951)	Can No. 3529 ~~or~~ 6	Roll No 6530 ~~or~~ 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description or Remarks (CONSTITUTION)
SOUND "The Bells of [illegible]"
Bell Ringers, Lee, Ver Dean, of [illegible]
ner, Powell Beckman of Bristol, [illegible]
of New Jersey, Rep. Clinton [illegible]
Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn [illegible]
impatiently wait for his cue...

WASHINGTON, D.C.---[illegible]
BLDG.(CONSTITUTION HALL)---[illegible]
TABLOCK I--RAYBURN--

Date ~~of Event~~ 1/26/51

Used No	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6550x6,etc

STAT-S: DeNo:5061-?--11&ft--US--ECLAIR--OCTOBER--VISIT OF GEN. GUILLAUME TO MARRAKUSH------out of plane,greeted,etc--children greet on arrival--medals to dignitaries----------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--DEMONSTRATIONS--ARABS----------RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin--FR.GOVT--PERSONALITIES--

PERSONALITIES:(In Morocco--1951	Issue Number 655bb6; 659x2; 673bc5; 674bc8	
Subject MOROCCO STUDIES - 1951	Conversion see after each x-number	
Length	Neg.	Dupe.	For.	Con see after ea.x-no.for no---captions all filed under 655bb6
Description and Remarks :o:				Date of Event 1951

--crowds of
to or for crowd--
ULIMIN
ssion,etc
EPTION Oct.
ir Guillaume--var.scs.
ption is rather

OVER

PERSONALITIES:(In France--Amer.Senators visit----1951069Lx4

Issue Number

6688x6;

Subject

MISC.FRENCH STORIES--July 1951

Cameraman

--- after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can No. --- after each x-number---captions

Description and Remarks

6688x6:(BkNo:5998-7--1414ft.--

Date of Event

July 1951

BW--Gaumont--14 JULY CELEBRATION--night scs.during annual July 14th celebration in France--dancing in street--night parade of civilians with lanterns,etc----------

6691x4:(BkNo:6000-10--58ft--Paris--AMERICAN SENATORS IN FRANCE----------President Auriol and U.S.Amb.to France Brady with eight visiting American Senators (unidentified on caption--please see file--

6695x6:(BkNo:6005-1--334-ft--B.W.--GAUMONT--FUNERAL OF MARSHALL PETAIN---Henri Philippe Petain,Marshall of France buried--VIPs in attendance----see caption for names----------

MISC.FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES(14 July)--MISC.SCS(France)--CELEBRATIONS--PERSONALITIES(Senators)--AURIOL,Vincent--BRADY,Amb.--PETAIN,Henri--OVER

U.S.GOVT.

OVER

(2) 6786x9,etc

6[illegible]:(BkNo:6142-7--42ft--[illegible] Dupe--Hearst--March--"SAND STORM"--palm trees bend before storm--2 sc.sentries bent over vs.wind--shovel sand off road,3 scs--truck along,past workers----------

6813x5:(BkNo:6142-3--128ft--Dupe Neg--February--Eclair--100TH ANNIV BRAZZAVILLE MONUMENT----monument to Pierre Savorgnan de Brazza--Mesr. Jacquinot of France arrives for ceremony--other VIPs unidentified------

6935x5:(BkNo:6311-6--156ft--[illegible] Dupe--Nov.--TELENEWS--"GEN NAGUIB REVIEWS POLICE & TROOPS"--Gen.Lewa Naguib with his Cabinet Ministers reviews cavalry--reviews parade and exhibition by cavalry--he speaks to the men (probably silent)----------

6992x5:(BkNo:6321-1--62ft--[illegible] Dupe Neg--Nov.--Telenews--NAGUIB, PM VISIT POLICE BARRACKS--in Alexandria,reviews parade--inspects men--signing of an agreement between Egypt and Sudan on 29 Oct. at the Presidency of the Council Ministers--Naguib signs then El-Sayed El-Shankity and then ex-Premier Aly Maher----------

6995x11:(BkNo:63[illegible]--54ft--Dupe Neg--Telenews--Nov--NAGUIB GREETS KING FAISAL--in Alexandria--at Nouzha Airdrome,greeted by VIPs &

PERSONAL VIEWS:(in No.Africa--1952

Issue Number	
6786x9; 6811x8; 6813x5; 6985x5;	CS6813x8; 6992x5; 6991x11

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.EGYPT STORIES - 1952	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6786x9

Cam.No.

Description and Remarks

6786x9:(BkNo:6114-2--166ft--
PG Dupe--Hearst--"PORT SAID & CAMERON HIGHLANDER"--
gen.vu Port Said--HMS GAMBIA--oper.room aboard--anti-thug patrol goes out--landing craft with Navy men doing mooring duties--troops unload stores--Destroyers COLUMBIA & [illegible] refuald by tanker--ships pass thru canal under escort--Cameron Highlanders leave for desert camp after duty spell in Canal Zone--Camp at Tel El Dabit--cooks prepare New Year Dinner--troops watch football--officer & men shake hands-(January)----

Date of 1952

6811x8:(BkNo:6139-10--51ft--PG Dupe--Hearst--February--"TRAIN WRECK --Br.Oil train had been blown up by terrorist,vu.sea.wreckage----

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 6786x9,etc

Iraqi Minister Naguib Rawy and the Gov. of Alexandria,etc--inspects troops,etc--goes by launch to meet the SS ESPERIA to escort visiting King Faisal into port--they stand on deck as ship nears port and crowds wave from dock,etc--

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--~~(PORT SAID)~~--SCENICS--BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--
AIR TRAIN(Egypt)--TRAIN WRECK----SAND--STORM----MONUMENTS----
BRAZZA,Pierre Savorgnan de--PERSONALITIES,Misc----NAGUIB,Lewa Moham
med--POLICE(Foreign)----TREATY(Agreements)----SUDAN GOVT--
FAISAL,King--IRAQ GOVT----

PERSONALITIES:(Misc.--1952	Issue Number 6789 x 3	

Subject GEN.DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL(WAKE)	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Prog. 200ft.	Cuts Can N	BK NO:6114-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(body of the late Gen.De Lattre De Tassigny lying in state, honor guard--dignitaries and others come and go to pay respects----var.scs.--no more information on caption-----

Date of Event D/52

[NOTE:Det.in con 12/52--this one ok then]

PARIS,FRANCE--DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY,Delattre--FUNERALS--PERSONALITIES(Misc.?)

SEE OVER

(2) 6804x5, etc

7013x10:(BkNo:6341-3— 205ft—BW—Gaumont—December—CASABLANCA—car,street scenes during riots in Casablanca—taking precautions to protect important buildings and areas————————————————

6929x13:(BkNo:6325-10—51ft—BW—GAUMont—NOV.1952—ANNIVERSARY OF THE SULTAN OF MOROCCO—— Sidi Mohammed Ben Yousef celebrates his 25th anniversary of accession to throne—his sons Prince Moulay Abdullah and Moulay Hassar are present,take part—GEN.Augustin Guillaume attends with other French dignitaries————————————

MOROCCO,WEST AFRICA—SHIPPING—CONSTRUCTION——SCENICS(Morocco,Africa—UNITED NATIONS—PERSONALITIES—MANEUVERS—PARACHUTES—AVIATION—TANKS—ARABS——RIOTS(Africa)——FAMILIES(VIP)—SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF—MOULAY HASSAN,Prince—MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince————ANNIVERSARY—GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin—FRENCH—FR.GOVT—

PERSONALITIES: (in Africa--1952

Issue Number
6804x5; 6804x10; 6857x3;
7011x8; 7013x10; 6999x13

Subject
MOROCCO STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea x-number-captions all filed under 6804x5 Cap No.

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO, NORTH WEST AFRICA:

Date of 1952

6804x5: BkNo:61-2—253 —W--Eclair--February—
MODERNIZATION OF CASABLANCA—apparently scenes of the Port of Casablanca showing building and activity, etc—probably ships at dock, etc—cargo loading, etc———no native caption in French———

6804x10: (BkNo.61-2—52ft—BW—Eclair—UN DELEGATION IN MOROCCO—no city—var.UN officials (unidentified)———inspecting var.areas———

6857x3: (BkNo:6199-2—?0ft—BW—Garmont-May—MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO PARACHUTE JUMP TANKS ET Arabs by on horses———

7011x8: (BkNo:6311-1—51ft—BW—Garmont-Dec.—CASABLANCA———
various scenes of riots in Casablanca, ext. aerial) vs. the Kasbah———

SEE OVER

4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 6353x6,etc

Legion of Honor Medal——————————————————————————

6974x2: (Edit No:6301-2—392ft—BW—Eclair—OCTOBER—GEN.JUIN ON MANEUVERS IN ALGERIA——tank maneuvers—Gen.Alphonse Juin watches—pilots with planes—jets takeoff —tanks along road—parade of Arabs—Gen. salutes—plan·s overh ad——————————————————————————

6996x2:(Edit No:6327-3—384ft—Lav—Eclair—Nov.—ALGIERS—Sultan of Morocco Sidi Mohammed ben Youssef and son Prince Moulay Hassan visit—reception for the—Gen.Augustin Guillaume with Sultan—US Marines in Algeria—talk and play with kids,probably give them candy,etc————

ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA—VISITS—MOROCCO GOVT—LEONARD,Roger—BRUNE—GAVINI—ARABS—PERSONALITIES(Misc)—JAMES—SIPPLE——————MOSLEMS——————BR.NAVY——MOUNTBATTEN Lord Louis——————JUIN,Alphonse—MANEUVERS—SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF—MOROCCO GOVT—GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin—

PERSONALITIES: (Misc.in Algeria—1952

Issue Number
6853x6; 6949x3; 6963x10;
6976x2; 6998x3

Subject
ALGERIA STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg	Dupe	Pos.

Cut see bk.nos.after each
Can No. number—all captior
filed under 6853x6

Description and Remarks

6853x6: (B&W-619-7—204ft—
B&W—Calais—ALGERIA, N.W.AFRICA—VOYAGE OF MESSR.
BRUCE——arrival by plane at Laghouat, accompanied by Messrs Gavini &
Roger Lacoste—AV ors—greeted by Arab VIPs—decked camels by—
greeting native children—waving French flag—parade of Arabs—
native corps parades by——

6949x3: (B&W-6280-9—114ft—SW—Calair—Sept.—OLDEST BIBLE IN THE
WORLD—hs of Oran—interior of bldg,looking at Bible—ext.of Mosque—

6963x10: (B&W-5295-9—134ft—SW—Calair—Oct.—BRITISH NAVY IN
ALGIERS—Low order HMS GLADIATOR—Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten,etal—
meet with Gov.Gen.Lacoste of Algeria in Mediterranean—Mountbatten gets

Date Shot 1952

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PERSONALITIES:(Religious-Catholic--1953 | Issue Number apparently no cuts

Subject: "FRANCIS CARDINAL MC INTYRE" (B.W.SPECIAL) | Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				Library see ref.folder Carrier B.W.Specials

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.scs. on the life of Francis Cardinal McIntyre of Los Angeles who became Titular Head of St.Anastasia Church in Rome--shots of other VIP clergy and lay personalities in this reel,too-------- | Date of Event: 1953

MISC.USA-- ROME,ITALY --RELIGIOUS(Catholic) MC INTYRE,Francis Cardinal --SHORTS(BW SPECIAL)--PERSONALITIES--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

PERSONALITIES:(Visit Italy---1955

Issue Number
7500x4

Subject
VERY IMPORTANT PEOPLE

Cameraman
SEDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82ft			BW	Cap No.

BkNo:6998-2
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(At Campino Airport) Date of Oct. 1955
Princess Soraya arrives for visit------at
Malpensa airport,Col.Townsend arrives in Milan---------

ITALY--PERSONALITIES--SORAYA,Empress--VISITS--TOWNSEND,
Col.----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PERSONALITIES:(Art by Gen.& former US Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of celebrities--5/67--"E"story

Item Number 40-41-2

Comments UPI

Length	Vid.	Pay	Pos.	Cut

Description and Remarks

OVER

(3) 40-41-?

le people look at display of his art--zoom in on painting of deer--pan ship painted in 1948 to one of river scene--of George Washington--of Lincoln--zoom in on painting of Winston Churchill- ----------

(A)LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--PARADE(For Military)--ESHKOL,Levi--DYAN,Moshe----
(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--VISITS--JAPANESE--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE GOVT--ARCHIVES GOVT-MICHIKO,Princess--
(D) UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--FILMS(Studio)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--ART -EISENHOWER(still only of him)--PERSONALITIES(Stills of several)--

PHILANTHROPISTS

PHILANTHROPISTS

See also

GENERAL division--CHARITY; HUMAN INTEREST; ORGANIZATIONS.

NARA aeb 2/10

~~Names~~(Philanthropist)	Can No. V3—39	Roll No. 6

Subject: Philanthropist Pays Closed Bank's Debts to Child Depositors

Cameraman: LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 46			

Description and Remarks

Vineland, New Jersey

c.u of kids in line waiting for their checks

c.u of the bank officials sitting at tables in the open air distributing the money

c.u of Colonel Kimble the philanthropist

c.u of three kids sitting down and smiling while examining their checks

Date of Event: 5/9/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 39	5/14/31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PHOTOGRAPHERS.

See

CAMERAMEN; and

NEWSPAPERS; PHOTOGRAPHY; PRESS in GENERAL division; and MOTION PICTURES in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NARA ARE 3/90

PICKETS

--year--film number

See also POLICE; STRIKERS; and LABOR; RIOTS; STRIKES; UNIONS in GENERAL division

NARA 086 2/90

(2) 32-24-2

su of Insull certificate--old man looking it over, three scenes--------

OLD & RARE FILMS--NEW YORK CITY--TAXIS--PRESS--PICKETS--PROTEST PARADE-
STRIKES--WASHINGTON, DC--ROOSEVELT--U.S. GOVT--MIAMI, FLORIDA--ROOSEVELT, E
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--KARLOFF--LUGOSI--CATS--
CHILDREN--CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--STOCK--OLD PEOPLE--

	Can No.	Roll No.
MAR 31	32-24	2

Subject: TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214	207			

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots of taxi drivers holding up newspapers with headlines—2 shots taxis parked in lot--drivers carrying posters--strikers parading in front of City Hall,no cars————————WASHINGTON,D.C.:(2 shots,interior people assembled--FDR talking--audience—Pres.of U.S.,Franklin D.Roosevelt talking and applause at end————MIAMI,FLORIDA:(3 shots,flying boat arriving--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt out of hatch and walks towards car——— GLENVIEW,ILLINOIS:(plane makes an almost vertical decent and lands and taxis in--moving flap up and down--med shot of plane————UNIVERSAL CITY CALIFORNIA:(3 kids parade with cats past Boris Karloff & Bela Lugosi--cu scene--kis in groups holding their cats--two of the cats get mad——— CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots men pasting certificates of stock to wall--cu stock on wall--several old club members looking the walk over

Date of Event: 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10 57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

Can No.	Roll No.

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY.
Teachers' Protest—Auto Strike—FDR Inaugural—
Back to Work—Tire Test

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(3 shots parade—3 more shots parade and signs "Education Pays","Crime Thrives","Legislation for financiers,appliance for schools"——MISC.USA:(4 shots auto workers picket plants——JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA: FDR greeted by Astor—4 angles aboard at rail—boat pulls away from dock and Franklin Delano Roosevelt waves——DETROIT,MICHIGAN: punch clock at auto plant—3 shots,Dodge plant assembly line—2 shots men lunching——PARIS,FRANCE:(2 shots,machine grooving tires—cu shot grooves cut into tire—cu measuring depths of grooves—car comes to a straight stop on wet pavement—2 cu's of special grooved tire—car try to make stop,skids,hits woman and baby carriage——CHICAGO,ILL.
OLD & RARE FILMS—PICKETS—TRADES—STRIKE—AUTO STRIKE—FDR OVER, T
STRIKE—JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA—VACATIONS—ROOSEVELT—ASTOR—HERALD A
MICHIGAN—FACTORIES—LABOR—PARIS,FRANCE—ACCIDENTS—CARS—FLYER—

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

PICKETS (PARADE BEFORE WHITE HOUSE) AGAINST DRAFT BILL	Can No. 3917 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CONSCRIPTION PASSED	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

. .CKETS(PEACE GROUP FRONT WHITE HOUSE	Can No. 4237 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
APM PICKET WHITE HOUSE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—5M—8.41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TS: (Picket oil refinery as Navy takes over due to strike)	Issue Number 3607x1	

Subject TEXAS OIL STRIKE	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 4524-B
401ft.				Cap No.	caption jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS:(var.scs. Date of Event 9/4-5/45
exc Texas Refinery--pickets--several angle,look out thru gates--Plant Works Mgr.Frank Wallace posting notice-telegram that Navy has taken over--cu the telegram--picketing continues--huge oil refinery deserted--walks,buildings,etc deserted--dead cats in street of refinery(probably were fed by workers and have now starved to death)--box cars,deserted--more picketing--in hospital--First Aid--Nurses at work on knitting,etc.(this is the plant hospital,nothing to do for them)--(NOTE:Plant is now under command of Wdn.Ben Morrell--don't think we have a shot of him,though)----------
PORT ARTHUR,TEXAS--STRIKE(Oil refinery)--PICKETS--U.S.GOVT(Navy takes

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PICKETS: (March during General Motors nationwide strike)	Issue Number 3758x9 & 3764x1	
Subject GENERAL MOTORS STRIKE	Cameraman URELLIA & HARDE	
Length 198ft. & 200 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cards made	DR No:4555-12, 5 caption junked aft:

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(picket lines outside General Motors plant (Chevrolet)-- signs cancelling 30 per cent increase--view of the Chevy Assembly Plant building---------3764x1:LINDEN,NJ(more shots at GM plant---and at HARRISON,NEW JERSEY:at Hyatt Bearing Plant,picketing,signs,etc---------- BALTIMORE,MARYLAND---STRIKERS---PICKETS--LINDEN,NEW JERSEY--HARRISON NEW JERSEY--

Date of 11/21/45

SEE OVER

PICKETS: (Striking auto workers picket General Motor plants throughout the country)	Issue Number	
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Appx. 1600 ft. total				Use No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(4) 3758x10;5149x1,3;5158x4,5,6;5151x5;5157x1;5213x7

stay out on strike--they vote to stay out---(silent coverage)----------
----------5157x1:(DETROIT--100 yr.--12/10/45--NLRB No.4566-11---picket
around General Motors Bldg at dusk------5000 pickets--no trouble-------
----------5213x7:(DETROIT: Mtg.--2/27/46--from Ford Motor Company
announcement is made of settlement (YIPPEEEEEE!) of the auto strik--
es of John S.Bugas who is Ford Director of Industrial Relations signi
the contract and passing it on to Richard Leonard,director of the Ford
Division of the UAW-CIO----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--STRIKES(Auto)--PICKETS--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DELEGATES
(Types people-to meetings re:auto Strike)--REUTHER,Walter(5149x1,5158x
3,5 &5158x4)--

PICKETS: (Strikers picket Chicago meat packing plant)	Item Number 5179X5 ~~5120E~~	

Subject MEAT STRIKE (Chicago,Ill.)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Code BK NO: 4586-5 captions junked af Cue Sheet Card made
100ft.				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(At the Stock Yards--var.pickets in front of main entrance--le and cus of strikers enter hall for meeting of the CIO--var.scs. of entrance to packing plant,pickers,signs--Wilson Meat Co entrance,picket--stock yard,empty pens--cu of empty pen--var.scs.of a pen filled with cattle--see snow in pens---no violence----------

CHICAGO,ILL--STRIKES(MEAT plants)--PICKETS--

Date of Event 1/16/46

SEE OVER

PICKETS (carrying signs during [illegible] plant strike)

Can No. 5179x6

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PICKETS: (Striking workers picket transit garages, etc. and telephone exchange)	Issue Number 5180-3	

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKES IN SEATTLE (Telephone and Transit at same time)	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101ft.				Bk No: 4583-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (at the transit garages, trackless trolleys idle--pickets near trolleys--"garage" signs on coaches--pickets change "All Stops" sign to read "All Stopped"--vars. etc. same--workers board Army & Navy buses which transport them to and from jobs at Army Port of Embarkation--hs heavy auto traffic---------at telephone exchange, pickets--pickets get hot coffee, etc, etc,--it's cold and dreary----------

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--STRIKES (Tel. 'phone & Transit)--PICKETS--TROLLEYS.

Date of Event 1/11-12/46

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] (picketing American Tele and Telegraph Bldg)	Can No. 5180 x 4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] picketing with signs--other shots of picketing American Telephone & Telegraph Bldg.

NEW CITY--STRIKES--PICKETS--SIGNS--LABOR--BLDGS.--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ICM—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PICKETS: (form lines around 24 local and long distance telephone exchanges

Issue Number

31814

Subject: PHONE STRIKE IN PHILA.,PA

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft.				Bt.No: 4582-11 caption jumped aft Can card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA.,PA.(Bell Telephone Bldg at 17th & Parkway,pickets---some workers cross lines to go to work---at Phila.,Bell Telephone Bldg.,women operators honor the picket lines and tie up the switchboards---picket lines,women stand outside---

PHILA.,PA--STRIKES(Telephone)--PICKETS--

Date of Event: 11-12/46

SEE OVER

OEM 2530—8M—12/68

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PICKETS: (Striking steel workers picket plants in nationwide strike)	5186x1,4 &	5192x3

	STEEL STRIKE (PA. & INDIANA)				DRILLING AND SAWING
Lens: 664 ft. 900 ft. 400ft. respectively					Bk Nos:4381-10,4398-2, 4593-1 respectively Caption junked after exposure made

Steel strike-related, Part IVa

Jan. 1946

Pittsburgh's Carnegie Steel Plant,gen.views--small crew of about 30 workers come out at 4 P.M.on Sunday--streets,signs--out of plant and onto picket line (1/20/46)--sm-1/22--one weather-----5186x4;(At GARY,INDIANA,wat,in idle Carnegie-Illinois steel plant--idle smoke stacks,etc--workers rec last paycheck--pickets,war.--at INDIANA HARBOR,INDIANA;wi Inland Steel,gv.scs.pickets--at Int'l Harvester Plant,same-----5192x3;(at GARY,INDIANA)--mass pickets at Carnegie-Illinois plant--march with men--they picket city streets--a recently-discharged GAC leading parade of women, taking in support of the men-----

SEE OVER

TICKETS: (School kids go/chat to aid handicapped Vet get his land)	Issue Number [illegible]	

Subject: BLIND VET GETS HIS LAND	Cross-reference: [illegible]

Length: 590ft.	Neg.	Dupe:	Pos	Cut: DR 10n4323-2 Cut No. captions junked after card made

Program and Remarks: MITCHELL,COLO[illegible] Cartgs [illegible] 2/12/46

"Mitchell,blind veteran,approach balbos--cu cut of bys--turn his face--industrial plot of Denver area where the disputed 5 acres of land are located--as stage curtain--Mitchell is holding--his friend and supporter in battle of humanly Otto Eastland--as Mitchell bid--is land--sources. of the wind--Mitchell's school--kid picketing with signs of protest against Pvt.U.S.Janse of the School Board who bid against the blind vet after all other bidders declined to bid so the vet could have his land at $600.00 an acre on an open auction according to law--Janse bid against him and forced the price up--it was to the vet's favor and the vet was stuck with

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PICKETS: (Head for GE plant-march thru city streets)

Issue Number 5232x9; 5180x3

Subject
GENERAL ELECTRIC STRIKE

Cameraman
BREAKING

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
300ft. + 100 ft.			

Cuts 3X NO:(5)-11 &

Can No. caption junked af

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA(Fairview)-view plant--police start--pickets on county line--strikers marching,led by veterans--heading down streets--headed for GE plant--[illegible] police try to intercede--police are swept away--marching again--[illegible] police lines again--activity on street,spectators flee police--half-day holiday declared,[illegible] coverage on City Hall,prevailing [illegible] 5180x5rafd,material from [illegible] wide GE strike in Jan,1960--[illegible] PHILA,PA--STRIKE(Gen.Elec.)--PICKETS--POLICE--RIOT(Phila,Pa)--

Date of Event 7/7/46 &

SEE OVER

GM 12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

PARADING: (TWO ABOUT SIDEWALK STRIKE)

Can No.	Roll No.
5232X	11

Subject

Cameraman

HARAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
				Can No.

Location and Remarks

Date of Event 2/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PICKETS(scenes of pickets parading before the PENTAGON BLDG. protesting Bikini Atom Bomb Tests)

Can No.	Roll No.
3544 A	7

Subject	Cameraman
PENTAGON BLDG	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

D.C. PENTAGON BLDG--
1 - before bldg pr[illegible]
2 - [illegible]-axis sign
PENTAGON BLDG -WAR DEPT**
WEST.

Date of Event 6-30-4[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	5359 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
PICKET LINE AT PIER	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDC

1s strikers parading with posters at pier--cu--strikers parading in mirbs

STRIKE--PICKETS--PARADES--MARCHING.

Date of Event 9-17-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 71-127-3rd

flag--Cross Marshal Meehan [illegible] parade--[illegible]--CU15: Bands:
3736x11--450ft----Cardinal with Bishop McArnold & Bishop Thos.McDonald-
Marshal bias ring--var.scs,parade--Fowers College [illegible] trees draped in black
for boy killed on campus by beserk man who wounded [illegible] others,too-----
----Priestley: 3736x2:--800ft--more on MST & parade--Priest from Tours
shakes with MST--full screen 2 troops parading,good shot-----
----Markmann: 3736x3:--300ft--more on Truman as he arrives at LeGuardia
--more shots of parade at 70th St.-----
----Fordham: 3739x51--800ft--more at LeGuardia--[illegible] test,etc--he off-
[illegible] to car--car away-----
----Priestley: 3737x1,2:--1300ft--at Hotel [illegible], MST addresses the
dinner of the Friendly Sons of St.Patrick--[illegible] him--also Cardinal
Spellman talk--speech copy of MST in folder-----
(C)[illegible] of United Nations,pickets

succes,protest Russian

slovakia- 1948--

(C) 67				

Information and Remarks

Mar 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(A) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PI[illegible]

(3) 21-127 Reel

PICKETS(outside UN)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-129	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
209	191			5741x5,6; 5744x2; 5745x1,2; 1650 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] security council table--
[illegible] Austin, U.S. delegate--Austin talk[illegible]
[illegible] ATTACKS SOVIET PROPAGANDA
[illegible] SECURITY COUNCIL
[illegible] WILL HEARING ON WHAT HE TERMS
[illegible]
[illegible] outside UN--Houdek & Gertruda Jekaninova
[illegible] n--crowd scenes--vote of 9-2
[illegible] approach to sit at table--Papanek taking seat at a
[illegible]--Papanek telling his story--shot Andre Gromyko

(OVER)

Date of Event 3/22/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25 0—15M—1 48—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-129-2

PICKETS(give cops a hard time during stock exchange strike)

Can No. 21-131

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

574 2x5; 800 ft Bu
575 5x7; 45ft Jun
576 1x12; 22ft
579 1x3; 120ft
574 6x8;

Date of Shoot 3/48

Description and Remarks

Used No. | Date

s bldg at
signs--picket
walk--
onlin
ly--gal gets escort
thru picket line--pick
--guys come out exch,pickets
group walking toward camera--
husband and baby--cu Mary
--in farm house with baby
--gal holds baby Jimmy no lgs

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-1

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-131-2

PICKETS:(marching in front of Haaren HS during Draft Registration)	Can No. 21-174	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				5978x1 423ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/30/48

[illegible] Date

(GI DISCHARGED)

[illegible] interior--ed selective service discharge records'd [illegible] coming out [illegible] in front of [illegible] clerks asking [illegible] officials--

PICKETS--

SEE COVER

M 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] STRIKE	Can No. 5895 x 3	Roll No. 2
Subject: [illegible]		Cameraman: DAVIS

Locale: 209	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cues: Dur. No.:

Descriptions and Remarks: numerous shots National guard protecting the entrances of the meat packing plants--sev. shots of small group of pickets--several shots of military trucks- sev. shots of National guardsmen.

Date of Event: ~~5-18-46~~ 5/15/46

SU.ST. BUILDING: NATIONAL GUARD: STRIKES: LABOR: PICKETS: PACKING PLANTS: TRUCKS: FOOD:

SEE OVER

OVER

PICKETS (2 shots picket line--2 shots picketing)

DETROIT, MICHIGAN	5895X	5
		DIAGN
201		

5/19/48

Chrysler Highland Park Plant--pickets at Chrysler Highland Park Plant--2 shots picket line--office workers entering plant in area on walking--shot State Police at work gate--employees entering plant--same from inside of gate--Main office, Chrysler Highland Park Plant--office workers entering--In De Soto Plant--2 shots pickets.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN: STRIKES: LABOR: PICKETS: WORKERS: POLICE, CHRYSLER HIGHLAND PARK PLANT: DE SOTO PLANT: FACTORIES: CARS:

OVER

PICKETS:(At work as Seminarians dig graves)	Can No. 22-227	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks	Date of Event 3/3/49
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—9 49 J

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 22-234-1

...arches back and forth--cu posters denouncing Reds--
...sign & turn one to pp--babe out front yelling--cops
...ting,people entering hall,she's still yelling--guy
...aying band in fatigues--longer shot marchers--CUTS:
...ger shot Mayor William Stapleton,Shostakovi
...Palmer and Dr.Harlow Shapley--cus each--Shosty and
...talking--pickets with signs--people praying--
...rows of rocker-rooters--6094x6. (ANTI-COMMIE MEETING)
...Chairman Sidney Hook--ms his--shot Dr. Bryn J. Hovde
...applauding audience--cu him--audience--Mrs. Oksana
...Kasenkina,ex-Russian schoolteacher cus--she addresses
...rom balcony--shots exterior of Freedom House--
...CONTD) cus Shostakovitch--Aaron Copland--
...arlow Shapley of Harvard Univ. at mike--Lillian Hellman
...Dorothy--A. Moulton wearing Clerical collar--
...Stapleton--var shots of crowds--6094x6...Catholic
...pickets at meeting at Carnigie Hall--add.pickets,
...ers and police lined up to protect audience--shots

PICKETS! C	Can No. 22-234	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	2½			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: ext. Waldorf Astoria with [illegible] marching--Jo--ing signs--Corrupt Intellectuals another Join--You have only your brains to lose--Keep the [illegible] group kneeling--cu one guy praying--[illegible] Waldorf at big dinner ls--ms same--[illegible] in front of stand--Henry Wallace--cu [illegible] Shostakovitch, Russian compos[illegible], American playwright, pan to another guy [illegible] ding--ls whole business--now we're [illegible] marchers in front [illegible]

Date of Event 3-49

Filing No. Date $(

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(4) 22-2341

LAURELBACH--PAVLENKO--RUNASKY--GERASIMOV--OPARIN--
CHIAURELI--SCENIC--

(3) 22-234-1

...introducing members with ...introducing Shostakovich--ditto Dr. W E ...Hole--talk sound by Harlow Shapley--Dr. R.E.G Armattoe ...troduced--ditto Dominco F.Villamil--sound talk by Wm. ...laf Stapledon--Sound talk by John Howard Lawson--introd ...ri Hrusa--Richard S.Lauerman introduces and makes ...ab--same with A.A.Fadeev--crowd shots--6094x7...add. ...tekets at Waldorf--posters--types etc--6093x3....(WALDO ...m F.A.Taylor--cu S.D.Bajansky--cu S.A.Gerasimov-- ...tapledon--Shostakovich--Fadeev--Armattoe--A I Oparin-- ...E.Shapley--cameramen working--elev shots picket line ...ng by Park Ave. traffic etc.--6094x1...(MADISON SQ)pick ...rgues--Rev.Moulton says invocation--add.scenes used-- ...97x11..(NO DOCK SHEET)

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--HOTELS--PICKETS--PROTESTS--
...ONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS--DINNERS--
...LAGE--SHOSTAKOVITCH--HELLMAN--PLAQUE--POLICE--
...PES OF PEOPLE--STAPLEDON--FADEEV--SHAPLEY--HOOK--
...OVIC--KOSTELANETZ--LODGE(FRE DOOR HOUSE)--COPLAND--DOWNES--
...DEN--VETERANS--...

(2)22-233-3

Chinese troops watching--NEW YORK CITY:Is Queen Eliz
nston Churchill poses out of stateroom with Mrs.C.--big
ng of fotogs--cu Winnie and wife--fotogs--he makes V
gn with fingers--f.Arthur Rank and wife down steps--cu
ip--He ran thru fotogs to Rank,skyline in bg--Rank waves
ng,MS,Lib of Parthenon--U.S.soldiers & sailors up
ps--Ha chin rumba--Everyone doing their dance--feet
eline--sailors watching--Everyone doing fancy step--
ryone's hands and applaud--soldiers & sailors join the
nnes in their ring-around-the-rosey doings 3 shots--
D;CU Gen'l...Gort.shut of Mr Chen Li Fu and family who
the ex -tee. of Kuomingtang and is on the Communist
e crimes list--Gen.Sun Li-Jen commander of the troops
training checking his training sections--add.physical
ining scenes--bayonet training with M1's--climbing pole
Gen.Sun he takes off his glasses--training for nite
ting new blindfolded troops loading and firing
ps,cu rifle grenades--

	Can No.	Roll
	22-233	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos
6	75		

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. Date

toss'n it

exercise with hands
two guys hold
guys who jump over
stick overhead--
infiltration
looking over
shooting--
thru live fire

SEE OVER

2530—15M—7-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(4)22-233-3

...shots around t e parthenon--sound acropolis guide
...gs to a group of American and Greek soldiers,
...ilors and Marines--Gen.Kosmas and Admiral Leondoroulos
...ceive Sherman and Clark at the acropolis--80 87x8
(HAND)K CHURCHILL (MOSED)Churchill and Bernard Baruch
...they stand on steps--cu Churchill scowling cigar--
...Baruch--IA car leaving for train to Washington--crowds
...wing--

...MOSA--CITY ST ARMY--EXERCISES--MANEUVERS--NEW YORK CITY
...URCHILL--QUEEN ELIZABETH--RANK--TROOPS--ATHENS,GREECE--
...ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--CHEN LI FU--
...LI-JEN--AIR & ARMY--CANNONS--PICKETS--COMMUNISTS--
...CE--STUDY(CHURCHILL)--SPEECH(RANK)--SHERMAN--CLARK--
...--LEONDOROULOS--BARUCH--CIGAR--CROWDS-- VISITS--

(3)22-233-3

[illegible] course--Gen.Sun takes up and M-1 and [illegible] to take advantage of what cover or concealment might be available--ex types of soldiers with [illegible] and Rifle--Gen.Sun inspecting 75mm howitzers--after the instruction the troops take over--ditto with a 105mm--officers receiving instructions with mortars--officers, Gen.Sun and instructor carrying shell around for men to [illegible] target--firing mortar--6087xE...add.shots of Queen Liz--Churchill at mike--J.A.Rank at mike--Winnie coming down gangplank--into auto and leaving--rickets in street--as Queen leaves--pier--king--6087x10...shots of Communist rickets across street from pier 90 in protest of Churchill visit--shots of Winnie's car scooting out of pier with police escort--rickets heckling--police try to line up rickets back of curb--6089x9... Churchill says a few words upon arrival(SOUND)--ditto Rank(SOUND)--6090x3... [illegible]...add Evzones dancing--Royal Evzones form guard of honor as Admirals Sherman, and Clark arrive--

(2) 22-235-2

Mr.& Mrs.Joseph Bech,Foreign Minister of Luxembourg--
add.Bevin and McNeil--add.pickets--6091x9...add.Gromyko-
add.Bevin--add.pickets--

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.QUEEN MARY--SPAAK--GROMYKO--GRIFFIS--
BEVIN--McNEIL--PRESS--PICKETS--DEMONSTRATION--BECH--
DIPLOMATS--

Can No	Roll No
22-235	2

Camera

PRIESTLEY HARDE

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
6	9e			Can No.

SEE BELOW

Date of Event 3/30/49

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: Is Queen Mary--Paul Spaak, prime Minister of Belgium walking along deck to rail and ~~Used 10-30-49~~ came over--cu Spaak--Andri Gromyko, dpputy minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR with another guy walking toward camera--Gromyko roding--cameramen working--cu Stanton Griffis, U.S.Amb. to Egypt--Foreign Minister Ernest Bevin of Britian and Hector McNeil, British state minister down deck--cameras pan to Bevin and McNeil at mikes--cu Bevin and McNeil--3 shots Zionist pickets who are picketing Bevin's arrival due to aid given to the Arabs in the Arab-Israel war--CUTS: 6091x10 ...add shots of Spaak who is her to sign the ~~Atlantic~~ Charter--

OVER

[illegible]: (Transit workers picket [illegible] during Phila. transit strike)	Issue Number 5219x2 & 6074x3	
Subject TRANSIT STRIKES IN PHILA (1946 & 1949)		Cameraman DRELLING and HESS, respectively
Length 600 ft and 299 ft, respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:4604-c, 5398-10 respectively Can No. captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA(5219x2:picket lines in front of car barns,carry signs--people picking up rides in various ways,car-pooling mostly--trolley idle in barns--buses provided for schoolteachers for grammar schools which stay open while high schools close--trucks stopped at street corners to pick up employees--telephone operators arrive by out-of-town buses hired for duration of the strike--(1946)----------6074x3:(no captions at all on this Feb.1949 strike--probably same sort of thing--please see film)----------

Date of Event Feb.1946 & Feb.1949

PHILA,PA(1946 & 1949)--Public Transit,1946,1949)--PICKETS--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PICKETS: (Reds picket Federal Bldg. during spy trial)	Issue Number 6080x6.5	

Subject	Cameraman
REDS PICKET FEDERAL BUILDING	EDWARDS, HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	DK NOS: 5412-10.9
201ft. total				Can No.	captions junked at ter card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: var.scs. Reds picket Federal Building where Communist trials are being held----------

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS(NY)--PICKETS--

Date of Event 3/7/49

SEE OVER

(2) 6096x5;6099x9;6100x8

59th St. & 5th Avenue---more shots at Airlines Terminals and Grand Central----------

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY-Laguardia)--TAXIS(Autos)--STRIKE(Taxi)--NEW YO
New York--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Horse and buggy,Hansoms)--PICKETS--

PICKETS: (Striking taxi drivers picket throughout N.Y. City)

Issue Number

Subject
NEW YORK TAXI STRIKE

Cameraman
EDWARDS-HARRISON-
& HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101ft. * 284 ft. * 199ft.				Can No. 5430-11

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: 6099x91

Date of Event April 1949

actually in BROOKLYN, at LaGuardia Airport, empty taxi stand--may be a shot of Queens cabs per notation on caption in pencil----------6099x91 At Grand Central Station, empty taxi entrance--girls with luggage walk from station--they sit on luggage--at both East and West Side Airlines Terminals, no cabs--hack stand sign, empty spaces--street scene up and down Times Square, no cabs--woman and child in Hansom cab--driver get into seat, turning around at 59th St. & going up 5th--taxis in lot--pickets--newspaper headlines--Park Avenue & no cabs----------6100x91 Park Avenue, no cabs--no newspaper headstaxis in lot--no cabs--pickets outside--no sign--horses and buggies at

SEE OVER

30-8M-12/48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PICKETS: → (by City College students who are protesting discrimination

Can No.	Roll No.
010306.11	

Subject	Cameraman
CITY COLLEGE STUDENT STRIKE	WILSTLEY & FORD respectively BAH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Cut Now: 2438-6,7 Can No. capt'ion junked AFTER card made
202ft. = 150 ft.				

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY(wr.ccs. of students picketing college in protest of two teachers' alle ged racial discrimination--sitting on campus--pickering one kid counter-pickets--

(Teachers names are Leichtcher & Davies(no first name available)—

NEW YORK CITY--STUDENTS--STRIKE(Students)--PICKETS --

Date April 1960

SEE DVD

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60 (J)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PICKETS:(red pickets march at Fed. Court Bldg-NY-where li reds are sentenced--1949

Can No	Roll No
6211 x	2

Subject: [illegible] CASE [illegible] $10,000

Cameraman: [illegible]

Label	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cue Can No.
408				

Date 10/21/49

Scene and Remarks: NEW YORK (FEDERAL BLDG.) Marshal's van to Federal Bldg.--Reds getting out of van and to bldg. (Eugene Dennis, John B. Williamson, Jack Stachel, Benjamin J.Davis Jr., Henry Winston, John Gates, Irving Potash, Gilbert Green, Carl Winter and Gus Hall)--Red's attorneys poseing L.R. Harry Sacher, Richard F.Gladstein, Abraham J.Isserman and Louis Goldbe--Red pickets on the march--crowds around Federal Bldg.--Reds, after being sentenced, going into van--van leaving--

Cut No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY--FED. BLDG.--U.S.G V'T.--CRIME--COMMUNISTS--WILLIAMSON--DEN. IS--WILLIAMSON--STACHEL--DAVIS--WINSTON--GATES--POTASH--GREEN--WINTER--HALL--SACHER--GLADSTEIN--ISSERMAN--MCGOHEY--PICKETS--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-381-1

[illegible] shots Toronto Deputy yards and idle engines, with Toronto skyline in bg--pickets talking and talking it over--newspaper in picket's pocket with strike headlines--pickets stop car to question driver--they won't let him through--he backs up and drives away--parade of nearly 4,000 strikers thru Dun.Ave.in Toronto--rear view, strikers away from camera, Parliament Bldgs. in bg--crowds reading news from Bulletin in [illegible] window--pickets passing Can.Pacific Telegraph Offices, one elderly--fella reads paper on busy streetcorner, large strike heads--Tilt down from top of Toronto Union station to group of pickets--switchboard operators in Bell Telephone Bldg extra busy because of strike--S.P. Montreal aerial: ls yards before strike with traffic entering--exterior sts.--sta.concourse as passengers [illegible] last train--At Windsor Hotel, meetings held to try to avert strike--enter conf. room--W.A. Mather, Pres. Can. Pacific Railway, and Donald Gordon, Pres. CNR followed by Arthur MacNamara, Deputy Min. Labour--emerge from meeting, A.R. Mosher

TICKETS:(In Canada, rail strike
& Toronto & Montreal--1950--
(COPY 1 cuts)

Can No. 23-381

1

Subject
RAIL STRIKE--TIE UP PARALYZES
CANADIAN ECONOMY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
MONTREAL, QUE.				6403x3, 6407x2

Description and Numbers

TORONTO STATION, CANADA:(RR sta. Montreal--
int. sta. people walking, last passengers--last
train out--wheels come to halt- engineer
cab, ramp ladder--dumping fire, 2 scenes--
idle in yards--in and the whole works idle--
on sign "UNION CHECK OFF"--sign "40 HOUR WEEK"--same sign in
French--empty terminal--ticket booths empty--ice melting--
gen. ext. yards--OUTDOOR shots of idle trains in Toronto
yards--strike began at 6 a.m.--(Theses are 6403x3 cuts)--
names on locomotives "GRAND TRUNK WESTERN","CANADIAN NAT'L"
engineers & firemen check their engines & then leave to
go on strike--dumping ashes from fireboxes into ash pit--

Date of Event 8-22-50

Issue No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-381-1

[illegible]--INDUSTRY--RR T AIN
[illegible]--PARADE--BUILDIN
[illegible]--TRAFFIC--MONTREAL,
[illegible]--GORDON--MAC NAMARA--
[illegible]--CAN. GOVT--

(2) 23-382-Canada

wait for flights, etc.--cu. trucks on highway with
ek shot of large rear-wheels of truck--in Toronto
Depot--Montreal Bus Depot busy--ext shots
tickets at CP Express Depot--in Hamburger
affected by the strike as are bus
ontreal..var. shots ocean freighters
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA
SCENES--PICKETS--FOOD--SIGNS--TRUCKS--
AIRPORTS--DC/4--CROWD--LABORIT
SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA--HOTEL--
SHIPPING--SHIPS (FREIGHTER)--PORT--

PICKETS:(In Canada during rail strike--1950)	Can No. 23-3[illegible] ~~23-332~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Ned 108	Dupe	Pos	Cuts [illegible] Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] in
[illegible] tracks--
[illegible] marked "Parishables" bag
[illegible] plane--2 shots of
[illegible] tickets ?
[illegible] in line--
[illegible] tilt down to
[illegible] "PARISHABLES" on box
[illegible] loading--me,
[illegible] doorway, plane bg--
[illegible] crowded lobby, neon

Date of Event 8-25-50

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-383-Canada

y--At table, Fitz-
ote--head table
Baldwin of Farro,
quet shots--cu at head
Affairs for Sask &
Bishop Pocock of Saskatoon & Premier
T.C.Douglas of Saskatchewan

TINGS--HOTELS--PICKET
RD--C AY--MOONEY--
--MILLS--FITZGIBBON--
--RIVER--COULTER--
--POCOCK--RELIGIOUS--

PICKETS:(Outside Can.Hotel which is on strike altho'Mayors Confer- ~~once is held here --1950~~)

Can No 23-383

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman AWARDED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 6413x5

Remarks: Hotel ~~Bonaventure, Montreal~~--one sign--Mayors off bus--2 shots--Greater Montreal Delegation with their luggage--(2 men in car)Mayor Wilson of Verdun, Que talking to other delegates--Mayor Hubbard, Mayor-in-exile of Dearborn, Michigan--Dearborn Letterhead--MCU Mayor Don McKay of Calgary, Alta. takes bed--Geo. Mooney of Montreal, exec. Dir of Federation with newly elected President Boivin (Horace) of Montreal, Que--CU Boivin--all eating, 3 shots--CUTS MCU of group of officials inc. 1950 Pres. of Fed. Geo. C. McLean of Winnipeg, Manitoba & head of U.S delegation Kemp of Kansas City & local mayor J.S Mills of Saskatoon.

Date ~~8-29-50~~ 8/29/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PICKETS: (On strike line at Philadelphia western Electric plant)

Can No.	Roll No.
6470x9	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ELECTRIC STRIKE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100ft.				[illegible]

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA.(Pa)Lieut.Capt.Robert [illegible]
John H.[illegible],Pres. of Local 77 CIO--Leon Lewis, Pres.Sales Div.CIO CWA--they lost writ injunction--Sellers shows pickets the injunction--phone workers on thru picket line--(police with them)--girls support pickets,don't cross line--forge stand about--no crowds--pickets and police in front of Bell Telephone Exchange at 17th and Vine----------

PHILA.PA.--STRIKE(Telephone,Western Elec)--PICKETS--POLICE--SHOW--

Date of Event: 11/16/50

SEE OV[illegible]

FORM 253[illegible] — 15M — 4/60[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-426-Canada

U.K. Amb. to Can.--American, [illegible]--Vice pres. Harold Grant, Chief of Staff of Can. Navy, Gen. Foulkes, Ike and Air Marshall W.A. Curtiss of RCAF--var. shots Ike pres with Chie of Staff & Brooke Claxton----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT--VISIT--CLAXTON--U.S. ARMY--NATO--CROWD--INSPECTION--MOTORCADE--ST. LAURENT--MISC. FLAGS--CAN. FLAG--U.S. FLAG--COMMUNISTS--PICKETS--BANNERS--FOULKES--WOODWARD--DIPLOMAT--GRANT--CAN. NAVY--CURTISS--RCAF--CAN. GOVT--DEFENSE--

Subject	Can No	Roll No
VICTIMS:(Communists picket U.S. Embassy in Canada during Sec'y Nato visit-- 1/26/51)	24-426	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER visits CANADA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			65241 11

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport,plane comes in--Gen. D.D.Eisenhower down ramp and shakes with Hon.Brooke Claxton--stands pointing--inspects guard--walks into camera--flashbulbs--him with P.M. Louis St.Laurent--lineup Staff--CU Ike--pan from Embassy flag down to pickets(Communists with signs "GO HOME EISENHOWER"----CUTS.(Ike takes salute as US & Can.flags are unfurled--staged shot of Honor Guard presenting arms--still fotogs who had to remain behind barriers acct.security regulations--Ike shake with Can. Amy Chief Chas.G.Foulkes--cu Ike,Claxton & Stanley Woodward

Date of Event 1/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STERLING (int. shots senators walk thru crowd--handing out transcripts, reporters at work--more on Sen. Tom Connally--Sen. Sc. Russell interviewed by press----------

WASHINGTON, DC--BLDG--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY--POLICE--PICKETS--CAMOUFLAGE--PRESS--CAT--BARKLEY--US GOVT--ROBEY--BRIDGES, Sen COMMITTEE--HEARINGS--SICK--BURD--RUSSELL--INTERVIEWS--CONNALLY--REPORTERS--[illegible])--PHILCO

	Can No.	Roll No
FLKS-B:(Outside Senate Bldg. in Wash,DC as MacArthur arrives to testify--5/3/51) SOUND	4-453	4

	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts / Can No.
121	113			x3 / L-6624x3, 6625x2.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:At Senate Bldg. Date 5/3/51

Gen.Douglas MacArthur enters bldg--cop waving hand to keep 'em out--in bldg--he int.fotogs,etc--carry in a map--Mac shakes with Vice Pres.Alben W.Barkley--shakes with Sen. Tobey--fotogs ran to Mac and Sen.Styles Bridges--Committee members,Sen.Russell calls meeting --of Mac at desk--sign "Caucus Room",pan down to guards--2 shots,handing out transcripts--2 shots,reporters--Mac leaving room----------on his arrival--CUTS:6624x3:(Mac walks to Comm.Room--more Bridges--Russell & Sen.Connally----Mac pose with Sen.Byrd 6625x2:(Reporters questioning Sen.Russell,Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee about Mac hearing----SOUND

Film No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

Charles Boyer, Ronald Reagan, Gene Kelly & Fredric
M. Walter---audience participation shots by announcer
on Mildred Dunnock for her role of [illegible]--insignia on
front of Federal Bldg--view of flag--2 more views
same--Gen. View Rexall Bldg. Herb Sorrell meets--Gen. view
Bd. of Dir. room--shots of the group attending the
meeting--members present were Lloyd Lesley Salander,
Cecil B. DeMille, George Stevens of Dem. Int. Guild of
Artist Mgr. Guild, Adrian and Jean Negulesco--Society of M.P. Art
Directors Paul Groesse & Preston Ames & Anon. of M.P.
Producers Fred Meyer, Frank Freeman & Joyce Wheeler--
for AFL Film Council, John Lawrence, Roy Brewer & W.R.
Kahane--Scr. Actors' Gld, Emil Harvey & Ronald Reagan--
Scrn. Writers' Gld, Karl Tunberg, Ed Hartman & Leonard
Spigelgass--c/u of letter read by Allen Rivkin, Counsel
Pres.--------(More of sound of
Rivkin and applause--scenes of Reds picketing the
Federal bldg where Un-American activities investigation
ion is taking place--var. shots of same--end. cuts

PICKETS: (Reds picket UnAmer. Act. hearings in L.S.--9/51--also one in favor of hearings

pickets alone--9/51--same place--cuts 6732x3 only

Can No. 24-493

2

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No.

6731x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-493-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
4/52-Pickets halt steel production and bar cars from steel plants) (unidentified plants)	15557	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/29/52

SEE OVER

OVER

PICKETS: (Strikers picket Bus Terminal, ferry bldgs, etc. in San Francisco)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 2/22/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PICKETS: (try to interfere with non-strike workers entering aircraft plant)

Can No.	Roll No.
8950x1	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AIRCRAFT STRIKE	JOR[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44] ft.				BK NO:1275-9 Caption locked aft[illegible] card made

Description and Remarks BURBANK,CALIF(var.sec. of

Date of Event 9/9/52

picketing activities outside Lockheed Aircraft Plant[illegible]
pickets try to interfere with non-strikers entering plant--shine mirror
at cameras to foil pic-taking--picket writes down license number of non-
striker's car (hints possible retaliation)-----

BURBANK,CALIF--STRIKE(Aviation)--PICKETS--HOSTAGE(Picketing activity)--

SEE INV

FORM 2530 — 1M — 4/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PICKETS: (Czech pickets protest Russian's UN delegates arrival)	Issue Number 6969x9	

Subject FOREIGN AMBASSADORS ARRIVE NEW YORK ON "QUEEN ELIZABETH"	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 224ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts EK NO: 6279-2 caption junked afr Can No. card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(at pier, Date of Event 9/15/52
Is fotege--Russ.Amb.to UN Valeriana Zorin speak(sl[illegible] coverage)--cu Georgi Zarubin,Russ.Amb. to US--cu G.L.Mehta,India Amb. to US--he and wife--Russia's Jacob A. Malik with Zorin,Zarubin and their wives in cabin aboard the Queen Elizabeth--pickets (Czechs) on pier,protesting Zorin's visit)----------

NEW YORK CITY--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT.--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--ZORIN,Valeriana--MALIK,Jacob--MEHTA,G.L.--INDIA GOVT.--PICKETS--ZARUBIN,Georgi--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ST. LAURENT, Louis--CLAXTON, Bruce--ADENAUER, Konrad--GERMAN GOVT--PICKETS
--HAINCUE, Mgr. E. R.--CREERAR, Gen. H. D. G.--SPARLING, Maj. Gen. H. A.--SLEMON,
C. A.---

PICKETS: (Chancellor Adenauer picketed by those opposing the formation of a German Army)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks		Date of Event 4/20/53

SEE ON

FORM 2[illegible] — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

PICKETS (Surround White House in last ditch fight to release Rosenbergs)	Issue Number 7043 x 2	

Subject ROSENBERG PICKETS AT WHITE HOUSE	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225ft.				Bk No: 6372-2 Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(on signs urge clemency for convicted spies Ethel and Julius Rosenberg--picketing started by prayer by colored preacher,2 se--picketing-VE in bg--var.scs.same--committee of three attempts to send message by letter to the President but waits until policeman refuses to accept it

WASHINGTON,DC--PICKETS--ROSENBERG,Ethel & Julius(no pix them but story about them)--CRIME (Espionage)--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of 2/14/53 2/14/53

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PICKETS: (Strikers picket White House & N.Y. docks)

DOCK STRIKERS PICKET WHITE HOUSE & dock strike in NY

LYONS & MARSHMAN respectively

131 ft
429 ft.
respectively

BkNos:6644-9,6767-6 respectively---
captions junked after card

WASH DC:(dock strikers picketing the White House--see film,we had no scene listing----------

March 1954 & Oct. 1954

----NEW YORK CITY: Pickets on many liner piers,strikers picket th INDEPENDENCE--people load own baggage--company employees get onto ship with passengers,helping them--vacation. on plus--at "QUEEN MARY",more picketing,people handle own baggage etc--people into cabs,load own baggage--"QUEEN MARY" at pier----------

WASHINGTON,DC--STRIKE(Dock)--PICKETS--WHITE HOUSE--NEW YORK CITY--"INDEPENDENCE"--BAGGAGE--"QUEEN MARY"--

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FIGHTS:(At City Hall, members of Motion Piture Industry protest movie law--1951)	Can No 7313 x 6,9;	Roll No. 7313x11

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
447				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--shots of theatres marquees with lights on..banners etc. on theatres advocating killing the 5c. Amusement tax--1: of same before the blackout--people signing protests--CITY HALL...various shots members of the motion picture industry picketing City Hall ..carrying banners etc..var.angles--interior City Hall in Council Chambers..var.angles Council in session..Finance Committee had heard the protest..group shot of M.P. committee..Allen Kelly of Equity, James Riley,League of N.Y.Theatres; Geo.Murphy,Screen Actors Guild and Polly Bergen of Equity Theatre--

Date of Event 5/31-6/1/54

Used No. Date

NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--PUBLIC--BLACK-OUT--TIMES SQUARE--ATTRACTIONS--PICKETS--CITY HALL--MEETINGS

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PICKETS: (Communications strikers picket telephone plant)

Issue Number: 7434x8

Subject: GA.TELEPHONE STRIKE

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length: 107ft. Neg. Dupe Pos.

Cuts: BK No: 6884-7 caption junked aftr card made

Cue No:

Locations and Remarks: ATLANTA,GA: on street in front of Exchange,pickets with signs--other demonstrators--working employees hustled to waiting taxis thru marchers--

Date of Event: 4/16/55

ATLANTA,GA--STRIKE(Telephone)--PICKETS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 29-23-3

(B)PARIS,FRANCE(Nato soldiers at attention,retiring Chief of Nato Forces in Europe,Gen.Alfred M.Gruenther inspects--shakes with vets--to successor,Gen.Lauris Norstad--French dignitaries--Gen Gruenther--medal (French Military Medal)pinned on him by Fr.Premier Guy Mollet--Gen Gruenther,pan to medal--parade--he salutes----------

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN(In plane at Haneda Airport arrives--flags of Japan and Ethiopia--honor guard--Premier Kishi--Selassie of Ethiopia down ramp--he is host to woman--meets Emperor Hirohito--they all bow----------

PICKETS: (In front of piers in dock strike)

Issue Number 29-95-3A

Subject

Cameraman (A) (MARKMANN-LIBRARY (B)ECLAIR & FOX (C)PARAMOUNT

Length (A)3:15 (B)3:49 (C)3:42

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)(C)cuts junked C4N3769 1x7,11

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

(2) 7523x10 & CS 7543x13

Ing--group shots T.Houghtman of Upper Lakes & St.Lawrence;I.R.A.McEve
of R.M.Patterson Line and W.Dunkerley of Canada Steamship Lines--la
roce--another group:Hal.C.Banfa,VP of S.I.U.,Carl Goldenberg,Fed.Medi
ator of Montreal;E.Kaemaley Dillon,Council for Shipping Assoc.--vars.
of negotiations meeting and bldg--Patterson & J.Cusack of Electrical
Union--W.S.Zeigler,Asst VP of CPR railway,etal,arrive--departed ships
--(we filed a cut story from above scenes--please check file)--------

MISC,CANADA--STRIKES(Hiwy,Canada)--UNIONS--PICKETS--

	Issue Number	
	7523x10	

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKES IN CANADA (Gen.Motors - Transportation)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380ft.(OK) CS 17tg(Ta)			Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/

SEE OVER

PICKETS: (Steel strikers picket as steel strike begins—hum fades for early settlement—7/24)

Date No. 32-57

Unit No. 1

Subject
STEEL STRIKE—NOTE DEAD FILE
FAST SETTLEMENT

Camera

Length 1:6

Neg. 119

Plus

Dup

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PENNSYLVANIA: (At steel mill—another name—smokestacks—at rear by fence—on same, [illegible] la furnace out—on same—par[illegible] building—[illegible] Donald, steel union leader—to McDonald—goes to other men—on footage—Lt. Joseph Finnegan of Federal Mediation Service, walking—shakes with R. Conrad Cooper, U.S. Steel representative—to McDonald—McDonald shakes with Finnegan—ext. pickets with signs—men working with signs—on two men—in quiet freight yard—[illegible] freight train—on side—starts ahead—

Wake up Date 7/16/57

Dedoubt— Date

PENNSYLVANIA—STEEL STRIKE—AT OF YEAR—[illegible]—[illegible]—FIRE—BUILDINGS—LABORERS—NEW YORK—[illegible] DONALD—[illegible]—[illegible]—FINNEGAN—COOPER—RR—PICKETS—POSTERS—

[illegible] 1 [illegible] OF E [illegible] TED IN [illegible] A

PICKETS: (Demonstrate in most major cities of the world)	Issue Number 34-15	I

Subject RIOTS AT U.N. —CURED CRISIS AT NEW PEAK (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-587	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CONGO—ex Pres.Lumumba & Takemp Pres.Kasavubu at airport—ex arr—plane lands—troops—ting Soubanis-Belgian—off plane—greet—King greets Lumumba & Kasavubu—Belgian troops leave Congo—ex take—int. U.N.,Lumumba & Antoine Gizenga—ex rec—ex Col.Joseph Mobutu—ex Lumumba tied up—ex Mobutu—ex Lumumba with paper—ex pickets in Moscow—ex same-more-more—pan down UN bldg. to pickets—he pickets—ex pickets with signs—ex same—Khrushchev at U.N.—ex assembly—STEVENSON SOF—riots—gitting SOF—ex same — pan Stevenson watches—Stevenson talk SOF—

(STEVENSON)

SEE OVER

PICKETS: (In press strike in NY--12/62)	Can No. 35-101	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS BLACKOUT--NEW YORK NEWSPAPERS FACE LONG STRIKE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-78	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (newsstands closed, 2 shots--pickets, 3 shots--int, empty newspaper offices, 3 shots--on typewriter in newspaper office--people around newsstand--run out of town newspapers--people at stand----------

NEW YORK CITY--NEWS--STRIKES--PICKETS--MACHINES (Typewriter)--NL HEAR-

Date of Event 12/62

SEE OV

PICKETS:(In dock strike in NY--1/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-1	2

Subject DOCK STRIKE--WALKOUT CLOSES EAST COAST PORTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-96		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss Hudson River, NY skyline--ls piers--ss idle ship--another same, 2 shots--ls empty pier and birds--ss empty pier--ss men picketing--ss same--pan boxes piled up--pan drums same--ss trailers, idle--pan shot quiet river————

NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--RIVER--SKYLINE--SCENICS--PICKETS--MONTAGE

Date ~~12/62~~ 12/62

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PICKETS:(During strike in Philadelphia and New York--1/63)	36-7	1

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE-BOUND--CALAMITY VALE U.S STUDIES DOCK TIEUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-204		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(AS--lots people walk in street--as same--pan shot,few pickets--idle buses in terminal--sign "Station Closed"--empty train sta--2 shots--pan idle trolleys--pan,people jam train sta--people on escalator--people rush to trains--ss out-of-town bus--people get on bus--cop move cars along--people hitch rides--cu bs cab--people run for cab,get in--traffic tied up--NEW YORK CITY:ls pickets,newspaper strike--closer same--empty offices--as same,2 shots--NEW YORK:Dock Strike,ss QUEEN MARY--men tie up ship,3 shots--ls pickets--people handle own baggage on trucks,4 shots--2 men carry trunks--ss headon tilt up "QUEEN MARY"--PHILA,PA--STRIKE(Transit)--CROWD--STATION--ESCALATOR--TROLLEY&BUSES--TAXIS--NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--PRESS STRIKE--PICKETS--BAGGAGE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PICKETS:(In dock strike--1/65)	Can No. 38-4	Roll No. 1
Subject: DOCK WORKERS STRIKE--PORTS TIED UP FROM MAINE TO TEXAS	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-86	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(2 pan piers--ea empty pier--pickets walk with signs--on sign "Dear Allen G. Will you explain flexibility for us" & "We want a true seniority"--pickets walk toward camera with sign--ea boat at dock--is same--is pan piers--ea sign "No contract,no work"--pan supplies--is trucks--pan docks

NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--FINAL--PICKETS--FOOTAGE(Signs)--

Date of Event 1/11/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PICKETS:(in taxi strike in Chicago 6/65)	Can No. 38-53	Roll No. 1
Subject TAXIS STOP ROLLING--NEW YORK AND CHICAGO HIT BY STRIKE	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

ss empty street--ss taxi in parking lot--pan Cab[illegible]
bldg--to ticket--cu picket & sign--ss woman carrying luggage--ss people wait for cabs--ss people carrying luggage--aa same--NEW YORK: ls empty Times Square--ss empty taxi stand--ss pickets--cu same (sign) ss parked taxis--cu same--ss people look for cabs--2 shots,same--ls Port Authority--ss people wait for cabs--more same--pan "Queen Eliz" at pier--ss people wait for cabs--cu luggage--cu people walk with luggage--ls parked cabs--ss same--[illegible]
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--TAXIS--[illegible]--HOWARD--PICKETS--SUPERIMPOSED--RADIO[illegible]
NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 7/1/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2138 — 15M — 4 60 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

PICKETS:(5/66-Work stoppage halts activity at British ports and piers)	Can No. 39-42	R H No. 3

Subject: SHIPPING STRIKE--WORK STOPPAGE CRIPPLES ALL BRITISH PORTS	Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-77	Pos	Cuts Cin No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND:(ss London Bridge over the Thames--ss empty pier--ss ships--ss men with signs(56 hours)--ls people with signs--ss same--cu sign (40 hour week)--ss "HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--cu same--pan shot,river--ss quiet pier--ss building (Car Ferry terminal)--ss empty building--pan same--ss ship--ls same----------LONDON ,ENGLAND--STRIKES--HL YR--PICKETS--BRIDGE--RIVER(Thames)--HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH--MISC.SHIPS--PIERS--BUILDING

Makeup
Date of Event 5/23/66

OVER

PILGRIMS

<u>See also</u> TOURISTS; and
RELIGION-RELIGIOUS in GENERAL division

NARA ARC 2190

PILGRIMS	Can No. 2- 31	Roll No. 11

Subject: Pilgrims crawl on knees to worship at shrine on mountain.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		69		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Penha, Brazil.

See SHRINE

Date of Event ~~2107~~

Use	No.	Date
VC	31	4/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PILGRIMS (English & American)	132 x	0

Subject	Cameraman
300TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE SAILING OF THE MAYFLOWER ---BRITISH VISIT	Dalzell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
40	240			

Description and Remarks

Hertfordshire & Hertfordshire

Yard—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BUCKINGHAMSHIRE & HERTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND

Also as: ANNIVERSARY.

Date of Event 9/10/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

(2) 5565x8,etc

5582x6:(BkNo:4063-5--173ft--Eclair--AURIOL AT ORADOUR--laying cornerstone and visiting cemeteries etc----------

5581x9:(BkNo:4968-10--36ft--Eclair--BEVIN in FRANCE---Britain's Ernest Bevin off plane,greeted--walking----------

5589x9:(BkNo:4074-11--142ft--Eclair--STEEPLECHASE--Horse race,var. scs,---spill and recovery----------

MISC.FRANCE--PILGRIMS--FRENCH PEOPLE----------ART-----AURIOL,Vincent--STRIKE(RR in France)--------TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,French)--------ENG.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--------HORSE RACE--SPILLS(Horse race)----

PILGRIMS:(In France--1947

5565x8; 5565x7; 5579x8; 5582x6; 5619x7; 5579x8; 5581x9; 5589x9

Subject: USC FRANCE STORIES - June 1947

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: BkNo: see after each x-number--captions all filed under 5565x8

Description and Remarks:

5565x8: (BkNo:4954-1--PLT--Chartres,France--no caption--

5565x7: (BkNo:4954-2--PLT--Cannont--PRES.AURIOL--no caption--

5615x7: (BkNo:4954-5--75ft--ECLAIR--ARTIST ACADEMY--artists at work-
nude model----at Montmartre

2579x6: (BkNo:4953-2--147ft--CLIMONT----FRENCH STRIKE--amputees--
horse--empty rr tracks--in RR station

5575x5: (BkNo:4950-3--132ft--ECLAIR--FRENCH STRIKE--more on rr strike

5579x8: (BkNo:4963-4--174ft--Eclair--FLYING BOAT--six motor sea-
plane--in flight,pan rt.&left

Date of June 1947

SEE OVER

10M - 4

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5892-5,etc

-LOURDES PILGRIMAGE——
Lourdes, famed Shrine——
——PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN
crowd welcoming her—visit the
Seine—var.scs along River—
at racetrack—she with
during tour ——
N & DELANNOIT——
OPENING MOTION PIX—
tray full of beer—drinking beer—
OL AT DESK—var.scs.
APPARENTLY HAVE SOUND
DE ARC——SCHUMANN,
FR.GOVT—RELIGIOUS

TITLE/DMG:(To Tourles,France—1948

Issue Number
5892x5; 5891x6; 5893x2; 5891x5;
5893x8; 6104x3; 5897x5; 5898x6,5

Subject
1950.FRANCE STORIES—Nov 1948

Cameraman
See after each x-numbe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
See after each x-number			

Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions
Cancels all filed under 5892x5

Description and Remarks

5892x5:(Bk#s:5202-10—40ft—Soloir—Dec's Rep—JEAN D'ARC—Pres.Vincent Auriol offici class ceremonial s'comprime her memory———

5891x6: (Bk#s:5202-10 65ft—Soloir—Lov—AURIOL AT PARADE——likel another liberation celeb.this parade—he with Robert Schumann—ceremon——parade sce.etc———

5893x2" (Bk#s:5203-?—11ft—Inwest—Lar— AURIOL AT CEREMONI——more memorial ceremonies—Liberation,war dead honored,etc———

5891x5: (Bk#s:5202-3—15ft—Soloir—Lov—ARRIMAN IN PARIS—W——All Hallows of St[illegible]s———

Date of Event May 1948

SEE OVER

4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

FILMING: (Go to Home from St. Cloud, Minnesota-Dec. 1950)	Can No. 25-331	Roll No LOCAL MINNEAPOLIS
Subject 105 CATHOLICS GO TO ROME		Cameraman CHAS. E. BELL

Length 7 80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cues Cut No. Junked

Date of Event 2/56

Used No. Date

ST. CLOUD, MINN.--Leaving Cathedral of St. Cloud--procession halts at airfield--milling around, 2 shots--up steps into plane--Group leader, Anton Volkmuth, CU--him with Bishop Peter Bartholome--Nuns leave plane after inspection--line of people waiting to get aboard--St. Cloud Cathedral H.S. drum corps flourish--people up steps into plane--Veterans with check for War Relief to be carried to Pope Pius XII--off goes plane, taxiing----------

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA--CHURCHES--CROWD--PILGRIMS--VOLKMUTH--BARTHOLOME--NUNS--PLANE--MUSIC--CHARITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY (Catholic)--INSPECTIONS--

SEE NOTES

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PILGRIMS:(In Rome, Italy during Holy Year of Jubilee-1950--at St.Peter's Basilica & Holy Door)

Can No. 51-332

Roll No 2

LEADS GOD SQUAD TO HOLY DOOR

Cameraman
GRIMALDI-LIBRARY

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
8 101				6286x 1,2- 1000 ft.

Can No.

March 1, 2, 3-1950

VATICAN CITY, ITALY:Cardinal Spellman carrying Cross, group behind him--CU same him alone--pilgrims following--Spellman enters place leading to door--Spellman walks to door of St.Peter's Basilica, kneels down--pilgrims marching through door--CU architecture of Altar--shot Altar,Spellman at Altar,saying Mass--slow pan of worshippers in Church--Spellman at Altar-making signs of cross (people)--now procession walk between columns--CU pilgrims--2 shots, Spellman with Pope Pius XII-CUTS: All film material same----------

Used No. | Date

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY (Cath.)--SPELLMAN--CHURCHES--PILGRIMS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--POPE PIUS-ARCHITECTURE--SCENICS--PROCESSION--

See Over

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-415-Rel

PILGRIMS:(In Rome, Italy, pray for peace in Korea--1950--see over

Can No 23-415

WHOLE REEL

Classification

ALL LIBRARY

HIGHLIGHTS AND VARIOUS SHOTS OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED (C)ATOM BOMB

Accession	Negs	Dupes	Pos	Cuts
654				Can No Junked

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY SECURITY Warren Austin, U.S. Amb. to UN--UN Assembly, crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Nationalist China Delegate takes seat, 2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR, gets ur and walks out--delegates voting--in UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin, Germany youth marching, 3 shots--France, 3 shots--Japan riots, 3 shots--U.S. riots, 3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchex, who received secret documents from Judith Coplon, U.S. Govt. employee, 2 shots--Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road, invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL 3 shots, So. Korean defenders--Gen Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S. takes over action, 6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

Cut No Date

Tingfu Tsiang,

SEE OVER

OVER

--the caption has list of High Church dignitaries who attended, in a case of need--among them, Monsignor Giovanni Batista Montini who would one day become Pope Paul VI----------

6415x1: (BK NO:5758-5--142 ft--Neg.--U.S.STUDENTS IN ROME--1800 students of U.S. in huge pilgrimage--in Holy Year Pilgrimage--students & Bishop Bartin J.O'Connor of Pa.--pilgrims in bus--unload baggage from bus--pilgrims enter church--procession of Clergy enters Church--cu Bishop (unidentified)---August 1950----------

6482x3:(BkNo:5831-9--393ft--BW--Nov.1950--ARRIVAL ARMS AID--in Naples, U.S.Amb.James C.Dunn and Italian officials in ceremony of acceptance by Italy of Arms aid from US.as part of Nato pact--50 tanks arrived on ships "EXPEDITOR" & "EXCALIBUR"--American flag taken from tanks and Italian flag replaces it----------

ITALY--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--MC CLOY,John J--BRUCE,H.E.--KIRK,Adm.Alan --DUNN,James--HARRIMAN,W.Averill----RELIGIOUS(Cath)--MONTINI,Giovanni Batista-----FRANCO,Mrs.Francisco-------STUDENTS--PILGRIMS---------- TANKS--NATO---ITALIAN GOVT--

Issue Number	
6296x5; 6331x5; 6415x1; 6482x3	

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1950	Grimaldi (three stories NODO (only 6331x5)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each 3-number				see BK.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made but 6331x5 filed

Date of Event: Mar.-Nov.1950

Description and Remarks

6296x5: (BK NO:5646-7--171ft--

NOG.--U.S.AMB.CONFERENCE IN ROME--MARCH 1950------

(Big six U.S.Envoys meet at U.S.Embassy,they re:John J.McCloy,Commissioner for Germany;N.W.Bruce,Amb.to France;Adm.Alan G.Kirk,Amb.toUSSR; James Clement Dunn,Amb.toItaly;W.Averill Harriman,ECA Amb.----------

(there COULD be some scenes of TIDE OF TOYS for Italian kids on this roll,too--caption just mentioned it and that's all----------

6331x5: (BK NO:5656-10--??ft--RECEPTION IN ROME--May 1950----------

In the Palace of the Spanish Embassy at the Vatican,high ecclesiastical dignitaries and Mrs.Truman [illegible] honored a reception----------

SEE OVER

TYPES:(Pilgrims)

Can No. 6716 X

Roll No. 8

Subject: PILGRIMAGE TO MECCA

Cameraman: ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181				Can No.

Description and Remarks: CASABLANCA, MOROCCO--various shots of the pilgrims going aboard the SS PROVIDENCE--having passports checked--CU types--M. Boniface, chief of the Casablanca region arriving--var. shots of the ship leaving--

CASABLANCA, MOROCCO--RELIGIOUS--SS PROVIDENCE--SHIPS--PORTS--TYPES--

Date of Event: 8-24-51

Used No	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—[illegible]—[illegible] U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PILGRIMS:(1951 in Africa

Issue Number
677089

PILGRIMS RETURN FROM MECCA

Cameraman
Eclair

Length 160ft

BBNo: 6061-7
caption filed under (French)

Oct.1951

pilgrims return on ship from pilgrimage to Mecca, Saudi Arabia in S.West Asia—c. ship tow toward Mecca as they prepare to leave ship—leaving compartment filled ship)—

ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA—

OVER

PILGRIMS:(to Mecca---1952	Issue Number 6921x5;	6936x3

Subject	Cameraman
PILGRIMS DEPART FOR MECCA(2 stories)	ECLAIR & NODO (respectively)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Print	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			both B.W.	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions filed under 6921x5	

6921-5: (Edit No:6256-7--73ft.— Date Shot May 1952 AUGUST 1952

Description and Remarks

Eclair—"PILGRIMS DEPART FOR MECCA FROM ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA: Moslems depart for annual pilgrimage to Mecca in Saudi Arabia,S.West Asia—board ship "Athos II"—

6936x3:(Edit No:6266-10—120ft.—NODO—MOSLEM PILGRIMS TO MECCA—— from Tetuan,Spanish Morocco,pilgrims prepare to depart for annual pilgrimage to Mecca—they board "PLUS ULTRA",provided by Spanish High Commissioner, Lt.Gen.Garcia Valino,wishes them a happy voyage——

ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA—PILGRIMS—DEPARTURES(Moslems)—ARABS—MISC.SHIPS— TETUAN,SPANISH MOROCCO—SPANISH ARMY—

SEE OVER

(2) 29-33-3

cu man praying--cu man lying on bed of thorns--cu man sitting fakir style,crossed legs--very highshot crowd----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--FLAG--CROWD--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--BULGANIN KRUSHCHEV--COMMUNISTS--ENGLISH--HOTELS--CARS--

(B)HARIDWAR,INDIA--INDIANS--CROWD--PILGRIMS--BABY--BOOK--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--FAKIR--

	Can No.	Roll No
PILGRIMS:(Indian pilgrims..Hindu festival..Ganges, India..4/56--(A)		3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) UNION [illegible] (B) HINDU FESTIVAL	(B)INDIAN FILM-

Length 5 81 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)UNION, [illegible] red flag, banner & mickle,raised--L ac crowd--he [illegible] motorcade pulls away,flowers tossed at car.PM Bulganin & Communist boss Khrushchev--he arrives--look over main street, motorcade,crowd--crowd spills into street--Hotel Clarridge, flags--out of car & into Hotel--crowd in street.

(B)INDIAN, INDIA:(his taking of Indian pilgrims--walking towards camera--a c pan--wide angle crowd--a z within 3 ft away from camera--star.cu "holy man"--he is color 2 closer than in color;2sc--close,see in water[illegible] cu man splashing water on self--man washing baby--cu [illegible]

Date of Event 4/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) CS 7569x12

hills---pilgrims and Sadhus(Holy Men)taking dip--elderly lady and another Sadhu--enter cave--Sadhus praying inside cave--with fire burning in front,Sadhus sit near cave----------

KASHMIR,INDIA--PILGRIMS(Types People)--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--

PILGRIMS (Types people): Hindus climb
[illegible],000' mountain peak in pilgrimage to
religious temple)

Issue Number

CS 7561K12

Subject AMAR NATH YATRA (Pilgrimage to Amar Nath by Hindus)

Cameraman

KHA STUDIOS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 Ftg. CS				7190-1 caption junked aftr new make

Description and Remarks

KASHMIR, INDIA! to Amar Nath

Date of Event Sept. 1958

In the 18,000 ft. mountain range of Kashmir one Hindu Pilgrim--pilgrims must climb the 18,000 ft. to Shiva's Temple known as Amarnath Yatra)--they gather at camp at Chandanwari to start the climb--some who can afford to pay either ride ponies or are carried in a "dandi" which is carried by four to six laborers--most difficult part of climb is between 14,000 and 18,000 ft.--many camps along the way--cooking, etc--on last day, they are early and quietly as it is not permitted to stay at the shrine but they must proceed to one of the camps before sunset--before entering temple, they must dip in cold holy water of Amar Ganga (which is a [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PILGRIMS:(In Holy Land--4/57--
in cuts only 7632x16,7636x6)
from "G"story

Can No.	Roll
30-34	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAF 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-43-2

tug the "YANCTON"--shots aboard the blimp, too-----------
In 7647x4: shots of crew coming aboard--cabin boy greeted
by mother--------etc.----------

PLYMOUTH, MASS--AT SEA--"MAYFLOWER II"--SAILING SHIPS--
USS FESSEDEN--AIRVIEWS--USN--BLIMP--CROWD--HARBOR--TUGS--
INDIANS--COSTUMES--PILGRIMS--VILLAGES--RECEPTIONS--AVIATION
U.S. COAST GUARD--"YANCTON"--

PILGRIMS: (costumed dass.people visit the "Mayflower II"--6/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
50-49	2

Subject

WORLD - NATIVE PEOPLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	110		

Cuts 7648x6, 7647x1,

Can No. 7[illegible]8, 6001t.

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH, MASS. (Air view of "Mayflower II" as she is full sail, & as "MAYFLOWER II"--escorted by Navy ship & from Navy ship & from blimp--pilot at wheel--ov[illegible] from blimp--in Plymouth, crowd waiting--ship in harbor being towed, to sail around--in harbor, as "MAYFLOWER II & small craft, bg--in harbor--people [illegible] crowd--Indians in crowd wearing head-dress & [illegible] in Pilgrim costume unto dock--Capt Alan Villiers [illegible] a descendant of the Elder B[illegible] reporter--gen.view & close--[illegible] crowd, onshore to ship in harbor. [illegible] add'l --in Plymouth--more pix of Navy Blimp ZPG 2--shots of the MAYFLOWER II & the U.S.N [illegible]

Date of ~~Event~~ 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-58-2

(C)BOSTON,MASS:(top of
to see the African
Jungle Zoo,enter bird house--monkey house--leopard baby
pacing up and down--woman put hand down near leopard--lion
growling in cage--Kids looking--the bear cubs (two)cu--one
swipes at kid's teddy bear--cu little girl look thru bars--
set Lady Lame,2 shots--

PILGRIMS:(In Greece have the "Ikon" carried to them because they cannot come ashore due to rough seas--8/57)"B"story

Can No. 30-68

Roll No. 2B

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-61 (B)3-67 (C)3-64				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PILOTS
(includes AVIATION, HORSE, TEST PILOTS)

--year--film number

See also AVIATION division; and TUGBOATS in CONVEYANCES division -- WATERCRAFT

NARA ARC 2/90

(2) 35-67-3

3 shots, he show how his invention works in his hat—puts hat back on—
Horatio strolling and whistling, not minding the heat———————

PACIFIC COAST (AT LARGE)—ALERT—NEW PLANE—BOOM—TAKEOFF—SEARCH—
LOS ANGELES—SAN FRANCISCO—PILOTS—

SAN JACINTO VALLEY, California—Lost [illegible]—PILOT—FLATS—CROWD—
END OF YEAR—

NEW YORK CITY—CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—FAIR—CROWDS—CHILDREN—ODDITIES—
CASH GIFTS—HATS—INVENTIONS—

PILOTS:(3 Russian pilots set air record--
used in "25 YRS.AGO"--8/16/62

37
AUG

Can No.	Roll No.
35-67	3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: (A)SEARCH FOR AMELIA EARHART (B)RUSSIANS SET AIR RECORD (C) HEAT WAVE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	192			Can No. none

Date of Event 8/37

Description and Remarks: PACIFIC OCEAN: shot, Amelia Earhart & partner Fred Noonan--plane in hangar, loading operation, cu of Amelia with case--takeoff and 2 shots, airborne--carrier "LEXINGTON", AS (begin search)--3 shots, planes take off and airborne in search--cu Amelia Earhart----SAN JACINTO, CAL: (AS, Russian plane--plane on ground--crowd farmers look on--2 shots of Russia pilots, (3 of them)--Russian plane--Pilots with American Officer-- NEW YORK CITY & CHICAGO, ILL: (NYC pool, crowded--2 shots, kids diving off diving board--t[illegible] kids in [illegible] shower--2 shots [illegible] tax[illegible] station--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7704: 1 (2)

passing (music continues)---12 ft.-----med.group German Officers watch parade,give "HEIL" sign (sound of "Heil")--his parade,stands--20 ft----he parade,screen full of marchers doing goose step,1[illegible] ft----hs marchers and stand in bg,8 ft----lower shot huge troop formations standing,2 scs same, 6 ft--------sideshot med.Hitler talking and gives "Heil"sign,7 ft--hs troops as flag goes by,carried by someone on horseback, 2 ft---------med.bldgs with swastika flags and emblems,mov.scenes,then pan down to crowds waving flags and "Heil-ing" and then closer,crowd,21 ft---------med.Hitler,staf,on stand,3 ft.----hs troops standing,3 ft---med.Hitler on stand at mikes,5 ft.----hs troops standing,2 ft----twin engine plane in flite,7 shots, 84 ft.----------plane with "Banshee"sign,engine begins to smoke then plane burts and falls away, folo toward ground but NO CRASH SHOT, 43 ft.----------med."Crash" on ground then pilot climbs in, 21 ft.------tight medium handhe,pilot waves, 6 ft.------hs plane,men shooting jack, 14 ft-----c pilot in cockpit,hatch slides closed, 7 ft---plane taxis out from [illegible] 20 ft-----cu smiling pilot in [illegible]

FILM:(?-State of pilot at controls of Bearcat jet,puts on helmet,taxis jet takes off)

Can No. 7704 x 1

Roll No.

AVIATION SCENES plus HITLER & GERMAN ARMED FORCES PARADE

(These scenes were removed from stories for "Aviation" reel and never replaced or identified)

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.

Description and Remarks: AV unidentified airfield, 3 ft--AV,travel shot,mountain & body of water,8 ft--sideshot of props (in flight),4 ft--line of planes on field,nearest one to camera taxis out past --11 ft----bs control tower window,see control panel,9 ft--4-engine plane,towing glider toward and over us for takeoff,8 ft--headon glider toward us,6 ft--is loading cargo plane,8ft--on sign on glider "Not? Be Engineer?", 5 ft--med.Winston Churchill in uniform smoking cigar,seated at table,gets up, walks past us, gives a quick "V"sign,4 ft--talking,17 ft-----

Date of Event: ? ? ?

SEE OVER

OVER

headon, plane,3 ft-----be under plane on ground,4 ft----ls plane toward and over us in takeoff, 12 ft----------

AVIATION--MONTAGE--GLIDERS--SIGNS--CHURCHILL--HITLER--GERMAN ARMY--
SOUND(Marching music)--CROWD--SOUND("Heil")--EMBLEMS--PILOT--PARADE--

PILOTS: (Greeted by Wacs aboard troop carrier-they show gals planes)

Issue Number 307525

Subject

WAR IN PHILIPPINES(1945)
(Five stories)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
after each x-number			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1945--CARRIER IN PHILIPPINES--identified carrier in the Philippines,planes lashed down on flight deck--flier ships in rough--bridge lookout in protective weather gear--huge outline of a battleship ploughing thru stormy--hoar of carrier plunging in waves--storm lash down planes--some of the men are tied together--rain swirls on flight deck--anemometer recording wind velocity--air,sea,ship in storm--men secure planes--the rough sea--flight deck into action after storm is spent---(looks like good coverage material here)

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PILOTS:(Brazilian--1943

Issue Number
CS 4959x6

Subject

Cameraman
WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

FK NO: 4341-1
caption filed--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

ITALY:(as originally filed a
cut story that was used by foreign department news-
reel--ver.sat. of the Brazilian Air Force in action--flying P47s--
on base--at pilots--

ITALY--AF--BRAZIL AIR FORCE--BRAZILIANS--PILOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PILOTS (Mexicans): Fly U.S. Planes in Philippine war)

Issue Number

Subject MEXICAN FLYERS IN PHILIPPINES

Cameraman (Signal Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100 ft.				

Description and Remarks

For

Date of Event

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--MEXICAN AIR FORCE--PILOTS(Mexican)--MEXICANS.
U.S.A.F.(USAAF)-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PILOTS:(1945--US

Issue Number
CS 5141x6

Subject
B29s NON STOP JAPAN TO WASH,DC

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7 Ftg				BK NO:4544-1 caption junked after card made

Con No.

Description and Remarks
WASH,DC:(First B29 lands taxis--made trip in 27¼ hrs. (6544 miles)--
BGen.Frank A.Armstrong,pilot,greated Gen.Ira Eaker on han
to greet--other pilots:LCol.Michael McCoy;Col.Kenneth O.
Sanborn;Maj.Chester M.Wells,Jr;Maj.John C.Cox,Jr.--
var.scs.then---(Note:McCoy was not prime pilot--he was in
Armstrong's crew)----------

Date 11/1/45

WASH,DC--AVIATION--USAAF(USAF)--FEATS--B 29s--EAKER,Ira C-
PILOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2 30-1000-4 70

OVER

(2) 5223x6;5225x1,2,3,4;5228x2,3,; 5335x4

----5225x3:(At March Field,more or the landing,takeoff,formation flight --scenes taken from a flying B25 fromber in air-to-air shots of the P 40s in flight alongside,then zooming past,rolling,make attack runs on the bomber----------

----5225x4:(more of same-- probably different angles----------

----5228x2:(March Field,silent material of four pilots as they climb aboard their planes--squadron Commander talks with mechanic,then climbs in plane--low angles front of P-38 showing weird appearance of nose-- four planes taxi out--take off together--they buzz field together--peel off over us----------

----5228x3:March Field--more of the takeoffs and formation flying from end of field--Lisbeth Scott,Paramount star,is mascot of the newly form ed 433th Fighter Squadron here at March--she has wings pinned by LCol Harris----------

----5335x4:(In June 1942,fmies jire arrive after Transcontinental flite

PILOTS (Type People): Put P-80 Jet fighters thru paces at March Field

Issue Number: 5223x6; 5225x1,2,3,4; 5228x2,3; 5335x4

Cameraman: HEARST;FOX: JOHNSON;PATHE;PARAMOUNT

U.S.ARMY P-80 JET PLANES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	For	Cut
APPX.300ft.				BK NOS:4611-9;4607-11 4607-10;4611-8; 4608-12;4608-10;4609-11 4606-10 respectively

Date of Event: Feb.1946 June 1946

Description and Remarks: 5223x6:SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(place camera(gun)film in position for speed run with a P-80 Army jet plane----- ---5223x11 RIVERSIDE,CALIF:At March Field,first formation of P-80 Lockheed Lightning jet fighters fly,led by LCol.John C.Herb sr,plane landing--pilots walk to ws--is jet fighters--pilots get into planes--Horses into plane--in cockpit--warm up motors--taxi to strip--takeoff, 4 planes formation--approach field,peel off--landing--2 to planes taxi into takeoff resp--turn field--peeling off--landing---------- ---5228x2(At March Field,pass on the landing,taking off,formation flight of the four P-80's

SEE OVER

OVER

2530—8M—12/68

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 5223x6; 5225x1,2,3,4; 5228x2,3; 5335x4

round trip together--Pilots are: Lt.Jack Richardson;Lt.Dean Cox;
Col Leon Grey and Maj.Robin Olds,they check in,sign logbook--ex Grey--
they have their dinner--Grey eating--pan all eating----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--AIRPORTS(March Field,Calif)--PILOTS(Types People)
--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(P-80 Army jet flight
--HERBST,LCol.John C--OLDS,Maj.Robin--FEATS(transcontinental round trip
formation flight)--SCOTT,Lisbeth--DOGFIGHT--

PHOTO: Chinese graduate from West Point, Kaiming-----IVW	Issue Number 19-528-3	

Subject CHINESE PILOTS GRADUATE. AAF AIR SHOW	Cameraman Lederer

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts	B/Nos: 4734-8
OS Edit- Cuts 250 ft.	x			Cut Neg	500 ft. (found on shelf in 1967)

Description and Remarks

Date Given July 1946

Field--In background--Six [illegible] medal on [illegible] officer, ex-Chinese officers in [illegible] diplomas, [illegible] Chiefs & [illegible] Tsung [illegible] nal Air Commander--[illegible] AUGUEN, Tai[illegible] over with [illegible] AIR-CEY [illegible] in [illegible] ceremony, cu [illegible] review--officers salute, [illegible] of Gen. Quesada of Tacti= [illegible] too--[illegible] Gen.-[presents diploma to [illegible]--QUESADA, Gen-- [illegible]--AAF--AIR SHOW (evidentally [illegible] from file]

SEE OVER

OVER

A

PILOTS(CHINESE PILOTS GRADUATE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-528	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/31/46

Used ~~Not Used~~ ~~Date~~

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	5311x2,3	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PATHE LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
773				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-19-46

Used No. Date

[illegible] jet planes flying over capitol in groups and [illegible] scenes planes taxiing after landing-- cutting nicknames on a few of planes--3 ships take off for a demonstration--attempt to make something on [illegible] in air--landing of some ships--crew view crowds--[illegible] shot of planes--crew greeted by Gen. Spaatz--another [illegible]--on Gen Spaatz--on some of pilots Types-- [illegible] for crowds--var. shots around "Shooting Stars" [illegible].

[illegible]TION, D.C.: AVIATION: JETS: TYPES: FORMATION FLYING: [illegible]NSTRATIONS: CROWDS: US AIR FORCE: SPAATZ: HUMAN TYPES [illegible]: FLIGHTS:

SEE OVER

[illegible] O—13M—1—[illegible] U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No. 5724X	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
237'				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/19/48

Good No. Date

L[illegible] TEST: PILOT[illegible] ...TECHNI...

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-26-1

WAR:NAVAL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:DIRIGIBLES:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:ED SULLIVAN:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
KEYSTONE:WATSONIA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:HAIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

Can No.	Roll No.
20-26	1 of 1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
286	280			HUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ...ew swell ful_l screen [illegible] gun, largest tank angles, fire [illegible] rolling, largest howitzer, loading [illegible] dropping out, large fires and explosions-- [illegible] Supersonic bomb in air, dissolve [illegible] rolling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane [illegible] dropping out, Ike Eisenhower at desk, talk [illegible] troops marching STRONG, PEACEFUL AMERICA-- [illegible] montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan-- [illegible] walks out League of Nations--Grand Central [illegible] ...ive NY--Air raid Shanghai, crowds run--cu [illegible] --Grand parade--Ds on job--jap kids school-- [illegible] ...ades, revolver rifle, V-2 fired, self ejection pilot [illegible] ...ding landings--radar at work, miniature plane thru [illegible] ...in air--parade montage shots.

Date of Event ~~4-6-10-42~~ 9/2-12/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-142-2

PILOTS:(Pilot in Navy plane adjusts shoulder holster as plane is [illegible] in water in test)	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman LYONS, [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

shoulder holster
Rear Admiral I.C. Kurudo

[illegible] drink [illegible]
[illegible] aft--pulling the cart in on [illegible]
[illegible] touring Navy ents flyers and others [illegible]
[illegible] re tourist on--cause a skeleton [illegible]
[illegible] is drawn plane just [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] and crash firemen and wreckers--ou[illegible]
[illegible] tic equipment out. Slier[illegible]
[illegible] turf, unio in be--ieLLive bridge [illegible]
[illegible] at trestle of [illegible] ere bridge [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ter--ol teiste[illegible] ci-ers--[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Can No. 6032 x 7	Roll No. ?
Cameraman MATHS (Civ. Aff.)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
465'				

Description and Remarks

HORSCHING AIRFIELD, GERMANY:
CU heli pilots--rade to men questioning them,
3 shots--pilots in civilian clothes speaking thru
interpreter--to [illegible] own statement--two of them--reporter
[illegible] instrument--two pilots--rerorters smiling--pilots--
(two officers & a sergeant landed--sergeant returned to
Manila)----
MS--AIRFIELD--PILOTS--REFUGEES--REPORTERS--
CU--MAJ. AIRFORCE--

Date of Event 11/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7 54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PILOT:(Soviet flier given sanctuary
1949

Issue Number
CS 6084x5; 6112x11; 6161x3

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES--- 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CS 6084x5:(Bkno:5416-6--? Ftg)--1949 Date of Event
March--Para--FG POS--SOVIET FLIER--23 yr.old Sov. AF pilot Vladimir Barshkov (Sgt) given sanctuary by U.S.in Japan--pix of him on steps of Radio Tokyo----------

6112x11:(Bkno:5414-2--210 ft--April---Para--FG Pos--SQUARE DANCING IN JAPAN----in Omiya, Saitama Prefecture,in ball park,crowds of Japanese dance the "new" craze,Square Dancing--var.stenes----------

6161x3: (Bkno:5409-11--246ft--July--Para-FG Pos--JAPAN ZOO--kids admire 2 little lion cubs given by Salt Lake City,Utah--black bear --cubbies,too ----------MISC.JAPAN--ZOO--USSTA---BARSHKOV Vladimir-DA

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

2 [illegible]-10M-4/

PILOT:(No name available--he flew midget piggyback plane)	Can No. 23-320	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman Karl

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6252 = 4 Can No (B) 6250 = 10

Date of Shoot 1-20-21-50

Used No. Date

Mr. ORLEANS, FRANCE; shot of midget plane pilot in ea--walk up ladder to the piggy ba hus in cockpit--put top on--motors turn, glider top plane--in the air--it's released--she's flying, AIR ding--CU pilot--LS plane,pilot gets out--CUTS: A NEW YORK CITY--HISS--COMMUNISTS--GODDARD--FOTOGS--ORLEANS, AVIATION--PILOT--TESTS--AIR VIEWS IN FLIGHT LANDI

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 23-370-1

[illegible] F4D Skyray [illegible] high run and B-29's--jet motors [illegible] ripping off plastic covering--planes on display--[illegible] off high,2 shots--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:Jet [illegible] of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take sides off [illegible] crash--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup ramp--[illegible] on ground and carrier--CUT:Fatha 83(Ox [illegible] lacking over Russian made scout ca[illegible]--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartridge [illegible]--also shots at 76 mm howitzer(Russ.made) used [illegible] of badly wounded U.S.troops--FATHE(DD)[illegible] pilots taking breakfast in ready room--Sky Raiders take off [illegible]--Corsairs take off--Jap Panthers catapult for 1st [illegible]--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck,but pilot is safe (Murray)--Jets landing--DEPT.DEF.6379x4 [illegible] on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.Seamen loo[illegible] BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US fleet [illegible] barge to return to his flagship--

PILOTS (being briefed in Korea and then take off-lea-	Can No. 21-170	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
	NELSON

Length	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				See below (end of release story

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

l, in air-landing wrecked plane--
--flight officer--
WASHINGTON (at Puget Sound Navy
out of the
paper off deck--nod

soldier looking
med & cu--
Brit. Adm. W. G.
ble--them to-
officer--corsair hits
smashes into
Sound Navy
fleet--Sailor
off guns--falls

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-370-1

[illegible]--SOLDIERS--
[illegible]--ROCHESTER--
[illegible]--JET PROPULSION--
[illegible]--BREMERTON, WASH.--
[illegible]--TUCSON, ARIZONA--
[illegible]--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--U S A F--[illegible]--
[illegible]--TROOPS--
[illegible]--AVIATION--

(3) 23-370-1

V KING 638 1x6 & 6 (At Davis-Monthan Air Force [illegible] B-29s rolled out for service--Col. Norman [illegible], turns over papers for planes to Harry [illegible] Grand Central Aircraft Co which will [illegible] var scenic shots of planes being stripped [illegible] tective material--Capt Howard Bunn, [illegible] aide of the 'Lucky Thirteen' which [illegible] missions in World War II--Laborers [illegible] At San Diego, 6381 x 8: 'De-gaming' [illegible] by Marines--servicing 'manning' [illegible] planes--NEA SOUND 6382x2 Aircraft Carriers [illegible] Tugs working to move ships from [illegible] shots of the operations--Sailors [illegible] work on one ship--Drone life 'weapon' [illegible] add. material on these [illegible]

(2) 23-3§2-1

...on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on head--...risoners sitting--pan captured equipment--...ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--...side road--tank moving up--CUTS; ...carrier--loading planes-take-off--... Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes ...6414x3;American armored car crews--Pohang,... field,UN occupation troops--6414x3;Gen. Kean ... maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hills--... in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Red ... bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411-... planes blast guerilla positions in hills ... north of Taegu--US tanks at front--U... rations at front--6409;5;Machine gunning at... illa positions across Waktong River--... loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations ... in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--GUERILLA... ARMY--WEAPONS--...

[illegible]:(Cus unidentified pilots of B-29s on deck of Carrier--[illegible] Korea Bay area--[illegible])	Can No. 23-[illegible]	Roll

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF [illegible] ATTACKS	DEPT DEF - HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-HEARST (LEE) DD-CAS only 6409x9 HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3 6411x4-PARA(DD) 6414x DD 6409x7 HEARST(LEE) 6409x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
28	275		

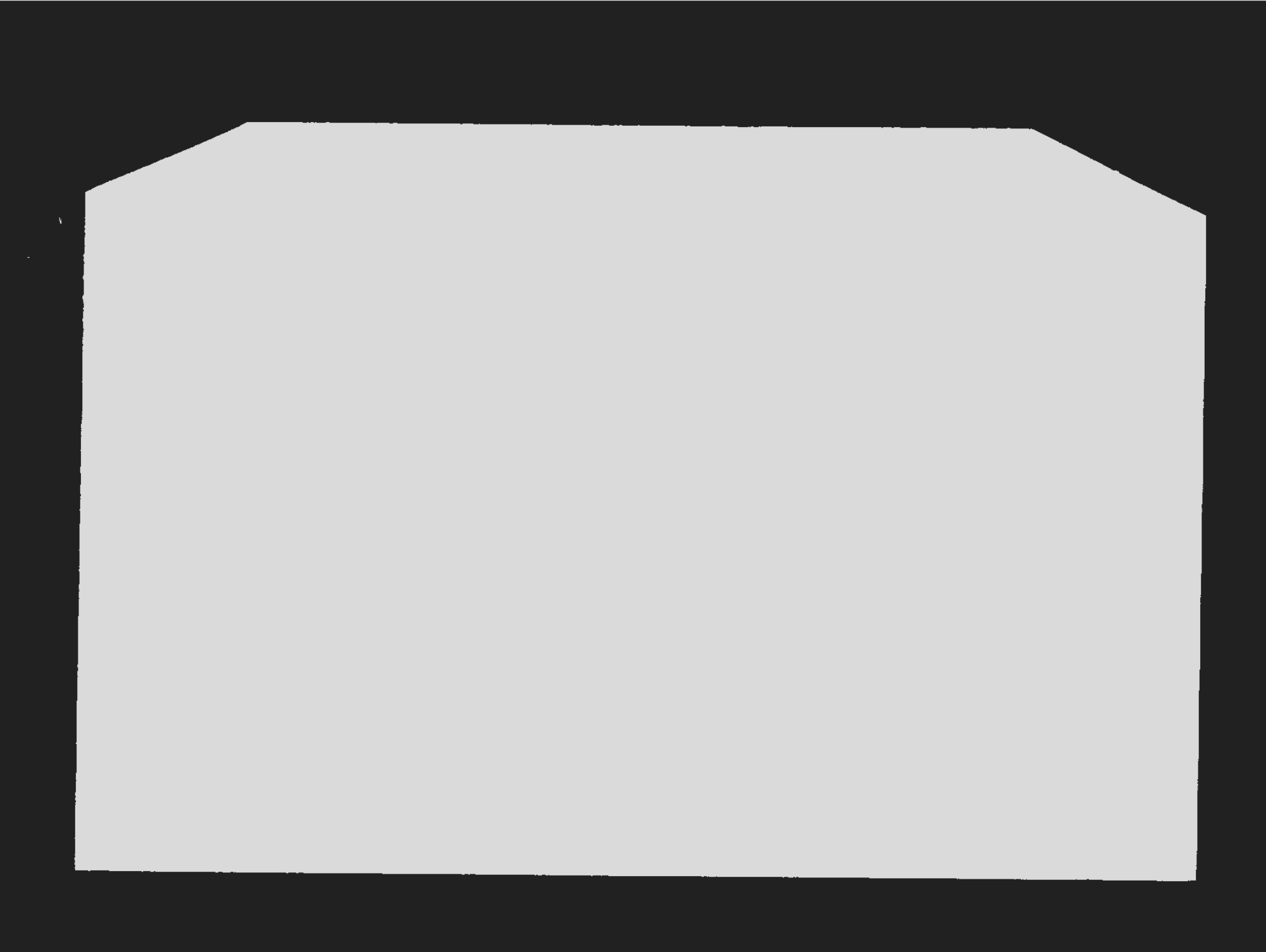
Can No.

Description and Remarks

OF A[illegible]ving, up American [illegible]--hs Pohang--Gen. [illegible],2 shots--GI prone, [illegible]y--mortars firing,3 shots--[illegible] officer with binocs,smiles--[illegible] fighters in,2 shots--strafing installations--bridge [illegible]d shot,plane down,swoops between hills--[illegible]'s in hills--tanks firing--machine [illegible]--looking across river,burning village,2 [illegible]--tank in fg,bg burning buildings--

Date of Event 12

Used No. 111 Date 8/50



(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S NAVY--STRAFING--FORCE
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--RAIL
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS
U.S. CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR FIELDS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAGTAM,KOREA
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPHOON
COASTLINE)--MINES

64 9x9...(MCA)...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen stand guard--Brig. Gen. A.A.Craig, Marine Commander, with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-386-1

...inside stow damaged wing--B/17, mo... ...messengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Pusan, Korea--L-17 spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at sand...pusan horizon--13 carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotter target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--take off in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--some bits--L5 at Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy---- Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-5s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6425x6: Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM (when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, etc--also his ... front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

PILOT:(Of L/17 spotter plane in Korea--1:00--

Can No. 28-188

1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES W/U, U.S. RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Dupe Order No.

Used No. Date

Sept '50

ABAN(Airlift base,C-54--3 shots loading--U.S.Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit.camp,ls,2 shots--sleeping GI's--ls gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane,pilot looks at map,with mike--big guns let loose,3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hit in middle--burning village--GI's moving in flames in bg--flame thrower mopping up--wrecked village,soldier walking away--CUTS:6424x10--American 155mm Howitzers on Naktong River firing--M-26 tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured ears Russian markings--6422x4:Crippled C-46 plane

KOREA

OVER

TAPE(ZENITH-FARA(DD)-FARA(YODER)-FOX(DD) HEARST-HST(DD-6424x10,PZ-6422x4 FARA(DD)-6423x4, PY-6424x6,F(DD)6423x6 H-6425x6,HDD-6424x8

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(z) 23-386-1

[illegible] Clip on st.ringee--6424x8;
Old Korean [illegible] relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--[illegible] helping hand with jeep to take
some of the sick [illegible]

JAPAN--[illegible]--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--[illegible]--[illegible]--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--[illegible]--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--[illegible]--B/29--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-29--[illegible]--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--[illegible]--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.MARINES--[illegible]--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & AAM.
PLANT--[illegible]--LANDING--ARMISTICE--

(2) 23-386-2

6422x7 in group, Brenda Marshall [illegible] press-room shots of group--Edmund Reek, of Fox Movietone, with Truman--Al Reek--Cutin Brenda Marshall & Cecil B. DeMille, producer,--6423x3 Harry Brandt is in group shot used in release)--this is sound material on subject--Depinet sound talk--un Reek with unidentified man -6422x3 more shots of Truman talking--CU him laughing--these shots were made in his office(Sound)--VILLE ST.LAURENT/CANADA: [illegible] housing project--pan of burning buildings--fire at end not yet hit by fire--flames out of windows--firemen silhouetted against flames--flames pouring out top of bldgs--closer of spectacular flames--la fire--part of bldg falls--bigger bldg goes down, onlookers watch--2 stages of fire--daylight, aftermath--looking down avenue of gutted buildings--CUTS crowds watching--var shots of damage such as collapsed stairs blocking [illegible] gutted apartments, etc

Can No	Roll
23-386	2

Lot	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cameraman
(A) LEDERER
(B) LYONS-FOX
(C) ASSOCIATED
(A) 6425x3;
(B) LYONS 6424x7; 6422x3; Fox 6423x3;
(C) C.S. & Cuts 6424x1;

Film No.

Date of Event 9/50

Used No. Date

FORT WORTH, TEXAS (1s new bomber model (C) of the B-36
on, as plane passes, see jet "pods" which -CUTS more on
contain the jet engines--takeoff--airshot Camera plane
airborne--on jet"pod"--good high airshot- kson--on ground
takeoff--scenes of bomber shot from C-54 r takeoff-----
flying nearby--large CU test pilot, Mr. Eri
WASHINGTON, DC: ext shot outside White Hou e, group standing
on steps, see cameraman's head--MS group ith Pres Harry
S. Truman, Myrna Loy & Ned Depinet, pres. of ouncil with rest
of group behind them--CU Depinet of RKO the Fix--group
shot--cameras and soundmen--Truman talks SOUND--CUTs

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-386-2

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--B/36--ENGINES--TAKEOFF--US ARMY
U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS--C/54--PHOTOGRAPHY--[illegible]--PILOT--
WASHINGTON,DC--MOTION PICTURES--TRUMAN--LOY--[illegible]--
CAMERAMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--MARSHALL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
REEK--DE MILLE--BRANDT--SPEECH(Depinet)--[illegible] VILLE ST
LAURENT,CANADA--FIRE--DISASTERS--MONTAGE--FIRE ON & APPARAT
COLLAPSE--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--[illegible]--(B)&W/
INGS--
COMMITTEE

(2) 23-404 - Canada

...by Maj.Gen.Norton.
...for future--var.shots of
...in air for demonstration--March
...Shinwell, and he inspects
...Sir,Min.of Def., Hon.
...His Excellency V.Fockema-And-
...visit, walk from plane at
...mouth by RCAF Honor Guard--Min.
...during salute while flags of Britain &
...road--Min.inspect RCAF Guard--cars
...Shinwell out car & join others
...ors on base--Officer hands wreath
...on Memorial--2 shots,Fockema Andrea
...ation at Memorial--WCU wreaths--cro
...with Shinwell,Sir Alexander
...Gen.,Claxton,Mr.Montgomery,
...side walk to Parliament Bldgs.
...TO AIRPORT-Shinwell-
...Constitution by Capt.Al Lilly (same

TEST PILOT:(Bill Waterton of A.V.Roe Co.demonstrationCF-100 jet for NATO leaders in Canada--11/10/50--

Can No. 23-404

Roll

Canada

by Test Pilot Bruce Warren-

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6469x1,2
125	125			Can No. appx.1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/10/50

Used No.	Date

Tyndale,Chancellor Sir Arthur Currie AIRPORT in --Gen.Bjarne --Gen.Group Capt. --planes overhead-- --Back at MONTR his wife-- --takeoff-- --car & accom

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 3-1T-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-404-Canada

(4) 23-404-Canada

MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLUTTERBUCK--[illegible]
NORWAY FLAG--FRENCH FLAG--CHRISTIANSEN--[illegible]
TEST PILOTS--CF/100--LADOUSSE--WATERTON--

...ch welcomed by Maj.Gen.Morton.
...ture up for fotogs--var.shots of
...ft in air for demonstration--Mach
...of Canadair, and he inspects
...Shinwell,Br.Min.of Def.,Hon.
...His Excellency L.Fockema-And-
...walk from plane at
...Salute by RCAF Honor Guard--Min.
...salute while flags of Britain &
...--Min inspect RCAF Guard--cars
...Shinwell out car & join others
...on foot--Officer hands wreath
...on Memorial--2 shots,Fockema Andrea
...attention at Memorial--WCU wreaths--gro
...group with Shinwell,Sir Alexander
...A.C.G.S.to Can.,Clarton,Mr.Montgomery,
...side walk to Parliament Bldgs.-
BACK TO MONTREAL AIRPORT-Shinwell
demonstration by Capt.Lilly (same

PILOTS:(Capt. Al Lilly of Canadian Air Force puts on jet demonstration for NATO in Canada-11/10/50) Also Bruce Warren + Bill Waterton underlined section

Can No.	Roll
23-404	Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	105			6469x1,2 appx. 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA (at Mon- tgomery Airport, Anthony Eden out of plane, shakes hands with Dr. Cyril James, Principal of McGill Univ. & Assoc. Chief Justice O.S. Tyndale, Chancellor of McGill--Line of march into McGill's Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium, see Eden--AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in Montreal, Que. planes overhead--NATO ract Cadets--Gen. Bjarne Queen Juliana's Norwegian flier--Den, Group Capt. Gen. Charles Lecheres together--planes overhead--Lecheres, with cigarette, watches flight--Back at MONTREAL Prof. Mr. Jules Moch out of plane--cu same--his wife--Moch leaps over jet plane, it taxiis off--takeoff--Montreal crowd shot at McGill Univ--car & account

Date of Event 11-10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-404-Canada

MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLUTTERBUCK--[illegible]
NORWAY FLAG--FRENCH FLAG--CHRISTIANSEN--[illegible]
TEST PILOTS--CF-100--LADOUSSE--WATERTON--

(3) 23-404—Canada

(2) 23-412-2

[illegible] Assembly--Col Tabor Sims,test pilot--take off down runway, rear camera--CUTS: [illegible] ft.--more on new B-47---Jet following as B-47 goes into air--takeoff & plane in air--Col Tibbets,Jr. discussing plane's merits with others & test pilot--views of ship,wheels,tails,bombay&wing etc.--production shots at different stages--[illegible] CONTEMACGIORE,ITAL.--ROCKETS--[illegible]--DISASTERS--EVACUATION--TYPES(Italians)--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.IF--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--EMBL [illegible](Ident.tags)--EXCRES--BOY SCOUT--SIGNS--BLDGS--WICHITA,KANSAS--INDUSTRY--TYPES PLANES(B-47) WORKERS--GIRLS--AVIATION--PILOTS--TESTING--[illegible]--TIBBETTS--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--[illegible]--

PILOTS:(Test Pilot tests new B-47 Stratojet in Wichita,Kansas--1950 ogistory & cuts below & over

Can No.	Roll No.
23-412	2

Subject
(B) IDENTIFICATION TAGS
(C) BOEING STRATOJETS

Cameramen
(B) LEUDER
(C) LaTOUR

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
6 57 60 67			

(A) Cuts 6491 x 25;
(B) 6495 x 3;
(C) 6491 x 3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY:(2 shots flames shooting in air--2 shots, guys running flames back of tree--DAYLIGHT SHOT, flames--civilians, 2 shots, flames--woman crying--more CUTS:add.same,400 ft.approximately-------- CALIFORNIA:(bs kids up steps into Commodore hs inside classroom--hs inside classroom--kids hs inside classroom--kids get tags put on by teacher,2 shots--kids standing there with tags on--cu pan shot,same kids--CUTS:(appx. 250ft.--small girls get tags on chains put around necks--(ub Scout Stephen Mathews gets tag--written on blackboard "TODAY IS THE DAY"--ext. ls school------WICHITA,KANSAS:ls assembly line in Boeing aircraft factory--ride shot plane, assembly line working--

Date of Shot DEC 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-420-2

Hangang River
trucks & jeeps across river--train
Mech.Gun Co.of Negro soldiers cross
river--soldiers fold tents--lead baggage
refugees crossing frozen Hangang
battle scenes in Seoul,Korea--At
front--them at front--Officers look
soldiers on the cow's back--
defense position--GIs using mine de-
tector for red infiltrators--more of
refs--shots of frozen Imjin
soldiers--some receive mail----------
RIVER--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPO
GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS
-BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN
TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--
U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--
NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU,
SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

PILOTS:(Of UN planes (scout planes) walk to them & get in, in Korea- 1/51--cuts 6515x1)	Can No 24-420 ~~24-420~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
~~SS A~~	HEARST(LEE)- ~~PATHE(SENIOR)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HL- 6515x1; Can No. PZ- 6514x1,2; appx. 20~~0~~ ft.
103	101			

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA:(hs ~~Xxxx~~ troops guard In[illegible] Amer--GI's with weapons on guard at [illegible] Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-flame from sky--Pallow on Talkie-Talkie--tanks retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldg.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--cu kid-search refugees, 8 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CU's Seoul, broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--Take off--UN Bombers drop bombs on enemy--Chinese reds bombed, trying to cross Inchon, 40 mi. S. of Seoul- at Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer Consul at Korea & other members of their Embassy bound plane for Pusan--also

Date of Event Jan 1,2,3-1951

Used No. Date

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422- Canada

Var[illegible] (at night)--CU SIGN "SHEMYA"--
is North Sea to al--[illegible] truck pulling away--more on landir
at Wat Da Airport in Tokyo,Japan----------

Dom.

TAC[illegible]--[illegible]--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF
PLAN[illegible]--[illegible]--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--
ALASKA[illegible]--[illegible]--TOKYO,JAPAN--HANEDA AIRPORT--SIGN--
AVIATI[illegible]--[illegible]--TRUCK--COATES--AIRVIEWS--NITE--

CAN. AIRMEN:(Ready for takeoff from Tacoma,Wash.on Korean Airlift--Jan.1951)

Can No. 24-422

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
ROLLING

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
110	102			6514x3,800ft. appx.	

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASHINGTON.(At McChord Field,la[illegible]--inside loaded plane with supplies for Forces--prop turning--takeoff of North Star transport plane--left of Mt.Rainier--flying over mountains to Alaska--[illegible], 3 shots at Anchorage--from inside, taking off--over cliffs, 2 shots--over clouds--Haneda Air Base in Tokyo, Japan--sign--planes on ground--one in for landing--control tower--plane at hangar--CUTS:(Plane being fuelled before takeoff at Tacoma--crew members work on engine--top hatch--cargo hold full of freight moving in towards the plane--[illegible] room with Capt.Flt./Lt.Robert Coates--[illegible] to plane and board--MCU cockpit--

Date of Event 1/10/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2-3--15M--7-54-0

(2) 24-423-3

...more on ...shot showing ...me--maps,etc.-- ...sign at Civil Def. ...5x4 HARDE:NY,State ...maps,etc--group at ...Leonard Dreyfuss,Arth... ...Capt.A.C.Warner--cu ...or--off elev into ...ipment--first aid by ...bandage on man's arm--(MORE ...NY State C.D.Comm---- ...of Operations--Warner: ...plan--Dreyfuss:NJ ...--Cullman,Chairman PA-→ ...office bldg--first aid ...rescues,etc--a bombed bldg,bring out

PILOTS: (running to jets during C[illegible]
[illegible] in New York, Jan. 5, 1951--

Can No. 24-423

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut Can No. 6518x1, 4; 6515x4; 6516x3, 6; 6517x8; 6513x5;

Description and Remarks

[illegible] runway to jets-[illegible]
[illegible] ALBERT WITT[illegible]
[illegible] whitecaps piping
[illegible] SHOTGUN [illegible]
[illegible] skyline [illegible]
[illegible] disc determi
[illegible] special brigade
[illegible] oxygen--[illegible]
[illegible] equipped by group
[illegible] signature.

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-423-3

(3) 24-423-3

...Dem. churches loo...
...klyn C.D.parade--AA CD ...
...parade--var.shots ar...
...rally at Nklyn Boro ...
...with helmets & gas ...
...ers----------
...jet pilots to planes--
...to. ...guns at ...
...men signing FCD Act ...
...Caldwell who in ...
...Com.Senate Armed ...
...State of N.H.& making ...
...te--Rep Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD ...
...Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress...
...Washington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resour...
...Act to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth ...
...var.shots signing--

walks up to sign with record of WWII heroes--Dog Cattle & Piper Laurie standing with some [illegible] applaud mill worker who bought hand [illegible] autographed by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL GET SCHOOL-----
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (At United States Naval Academy, midshipmen get dunking training, 2 cockpits down can hit water, Miro over--middie crouched all set and down he goes, bits and comes out--overhead shot, dunker goes in--set sub submerging up to surface----------
WASHINGTON, DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CHOTD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--
ISRAEL GOVT--EXAM--JONATHAN--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--XCRA--
JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JAPAN--WAR--SABRE JET Typ
ATLANTA, GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS DEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--
POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MILE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS
LAURIE--CHORD--CHILD--SIGN--BIG(ART, BILL)
ANNAPOLIS, MD--TRAINING--USN--DUNKER--AVIATION--
SWINGING--DEVICES(Gilbert Dunker for training) SCENES(wide

FILOT:(U.S.Air Ace Capt.James Jabara in Korea war area-- 4/51--"B"story below)	Can No. 24-453	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara) (C)BUNK[illegible] TRAINING	(B)PATHE(Zenier) (C)SANDERS(D)FINNEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			

Cuts (A) 6622x2; 370ft
(B) 6621x6; cuts jkd
(C-D) junked
Apr & May 1951

Description and Remarks

[illegible]at Wash Int[illegible]
[illegible]r---w a/c on plane "[illegible]
[illegible]n's narr down[illegible]
[illegible]--US [illegible]re or[illegible]
[illegible]n Sabian Int[illegible]
[illegible]n Carter as Henry for pan[illegible]
[illegible]r- pilot Jas Jabara [illegible]
[illegible]-- by Fe[illegible] Stroke- to Jabara[illegible]
[illegible]ane
[illegible]ar- fra[illegible]
[illegible]ch in.[illegible]

Used No.	Date
stere--du	n a -
aerial	reel
roducing	ctne
au Iaka	[illegible]
[illegible]WHERE	[illegible]EA
para- o it	[illegible] ar
a who is	apling
ANta	shots,
[illegible] fer	[illegible]
[illegible] the Mule in	a

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Christopher in his arms--and kisses him--

(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CA DEC(10.)Capt James Jabara,jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying baby--shakes with Maj General Joseph W.Kelly and puts [illegible] wife Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--on him and Nina [illegible] CUM 6502-7;Near TOKIO,JAPAN,[illegible] go to meet Jabara,let jet ace [illegible] off Jet fighter--on his married [illegible] profile--ex Jabara--on jet fighter [illegible]

(D)NEW YORK CITY:At Hotel Commodore,Miss [illegible] with cards,flicking them out of his hand--on his [illegible] in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with cute [illegible] length to another--starts pulling it out for [illegible] and ex pose--guy with small coin shows it and places it on hand--drops hand to wife and makes motions,it's a big [illegible] with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

PILOTS:(Capt.Jas.Jabara,USAF war ace of Korea--comes home triumpantl 5/51)"C"atory

Can No. 24-461

Reel 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/24-30/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-461-3

(2) 24-472-2

away--At refinery- unloading and dumping cane on conveyor--
slow pan over cane being crushed--zig with boats shoveling
sugar--------CUTS running shot made from copter of lush
fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane
fields--as cane field foreman rides out on horseback to cane
agricultural expert--they talk about field-- men forward
holding seedlings of sugar cane cried for explaining- heavy
shot worker cutting thru sugarcane--extreme close-up
machete pulled across cut stalk and sugar juice ooze to
surface--cu helicopter flies champion cane loaded at
cane are being pulled by oxen--is long line of field
hauled off--is lunch time for Puerto Rican boys as they
spread idore in cut field----as load of cane being dumped
into conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor
curves in the stalks dropped--an overhead dolly shot small
still showing huge crushers in operation- as refined sugar
is still being diverted to bag loading--is Puerto Rican men
men handling sugar for export----------

	Can No
Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-472-2

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA (Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane -to Bridgeman--B-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--XCU as it points downward and we arch below it--ground level as plane passes camera,shows speed,four scenes------CUTS:All add same---

(2) 24-484-1

Vampire Jets in formation stunts--3 men on planes are the COLE BROTHERS, more on them and their act----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--AIR RACES--TYPES PLANES(Misc)--CORSAIRS--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets--RCAF--SABRE JET F/86--AUCANI--PILOT--CONGRATULATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--STUNTS--GIRLS--ACROBATICS--FORMATIONS--B/47--HOWARD--RICH--JEEPS--ODDITIES(Army plane disgorging 2 Jeeps)--U.S. ARMY--COLE--TWBILLS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

PILOT: Col. Fred Arcani, pilot of F-86 the Sabre Jet that set new record in National Air Race, Detroit, Mich.

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. 1

Subject 8 5[illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 8/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] to press conference--in [illegible] of the Jeronimos [illegible]
he places wreath on tomb of [illegible] Carmona,his predecessor
shots of auto parade thru streets of Lisbon,lined with
Land,Navy and Air Force personnel at Portugal--[illegible]
(d)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--(Silent temp.)med cruisers VA[illegible]
polio down gangplank of plane at International Airport--[illegible]
she kissed by Rosalind Russell,actress--she talks to Wife--
strethner lowered from plane with pilot Jack Hill who nur-
tured polio during recent epidemic in Australia--she talks
with him--she walks with group--TOTAL 671 3x3,800ft.;mdd.
age--------------------(D)[illegible]CM,DC:(full stage
auditorium,crowd stands--Pres.Harry S.Truman at rostrum,
nods alts and he starts talk(silent)--Crowd--Defense Secy
Kris Johnston and Charles E.Wilson with Actress Peggy Dow.
L-r sign of "Bright Victory"--on wall--also "America needs
us all"--Truman presents plaque to George Carr,chemical
manufacturer,employer of 80 handicapped workers of a total
staff of 80 total workers--on him with plaque,he is handi-
capped himself--CUTS:E-671 x8,T-870 x6,600ft.;E-cutaway of

PILOT:(Polio victim,pilot,Jack Hill,arrives in Los Angeles,Cal.-in stretcher,by plane..(C) SUN 5-23-3/51)

Can No. 24-484 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos	Cut
(A) 62 (B) 52 (C) 46 (D) 52				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(3) S-484-R

(2) 24-485-NY Local

NEW YORK CITY--SMOKE--FOG--BUILDINGS--HELICOPTER--POLICE--
AVIATION--MAPS--BROOKLYN, NY--MAXWELL--O'ROURKE, Gerard--
PILOT--RYAN--LANDING--SPEECH(Maxwell)--WATER--AERVIEWS--
WATER--

PILOT:(N.Y.C.Police Helicopter Pilot
Gerard O'Rourke, with City Officials..
N.Y.--8/51)

Can No.	Roll No
24-485	A.V.L. 1.

Subject
CITY FIGHTS SMOKE SCREEN

Cameraman
HARDE-MARSHALL

Leader	Neg.	Dupe	Pos
100	33		

Cuts 6707x6; 6708x3;
Can No. 6707x6; 6707x7;

Date of Event 8/51

Used No. Date

Remarks and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(On New York ~~attack~~, smoke pouring out- NOA initials with ~~it--series~~ of stacks & shots--2 shots. Smoke control map showing areas--police helicopter flying above base in city, 2 shots ~~----------~~ 6707x6, 2 more showing ~~pocketbooks~~ in New York and Brooklyn--scene on Police Dept ~~making~~ rounds--Adm. William B. Mac~~Nell~~, retired, is conducting the survey of the smoke problem with him are Police Pilot Gerard O'Rourke and Chief Insp. John J. Ryan of smoke control ~~copter~~ landing after flight ~~----------~~ (sic by Adm. Harwell)~~----------~~ 6708x3; ~~----------~~ Chief of Adm. Harwell's talk--four takes-- 6707x7; shot of smoking chimney--good air shot of Bldg. ~~and~~ of helicopter over water in Brklyn.~~----------~~

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PILOTS:(Gimli Airport..RCAF ... men
get tra...ing..cus types flights.
pilot sig als. 8/51--two pitch...)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-486	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAINING SCHOOL OF	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2831—151—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PILOT:(George Neal,pilot of new Canadian "bush"plane--the OTTER--on its debut in Toronto,Canada--1/29/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-531	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 25-544-2

Howard Duff, John Lund, Ann Sheridan and Producer Goldstein--crowd--marquee World premiere-Color by Technicolor----------

(A)IWO JIMA, PACIFIC--ANNIVERSARIES--MONTAGE--MONUMENT--WAR--

(B)WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA--GRADUATION--AVIATION--U.S.GOVT--BOMBERS--MAYDEN--MUSIC.TYPES--EMBLEMS(Armbands)--PARADE--

(C)DETROIT, MICH--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--POSTERS(Signs)--SHERIDAN--LUND--DUFF--GOLDSTEIN--

	Can No. 25-54	Roll No. 2 3

Subject (B) JET PILOTS (C) DETROIT

Camera (A) FAIRA(DD) (B) FAIRCHILD (C) FRANKEN

Length	Neg. (A) 5 (B) 87 (C) 35	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/52

and in cave,3 mats—wrecked bal—shoreline,marine—recon break thr wrecked landing craft—enemy emplaced craft—the Monument,soldier with but cr,real inscription) shots—the beach———(B)WILLIAMS AF BA ARIZONA:(mess flags in pa—foreign troops march,flower—4 jets over one individual—sidehat,Canada,Denmark,Netherlands,Belgium—France-int.stage,graduation—2 mats,get diplomas from base commandant,Col.Jas A.Hayden—groups with banner,Pan Am Base———(C)DETROIT,MICH:(snow,marqu searchlights in fg—marquee "DETROIT WELCOMES PRECISION STEEL TOWN"—Amr Steel(in b-ground—[illegible] "Speed Duff" name—ext crowd marquee—

SEE OVER

FORM 2534—15M—4 61—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FILM:(5/52-Test pilot Bob Starr flies odd plane with 8 ft. wing spread from Palm Springs,California)	Can No. 25-566	Roll No. 4C

Subject				Cameraman
Length (A)55 (B)56 (C)58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(On Loire River,1 shots broken dam,water thru--shot downstream from dam--canal dried up,barge stranded,2 shots--low shot barge--woman washing clothes,canal dried up--on barge capt.in--another stranded barge--attempt another,3 shots--more dry canal------(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN:(parade of graduation led by 18 yr.old Dionne Quints,Cecile,Yvonne,Marie,Annette and Emilie--enter bldg--3 get diplomas--group shot Quints----------(C)PALM SPGS.,CAL:(trailer to airport--tiny plane "Itty Baby"off the trailer (8 ft.wingtip to wt,400 lbs)--test pilot Bob Starr get in--helper,him inside,wave--takeoff--AV flies past----FT.ERIE,CAN.--CANAL--BANK DISASTER--SANITATION--(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN--DIONNE QUINTS--GRADUATION HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--(C)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviator-) PARK--VIEW--TYPES PLANES(Odd)--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT-- SEE OVER

FORM 2933-10M-1/65 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D.* the*Eisenhower in Rose Garden of the White House with junior Good Will Ambassadors from around the World --and group standing--presentation to the of belo--young man in uniform --presentation of another gift to the of ancient pottery water jar from P---u--en types looking--like smiling,holding gifts--boys smiling--------

----------(E)YUGOSLAVIA:(Military observers of NATO meeting--two American--Marshall Tito saluting--three star tanks during maneuvers--tank over bridge--fire looks--running thru smoke and shells----------

PILOTS (Misc.types): Chinese get training from U.S. airmen)	Issue Number 26-507-3B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON LEAVES FOR (B)JET PLANES(C)DE VALERA (D)JR.AMBASSADORS AND IKE (E)YUGO MANEUVERS	Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE(DD)(C)NO DO (D)LYONS (E)PATHE(YUGO)

(A)29 (B)35	(C)39 (D)34 (E)45	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts locked (C)CSonly 7187x3 (E)CSonly 7186x10 Can No.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:U.S.VP — Date of Event 10/53

Description and Remarks

Richard M.Nixon out of car--with wife,Patricia--talk to press--is at airport(on their way to Far East on Good Will Tour --on top of ramp,wave----------

----------(B)FORMOSA:(lined up--ba new pilots and instructors(Nat'l Chinese pilots and their American instructors)--walk toward planes-- ? as pilot into cockpit--2 acs taxi out and take off----------

----------(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(procession at Shrine of Our Lady of Fatim--Miss Price Minister Bacon delivers vigil A Prisse in the procession-- --------- is kneeling at lighting candles--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 28-710- Canada

COBOURG, ONT. CANADA--MARTIN--CAN. GOVT--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES
CROWD--FARMING--PLAQUE--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES
DEMONSTRATIONS--PILOT--SECRETARY--

Can No.	Roll No
28-710	CANADA

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS, Toronto — Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans Junked / Can No.
157	150			

Description and Remarks: COBOURG, ONT. CANADA: (Min. of Health & Welfare Hon. Paul Martin talking, ms and cu-rat dedication--crowd applaude--putting documents into cornerstone, commemorating the first World Plowing Championship, held in 1953--former cheops look on--inserting stone--unveiling--Martin looking at plaque, 2 shots--pan up to plaque and Golden Plow-- At Malton Airport, Toronto: man and women walk up, get in plane, 2 shots--cu side of plane, flag & name "MORANE SAULNIER" which is new twin-jet pressurized, air conditioned executive plane--secy take dictation, see knees--pilot winks and turns--plane taxis--takeoff--sir shots, 2 shots--plane peels off and away--

Date of Event: 9/1/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-719-2

three quick shots of cars' front ends (already open) dolly in on rows of tires on display----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TRANSPORT--JET PROPULSION--PILOT--
JOHNSON--INDUSTRY--ALLEN--MOORE--U.S.JET--U.S.A.F.--
PARIS,FRANCE--CARS--CONDITIES(oddly modern cars)--------
INDUSTRY(France)--

"CUTAG"(DOLLY IN OF TIRE)

PILOT: (Test pilot Tex Johnson, tests new commercial Boeing Jet Strato-liner Wash D.C. --10/55--	Can No 28-719	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length 5 49 69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 10/26/55

Used No.	Date

new commercial jet stratoliner--landing roll--taxi turn--test pilot Tex Johnson greet by Engineering Exec. Wm. E. Allen--also by Asst. Sec. of Military Air Transport Command--Johnson--front on shot of plane--tail shot plane--title shot--he, turntable with cars, guard--he and sign above cars "707"--shot of trophies lined alongside--some cars, small light-colored three wheel cars back of theatre--front coupe, head on shot, stripe (dark) from motor to windshield--side shot--speedster--tail shot of black car "Starcade"

See over

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
28-736	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Comet landing--pilot, Capt. John Cunningham in cockpit window waving--get out and enter plane--2 shots, intake of engines--shot tail of CARGO PLANE landing--prop stop--

Beverly--shot to show huge size--inside, seats, etc.--under tail, clamshell doors open--2 cute shots of doors open, people standing in doors--

VANCOUVER, BC--AVIATION--"COMET" (TYPE OF PLANE)--PILOT--CUNNINGHAM--LANDING--MONTAGE (at heel)--MACHINERY (Intake of engines)--

Date of Event

Feed No.	Date
heel	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

	Can No.	Roll No
	29-2	1

Subject	Cameraman
CITIZEN SOLDIERS--NAVY RESERVE'S INTENSIVE TRAINING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

101 94

LOYD BENNETT--BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--
recruits "boots", write applications, ex-
physical, 2 shots--taking oath, etc.--
sc.planes on airstrip--briefing room--
talks to group--is and su cockpit check--
4 planes over in diamond formation--

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--CATAPULTS(Navy)--CEREMONIES--
W A V E S--MAP--PILOT--AIRCRAFT CARRIER(USS Bennett-7161C)--
TYPES PLANES(Navy)--FORMATION--ARRIVING--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event 7-8-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2130—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7403x7,6,1: 7416x1

setting up and firing heavy machine guns--simulate field problem,infan
try advance and set up stokes for mortar weapons--training in handl
ing same--at plotting table, U.S.instructors and Chinese battery Cdr.
discuss firing procedure for howitzers--guns firing----------
----------7416x1:([illegible]49-7--52 [illegible]--TO Dupe--FOX(DU)--Feb.-TRAINING
CHINESE NATIONALIST PILOTS--in the ready room, Chinese pilots get brief
ing--jet aircraft flying techniques shown--Chinese instructor interpre
--load ammo--pilots go by truck from classroom to field--"scramble"
exercise--jet planes streak into air--pilots practice formation flyin
and peal off techniques--instructors watch from ground non--good shots
of overhead formations--AV jets----------

FORMOSA--CHINA NAT'L AIR[illegible] FORCES--SI[illegible],Adm.Felix--U.S.NAVY----------
CHIANG KAI SHEK,Madame--CHILDREN(Chinese orphans on Formosa)----------
TRAINING(For military)-----WEAPONS--U.S.AIR[illegible]--------AVIATION----
PILOTS(Chinese)---CHINESE,FORMOSANS--

[illegible] (Chinese): receive jet flying instructions from U.S. advisors)	Issue Number [illegible]	[illegible]

Subject FORMOSA STORIES-1955 (four stories)	Cameraman [illegible] DEST.DEF.(Valeeriet&Fox)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each 1-number				Can No. see BT nos.after each 1-number--captions to be used after card made

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA(All stories)----------

----------7408E7:(BtNo:6839-7--206ft--B/W--Parts--Feb.--ADM.STUMP ON FORMOSA--U.S.Adm.Felix B.Stump seen with Gen.Chase (Ret)Gen.Wm.C.)--and Adm.Pride who is CO of 7th Fleet--the three pose together--press conf with Stump who is Cdr.In Chief of Pacific Fleet----------

----------7408E8:(BtNo:6839-8--206ft--B/W--FADE--Feb.--NANKING CHIANG KAI SHEK and Refugees --var.shs.of her with returned kids--she is here to raise funds for the orphanage--she proud as ever smiling--kids sing for her--orphans in the garden----------

----------7408E9:(BtNo:ABAN[illegible]--FADE--FIGHT(DD).-Feb.--AIR [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 29-26-2)

WARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF.--TRAIN--AVIATION--DUMMY--
JECTION SEAT--DIVE--TEST PILOT--

ONDON,ENGLAND--AIRPORT--JR.--RECORD OF AF--TYPES PLANES--

Can No	Roll No.
29-26	2

Subject

(A)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/22/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

vapor fumes from stove due to sub-zero cold--var.scs. from plane--gen.view during flight showing pilot & co-pilot--radio officer at work--navigation officer at work,cu--compass at wristwatch--Dept.Gordon Miller presents Harvey Williayck certificate 'Winged Order of Thalaretos-Maritimus' which shall make him a frosted airborne Pole Vaulter--to look at certificate--cu certificate--Arctic seeds mustop of world------

RAE, LAKE, NORTH POLE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES--MASSEY--ESKIMO HOUSING(Igloo)--PRESENTATION---TAKEOFF--AVIATION--PILOTS--SCENICS--ICE--MILLER--CEREMONIES--GREENAWAY--MAPS--SMOKE--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--COMMUNICATIONS--CAN.AIRFORCE--AWARD(Certificate)--

PILOTS:(Gov.Gen.Massey flies over No.Pole--
int.of plane,pilots,backshot,,guts on-
during flight showing pilot & co-pilot
--radio officer,navigation officer,at work,,point at
wrist-
watch.. (V 1--3/56--)

Roll No
29-27
Canada

Subject (GOV GENERAL [illegible] S OVER NORTH POLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks HALL, LAKE, NORTH [illegible] Gov.
Gen.of Canada Vincent Massey and makes--
talks--Eskimo gives his talks--parimon loop on,F chan-
de waves from plane--takeoff--lot,pilots,backshot--ground
shot,icy wastes--can talks to Massey--he looks out ove on-
Massey up from chair--ground scene--Capt.Miller shows
Massey cylinder--opens hatch--read inscription on cylinder
which contains vice-regal standard--Massey drops it--
scene--cylinder establishes Dominion ownership of area--
CUTS(air-ice wasteland-- Keith Greenaway,Arctic
expert,with Gov.Gen. & maps--more on viewing Eskimo
Eskimo types--Dux-Ox Express taxi service--props turn

Date or Event 3/28/56

Used No. Date

MOVE

FORM 2560 15M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)PALMDALE, CALIFORNIA-(new engines of new F-104A star-
fighter plane of the USAF as it is rolled out--ass newly
nose--pilot in rear aboard, wingtip folds open--closed--taxi
on shot--takeoff--airborne--2 planes in air--one pilot ori
(D)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(students of San Francisco State
College in line to give blood for fellow student who n[illegible]
transfusion daily to live--
[illegible]ON RECUP 100, etc*--Jim nurse, recipient, his wife
baby on steps--ou kid in stroller--pan, as Jim & wife
int. bldg. people on cots and sign "give, etc", giving
3 shots--guy, arm in sling "I HELPED JIM"--mi nose--
seated at table, nurses put down bottles of blood--
bottles--Jim greets student & thanks hi
(E)WASHINGTON, DC:(in ceremony dedicating bust of Cathedral
Hall--Milton Eisenhower, brother of U.S.Pres. Eisenhower
arrives--see 2 little girls--[illegible] daughters Isabel and

PILOT: (In the new F-1 "Starfighter" [illegible]	Can No.	R

Subject	Cameraman
(B) STOCK EXCHANGE TIME (1) [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 20 (B) 72				Can No: ES7537X 110

Description and Remarks

(C) [illegible] (D) [illegible]

[illegible] ITALY (VC [illegible] with
scene--closer low clouds, [illegible] tilted [illegible]
2 white lava--on solid looking [illegible] glacier--more lava
spilling--more across mountain, [illegible] wing--cycle is [illegible]
h) Car showing lava smoke and fire ---------- (B) VIEWS
fireton with boom at fire in [illegible] steel [illegible]
collapses 1½ up--ground--more [illegible] [illegible]
firemen and boss [illegible]--[illegible] one player to fire [illegible]
run in close--three shots [illegible] [illegible]
pinsman rescued--daylight [illegible] [illegible]
away--[illegible] charred ruins--
ruins--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-32-3

PILOT:(Carrier pilot skids off the flight deck of the USS Essex--USN Lt Herbert Camp is rescued from water.

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. 1

(5/56)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	LID		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event MAY 57

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PILOTS:(Women fliers..air race to cuba Hamilton,Ont.Can.-women climbing into cockpit..woman working on the motor of her craft..5/56)

Can No	Roll No
29-42	Canada

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 253—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

7545x6: CUTS

PILOT:(Maj.C.T.Smith-of B-52,that launched H-Bomb..Bikini Atoll,So.Pacific--5/56--see below underlined.)

Can No. 29-43 | 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7545x6; 7546x1; Cuts. & CS 7545x1,2;

Description and Remarks

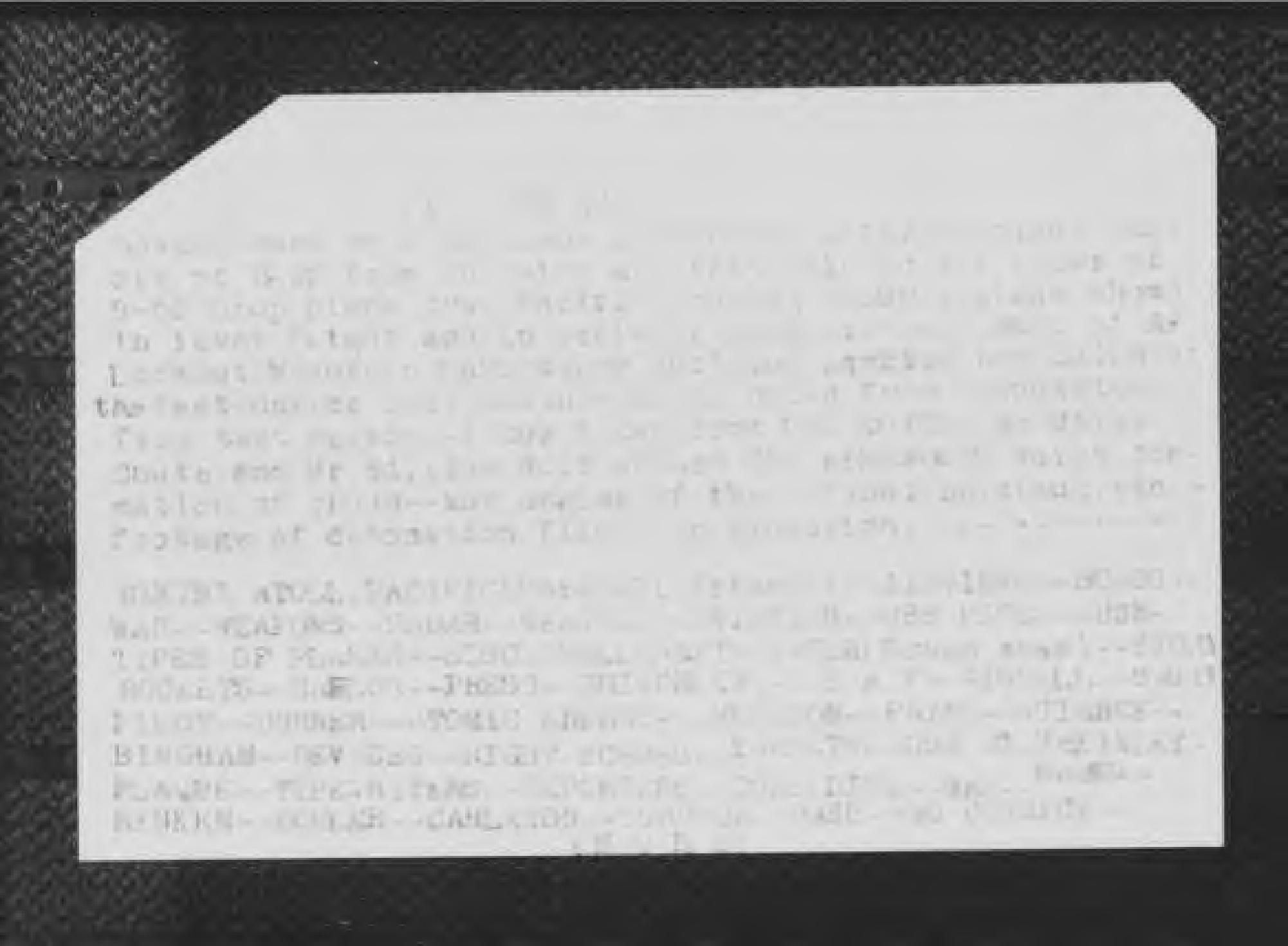
Date of Event 5/21/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

3) 29-47

Rash of Aber-[illegible] ... [illegible] ... MEC-
trade men on [illegible] ... [illegible] ... Times
Lakey of KC star. Lament[illegible] ... [illegible] ... Journal of St Louis
Phillips of St Louis [illegible] ... [illegible] ... budget of $-[illegible]
Times and Lewis of [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
and observers with by [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
radiation badge and [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
B-52 and other aircraft [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
Jet go by includes Gov Kub[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
with reporters filing copy [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
Tuscal[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
on patrol to be sure area [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
ships and persons. [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
canisters to be dropped [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
measurement of blast-[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
canisters to tomb bay [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
just print to release [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
advantage of instrumen[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]



PILOT (Types people): Airforce Capt. assigned to Pilot Experimental plane	Issue Number CS 7574 X5	
Subject: TEST PILOT FOR X-2 EXPERIMENTAL PLANE		Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length CS ?ftg.	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7200-12 Can No. Caption junked after cert made

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AFB,CALIF:(In Nurse, Calif--U.S.A.F.Captain Iver C.Kincheloe is the current test pilot for the USAF X-2 Bell Aircraft experimental plane--var.shots of him out of the Boeing B-50 mother plane taxiing,taking off and in flight,probably--Capt.Kincheloe in pressurized suit--X2 in flite and landing----Please see film--we had no synopsis or footage indication on the cut story-------NOTE:(On 9/29/56,this experimental craft crashed,killing Capt.Kincheloe----------

Date of Event 9/21/56

NOT OVER

(2) 7577x12,11

citizenship if they swear allegiance to Egyptian Government)--the Amb. first job is cut out for him,to protect those wants citizenship if possible)----------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,WAR,MID.AFRICA--PILOTS(Ships)--AMERICANS(Type people)-MISC.SHIPS--CANAL----------U.S.GOVT--BASE,Raymond--FARUK,PRES Gamal Abdel-------

PILOTS (Ships): Five American sea Captains report for jobs as pilots on Suez canal)

Issue Number	
7577x11	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ENVOY AND PILOTS IN SUEZ (two stories)	(CAMATTACHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutt / Can No.
71ft. 8jft.			80	

Description and Remarks 7577x12 (Edno.720A-5...

Date ~~of Event~~ 10/56

U.S.PILOTS ARRIVE FOR JOBS AS CANAL PILOTS--as
ADV.Suez Canal Port Authority at Port Said--Int.U.S.pilots signing up--
VAR.ECU.same--briefing the ship-pilots--U.S.pilot to pilot-club--
VAR.ECU.moving ships thru canal--

7577x11:(Edno:720A--U.S.ENVOY AND U.S.PILOTS IN SUEZ--
as U.S.Amb.Raymond Hare out to car--soldiers,attention--he walks into
room,Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser greets him--(he's presenting his credent-
ials)--them together--out of bldg(suggests Hare tells who now is
Amb.to Egypt)--five American ship-pilots arrive--VAR.ECU.
pres.--Suez Test(US)was (Nasser) [illegible] Canal--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11 59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PILOT:(RCAF air crew examine searching "Sarah"-electronic system for finding lost aircraft & personnel..pilot looks at gate ca on exterior..Vancouver,BC--3/57)

Gun No. 30-22

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Continuation

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Cut No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7/57

Used No	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PILOTS:(of new Cargo-troop carrier plane at Bemidji,Minnesota--AF pilots--4/57)

Can No.	Roll No
30-30	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PILOT: (RCAF School of Aviation ... pilot in mid in centrifuge test ... face of pilot is ...	Can No. 30-35	Roll No. CANADA
Subject- ...		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
111	104			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, ... 4-07
"INSTITUTE OF AVIATION MEDICINE ... carry ... ft. over head. ... head, put on heavy clothes--... pressure button--... up to 35 degrees ... supper and heated--centrifuge can ... gradually ... to make ... revved around some--shot of ... with ... (live) ... inside--... around fast page--... back at ... quick shot engineer testing--... screen, face of pilot ... turbine--engineer watching ... slowly ... light ... cage comes to stop & ... pilot out--... TRAINING--TEACH--PILOT--...

Date of Event

Usn No.	Date

SEE OVER

PILOT:(Of new VertiJet at Edwards AirForce Base, congratulated after landing--5/9/57)

Can No	Roll No.
30-39	1

Subject: STRAIGHT [illegible] NEW EM IN ACTION

Cameraman: (EARTH OD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	835		

Cuts

Can No 7630x7, 400ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shot of plane in trailer [illegible] adjusts meter of the RIAC [illegible] scene of sitting away takeoff [illegible] 2 pilotless vertical- plane landing [illegible] plane in level flight--shot of scene- [illegible] for landing- radio, talk to pilot- [illegible] launching the- plane, back- [illegible] of scene- vertical taking [illegible] plane [illegible] discussing it- [illegible] to the pilot [illegible] FORCE BASE, CALIF--AVIATION--EXPERIMENTATION--INVENTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF [illegible] Defense [illegible] TAKEOFF--PILOT--PLANE--

Date of Event 5/9/57

Dupe No	Date

T--is plane. vertical position- hen level off-- plane into verti- close into the cuts- add. shots U.S.A.F officers EDWARDS AIR

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PILOT:(Inside cabin,pilot..helicopter pilot..TCA plane wreck is found,by mt.climbers..Fraser Valley,BC..5/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-48	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FLIGHT WRECKAGE OF [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks FRASER VALLEY,BC-(cont'd) terrain,3 shots--big copter comes in for l[illegible] rescue team resting up--2 shots,part of plane found--shot of mountain climber Alfredo Pijou who found wreckage--group stand around talking,(Pijou,etc --a TCA official Herb Seagrim talking(silent)--helicopter take off--shot of rugged terrain--inside cabin,pilot--Jasper peak,fog--man points out--pan down wreckage--rugged terr[illegible] in again-

FRASER VALLEY,BC—DISASTERS--W[illegible]-PL[illegible]--CRASH--HUMAN INTEREST--PIJOU--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--HELICOPTER--SEAGRIM--PILOT--AIRVIEWS--3 MON.—MOUNTAINS— AVIATION

Date of Event 5/15/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ren't----------
(C) SEOUL,KOREA:(title--2 sc.Cadets on parade--So.Korean (you-all)midshipmen on parade--army cadets parade,2 sc. passing stands--lg crowd,stand bg--ms Pres. Synghman Rhee speaking (silent)--pan crowd to stand----------

CROSBY,MINNESOTA--TEST--U.S.A.F.--EXHIBI--SIMONS--ASKS--DEVICES--AVIATION--BALLOON--CONDITIONS--PILOT--HL OF YEAR(DEF HELICOPTER--
ROME,ITALY--SPELLMAN--HL OF YEAR(news,celebrating 25 years as Bishop)--CLERGY--BIRTHDAY--RECEPTIONS--

SEOUL,KOREA--SK AIR--SK NAVY--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RHEE--

PILOT:(Maj.David Simons in balloon flight test—8/57)"A"story	Can No. 20-69	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
(A)[illegible] (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN [illegible]	[illegible]

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-93 (B)3-[illegible] (C)3-[illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks CROSBY, [illegible] title--do helmet with AF emblem,no title head--title Major David Simons [illegible] chassis,lowered into capsule--[illegible] closer same,pan up bag--is bag flying--closer same--[illegible] sky,capsule,rising fast--helicopter--[illegible] balloon, flat and gondola--bag and people [illegible] capsule, cover off--on pilot,tired,rubbing--walks,wobbly--back shot same to center and in--

(B)ROME,ITALY.(title--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Catholic Archbishop of New York comes [illegible] unidentified Clergyman--lead to [illegible] greeted--clergy paying [illegible]

Date of Event 8/57

Used No.	Date

(SEE OVER)

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

smiles at camera----------(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE:(title--freight siding,all cages loaded, SOUND--each man set time clock--release pigeons, SOUND WINGS, 4 shots--single one landing (silent) in HOLLAND--no pigeon,winner who flew at better than a mile a minute for the 320 mile trip------ CUTS:Add. same--good shots heads of birds--SOUND of pigeons cooing, SOUND of wings, SOUND of trains----------

(A)NEWPORT,RHODE IS--RISE'TOWER--FA ILIES--VACATIONS--PLANE AVIATION--AIRPORT--CELEBRATION--NARRAGANSETT BAY--PRESENTATI SULLIVAN--SIGN--

(B)TRUAX,WISCONSIN--JET PROPULSION--MARY AQUINAS--PILOT--ODDITIES(Aviation)--TAKEOFF--EL OF YEAR(News)--

(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE--PIGEONS--SOUND(Pigeons)--CONTESTS--RACES HOLLAND--EL(Sports)--

PILOT:(flies with Sr.Mary Aquinas in jet plane--she flew plane part of way--she's licensed pilot--9/57

Can No. 30-73

Roll No 2

"B" story

(B) FLYING NUN (C) PIGEON RACE

Gamerman

Length	Neg.	Dupl.	Pos.	Chgs.
(A)3-65 (B)3-53 (C)3-56				Cat No. (C)2661x1,450ft

Description and Remarks NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND (Title-

Pres.D.D Eisenhower and wife,Mamie, off plane at Quonset Point Naval Air Station--fotogs--they walk by--people wave--onto boat on Narragansett Bay--to dock--walk of boat--fotogs on dock--Ike walking up gangway--more fotogs Ike receives tray as gift from Mayor Sullivan of Newport--sign "Happy Vacation"--hi and lohot, Ike speaking at rostrum----T----(B) FLYING NUN (Sister Mary Aquinas in plane--taxi out of hangar,Sister Mary Aquinas in plane--taxi on runway--take eoff and past camera--2 shots flight--people on ground at MC GUIRE AF BASE,NJ--taxi in--each pilot and nun shaked hand in plane--Nun name, she's smiling--on ground, the stands

Date of 9/57

Usage	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-97-3

...ut.P.Sweet of Kittanning,Pa--Capt Robert D.Burkhart of Alliance,Ohio--Maj.Stanley R. Sebring of Beverly Hills,California----------

(additional material on story--probably shot at Floyd Bennett Field as two of the pilots landed and two others just circled the field and streaked back to the Coast--no caption sheet available)--------

...ONTARIO,CALIF..U.S.A.F.-TYPES PLANES(F-101 Jets)--FEATS--AVIATION--REFUELLING--MAPS--NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett,NY)--PILOTS--

PILOTS: (In spectacular jet round-trip flight across country)

Issue Number	
30-97-3	

Subject	Cameraman
RECORDS TOPPLE--JETS OUTRACE SUN TO COAST AND BACK	FOX(DD) & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-117				F- 7687x6 M-7687x8 Caption. 500ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO,CALIF:(cockpit of [illegible] jet,dome lowered [illegible] plane gives high sign--as "Sun Run" on nose of plane--takeoff 2 planes, one after another--one in flight--refueling,2 sec--overlay map,LA-NY-- as ac.planes streak low over Floyd Bennett Field in NY--in tower, lowers check dope--one in flight,homeward bound,2 sec--overlay map show round trip--landing,drag chute,2 sec--taxi in,nose shot--guy in plane lifts helmet,victory gesture (round trip:7 hrs 12 min 18 sec.--avg speed 1070 mph----LA TO NY: 3 hrs. 5½ min)------CUTS:7687x6: shots of pilots:Capt.Geo.J.Kilpatrick of Bristol,Conn--Capt.Donald D. [illegible]--Lt.[illegible] of Fairfield,---Lt.[illegible] of San Marcos,Texas--Capt.

Date NOVEMBER 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hite--twists,drives thru for TD----------
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--(Colts Johnny Unitas pass caught by L.G.Duprey and runs,then OB--Unitas on fake pass then it goes to Lenny Moore in end zone,TD--crowd with umbrellas--(RAMS)Norm Van Brocklin pass caught by Jon Arrett--scoreboard--pass from Van Brocklin to Elroy Hirsch,TD---crowd--Rams kickoff picked up by (C)Milt Davis,passed on flat,caught by Lenny Moore,runs,blocking,sidelines,great play and over for TD but too late----------

BEAR MT.,NY--SKIING--TOKLE--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST(proud little son)--

(B)CHICAGO,ILL--FOOTBALL("C"story,too)--DETROIT LIONS--CHICAGO BEARS--
--REFEREE--

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--BALTO.COLTS--L.A.RAMS--VAN BROCKLIN--UNITAS--
--HIRSCH--THRILLS(Football)--

[illegible]: (Io Pro Football Game)	Issue Number 30-102-3B	

Subject SPORTS:(A)SKI JUMP (B)DETROIT 21 VS. BEARS 13 (C)RAMS 31 VS. CUBS 21	Cameraman (A)MARKHAM-EDW (B) BARNETT (C) MARCHESE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-75 (B)3-95 (C)3-111	B 27077			all cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

BEAR MOUNTAIN,MI:(skier down,spill--next down,spill--next down,spill--boy slides--Art Tokly jumps,longest jump of day--shakes hands with his son,little boy--Tokly smiles----------(R)CHICAGO,ILL:(L)Tobin Rote pass--one arm catch by Jerry Reichow,fumbles,falls,stands up,still has it,ill fazals with ref--Rote pass,after some looking,received by Jim Doran,tackled--(L)pitchout to Howard "Hopalong"Cassady,goes right,cuts and cross line--crowd,pan--[illegible],Rote pass,runs forward,tosses--one [illegible] intercept by (L)Jack Christiansen--(Bears) tackle,swerve and down field)Angle,long helmet,color after 32 yd gain--(L)Rote run to right [illegible] line [illegible] (L)Rote hurry thrown thru line,

Date of Event 12/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Maj. Adrian D. Drew tests the F-101-A Jet fighter-bomber at Edwards AFB--12/10/57 in Calif.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7613 - V	

Subject	Cameraman
VOODOO PLANE SPEED RECORD RUNS (McDonnell F-101-A Jet fighter-bomber)	HEARST(DEPT DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		455		Can No. 7439-6 Bk No.

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA (plane pilot,cus--ls of contrails--cu of man looking up--ls of contrails--ls of landing--ls of taxi in--cu of pilot taking helmet off--ms of pilot in cockpit--ms of pilot starting down ladder--cu of pilot being greeted by Col. C.Y. Walton--cu of Major Drew--cu of Col.Walton--cu of Maj.Drew----------

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--PILOT--LANDING--IN FLIGHT--WALTON--USAF--DREW--Adrian HL OF YEAR(Defense)--JET PROPULSION--

Date of Event Dec. 10, 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D) (2) 31-74-2

LAKE COMO, ITALY:(ss boats passing--sa same--sa same--ls woman watching-ss men fighting, one falls in water--crowd--ls men fight--ss both fall in--crowd--ss men fight with pole,one falls in--cu woman watching--ls men fight with pole,one falls in--crowd--ss woman crowns winner from Como----------

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY--DISASTER--OIL OF YEAR--TRAIN WRECK--WATER--RESCUE--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--POLICE--POLICE BOAT--BRIDGE--OCEANS & SEAS--

FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE--CHURCHILL--ANNIVERSARIES--FAMILIES--STILLS--

ENGLAND--RAF--RAF--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

LAKE COMO,ITALY--WATER--FEUDS--SPILLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

PILOTS: Of new British Jet--9/58-- In England "C"story	Can No 31-74	Roll No
(D)CHURCHILL 50th wed.Anniv. (G)BRITISH "VICTOR" (I)EATER FESTIVAL IN ITALY		Camera HEARST
Lens 5 (A)3-82 (B)3-54 (C)3-84 (D)3-84	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	City Cam No ROME

Location and Rem BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY: (AS train wreck & bridge over Newark Bay thru which 2 engines and 2 passenger cars plunged into 35 ft. of water--s/ car hanging from bridge-- same--ss group and Priest in boat--ls bridge & wrecked train--cu train hanging from bridge--ss boat to bridge--ss crowd on bridge and police boat--ss police on shore & ambulance--AS bridge after third load pass.car slipped beneath the water ----------(B)FT.LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA: (SS Sir Winston Churchill,84,shaking hands--cu him in car--ls him pose with wife,son Randolph& grandchidl,wave hats--cu him--cu Mrs.Churchill--ls group--cu old wedding photo----------(C)ENGLAND: (pan shot of new jet bomber "Victor"--ss pilots--ss pilots get in planes--ss fueling one as plane moving--cu same--ss same--ss plane takes off--ss another take off--ss bomber in air--ss another

Date of Event 9/15/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3C-4,8-2

with hose--ss falcon under shower----------

ENGLAND--CROWD--AVIATION--T MS FLAMES(Hovercraft)--ODDITIES--SCIENCE--
INVENTIONS--PILOT--FOTOG--CROWD--SS QUEEN MARY--

BLACK FOREST,AUSTRIA--BIRDS(Falcon)--TRAINING--HUNTING--

KILOT:(Testing new "Hovercraft", low-flying, saucer-like aircraft in England-- 6/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-48	Roll No. 21

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOVERCRAFT (B) FALCON TRAINING	Cameraman HEANEY

Length 5 3-65 3-98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ls crowd & Hovercraft which is "flying saucer"-like craft which hovers above ground--cu air--scu pilot--cu tail--more same--ss cameraman--ss Hovercraft moving--aa same--ss crowd--ls Hovercraft in water--crowd--ls Hovercraft near Queen Mary--ss same----------BLACK FOREST,AUSTRIA:(ls the Waldorf Aviary,ss men walking with falcons--ss bird in tree--ss man call falcon--cu falcon--ss man calling falcon--ss falcon flying to man's hand--aa same--ss falcon on man's hand--ss man dragging lead--ss falcon flies on lead--ss man pulls lead with falcon on--ss man picks up falcon-ss falcon on man's hand--ss falcon flies around--ss swinging lead--cu bird--ss falcon fly around--more same--ss bird--ss falcon on man's hand-cu same--ss falcon biting man's hand--ss falcon under shower--cu ass

Date Shot 6/15/59

Used Not Used

OVER

PILOTS:(U.S.Astronauts get preview of weightlessness of space travel--7/59--at Langley AF Base,Va)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-55	1

Subject: THINGS TO DO--U.S. ASTRONAUTS GET PREVIEW OF SPACE

Camerman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
57	50			Can No. none

Description and Remark: LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE,VIRGINIA; la Research center--ss interior with parachutes--on nosecone--ss Astronauts, one on cot--ss Astronauts--ss rocket ship--ss int.,men floating----------

Dateup: 7/9/59

Used No.	Date

LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--ML YEAR--U.S.A.F.--PILOTS--ODDITIES(Science)--

SEE OVER

PILOTS:(Russian pilots of plane taking US VP & Mrs.Richard Nixon to Russia for tour enter the plane in Baltimore—7/[illegible]9)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-59	1

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON'S MOSCOW MISSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(on Dillon, Vice-President Richard M.Nixon & Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower in White House—cu same—ss same,Nixon shakes hands with Ike—ls BALTIMORE,MARYLAND Friendship Airport—ss plane—ss Adm.Hyman Rickover—ss Russian Amb. Menshikov—ss he shakes with Nixons—ss cameramen—ss Russian Pilots—ss same into plane—ss Nixons walk to plane—ls crowd waves—ss same—ss Nixons waving—crowd waving—Nixons up steps of plane,waving———

Date of Event 7/23/59

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON,DC—DILLON—NIXON—FAMILIES—EISENHOWER—U.S.GOVT—WHITE HOUSE—BALTIMORE,MARYLAND—AIRPORT—AVIATION—VISITS—RICKOVER—USN—MENSHIKOV—RUSS.GOVT—PILOTS—RUSSIANS—CROWD—HL OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FIRST ELECTIONS IN this 50th State (B) HOVERCRAFT commemorates ~~1st flight over Eng. Channel, 50 yrs ago~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-109 ~~3-73~~				Can No. none

Date of Event 7/30/59

Description and Remarks HAWAII: (Pan shot--pan crowd--ss signs for m.F.Quinn,Republican Roman Catholic who would be Governor's seat--ss signs for Hiram Fong,first Chinese-American elected to Senate--ss signs for Daniel Inouye (In-NO-way),first Japanese-American to be elected to Congress--crowd--more same--Quinn talks--pan crowd--c. of Inouye talking--crowd--ss Fong talks----------CALAIS,FRANCE: ss Hovercraft,saucer-like craft,on land--crowd--ss being lowered into water--ss same--crowd--ls it moves over water--ss same--ss planes overhead--ls Hovercraft arrives DOVER,ENGLAND--ss people wave--ss it goes on land--ss pilot out of craft--c u designer--ss of craft on land----- HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--ELECTION--HI YR--QUINN--POSTERS--CROWD--FONG--CHINESE INOUYE--JAPANESE--POLITICS--See 17 ft pan shot of Hawaii

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

KEYWORDS--FRANCE--PLANES--AVIATION--BOATS--DOVER,ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--PILOT--AMPHIBIOUS--WATER--

takes off--same--rocket drops away--1st stage goes--2nd stage goes--
X-20 circling globe--4th stage drops off--X-20 in flight--X-20 landing
(same will be done by pilot at controls-)----------

MISC.US--ASTRONAUTS--PILOTS--ARMSTRONG--U.S.A.F--BORMAN--U.S.N.--
CONRAD--LOVELL--MC DIVITT--SEE--STAFFORD--WHITE--YOUNG--CROWD--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--guided missiles--AVIATION--FEATS--ANIMATION--
BUILDINGS--TYPES OF PLANES(X-20)--LAUNCHING--

PILOTS: (Nine new Astronauts introduced--
9/62--names listed below

Can No.	Roll No.
35-77	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE PROGRESS--MORE ASTRONAUTS AND NEW DEVICES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257	250			Can No. none

Description and Remarks MISC.U.S.,(as new Astronauts,seated cu pan of new Astronauts,Test Pilot Neil Armstrong,AF Major Frank Borman, Navy Lt.Charles Conrad,Navy Cdr. James Lovell, AF Capt.James McDivitt, civvy test pilot Eliott M.See, AF Capt.Thomas Stafford, AF Capt.Edward White & civvy John Young------ crowd--astronauts pose outside--is "GEMINI",space craft--cu same, 2 men inside--same,booster being joined--cu same--"doughnut" is the space station of the near future--same-shot,name--cu core--Astronaut getting in--int.,astronaut inside--he opens hatch--he gets in bunk--doors open on X-20 mock up--another angle shot--cu X-20--crewmen X-20--closing of

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PILOT:(Of Br.RAF planes in daredevil display in England) 5/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-44	1

Subject SKY HIGH JINKS—
BRITISH PLANES TEAM
IN DAREDEVIL DISPLAY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-27			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ss planes (HUNTERS) on ground—ss pilot climb in plane—cu car,give go sign—ls planes takeoff—ss plane taking off—ss another going straight up—more planes take off—2 planes going stright up—crowd watching—planes in flight with vapor trails—cu name from behind—ss planes in flight with paper trails—cu name—cu pilot—cu controls—ls planes peel off—

Date of Event 5/63

KEYWORDS—ENGLAND—R.A.F.—HUNTER PLANES (Hunters,Pr)—PILOT—STUNTS—AVIATION—CROWD—TRAILS—MOTION—

SEE OVER

PILOT:(9/66-Shots helicopter pilot who picks up astronauts Conrad and Gordon on completion of Gemini 11 space flight)	Can No. 39-76	Roll No. 1

Subject: GEMINI 11'S VIEW--SPACE PHOTOS ARE STUNNING SPECTACLE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-369	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: MISC.US OUTER SPACE:(ss LCdr.Richrd Gordon riding nose of Gemini XI--return to capsule--attach tether--4 stills taken from Gemini XI--ls Carrier USS GUAM--copter takes off--ls chute thru clouds--ss copter pilots chute coming down--cu lands in water--ss copter over capsule--ss capsule & frogmen--cu capsule--opening hatch--cu pilot in copter--first man out of capsule--2d man out--1st astro picked up--cu fotog--2d man picked up--approach Carrier (from copter)--copter lands--2 men out of copter & walking--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/19/66

MISC.US(Outer Space)--CONRAD--ASTRONAUTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--FEATS--SCIENCE--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--USS GUAM--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--RESCUE--U/W--U.S.NAVY--NAVY--HL

SEE OVER

65

OVER

PRINTED

pilot: ready for takeoff in army helicopter (cut in flight) (SOUND)

Issue Number 40-8-1

Footage not available for outside use sale or lease

Subject

Cameraman

Length 1-16

Neg.

Type 58-9

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

TAN SON NHUT, VIETNAM, INDO-

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/23/67

CHINA: (ls pilot walks to copter--cu int.control tower (SOUND)--instructions given for takeoff--ci and zoom back from mobile control tower--cu pilot pur on helmet--ms copter takes off--cu firing take pix(SOUND)--scu troops board copter--ls chip--cu gun fires cu pilot's head--cu guns firing--ls two copters in flight--

PALM SPRING CALIF:(ls pilot walks to copter--int.cu pilot--copter takeoff--low,in flight--int.looking out bubble,see ground whirling below--copter maneuver--look out from another copter as one dives--

TAN SON NHUT,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--PILOTS--WAR--PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--HELICOPTER(Aviation)--IN FLIGHT--SOUND--CAMERAMAN--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

10M—1

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIONEERS

See also EXPLORERS; and
EXPEDITIONS in GENERAL division; and
PERSONALITIES division

NARA ARS 2/90

PIONEERS (of Texas, celebrating Texas' 100th Anniversary	Can No. V-7 1-347	Roll No. 1-0

Subject [illegible] 100T[illegible]
YEAR OF ETC (ANNIV)

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 179	Neg. 171	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1305x1 Can No. 210

Description and Remarks

SEE: PAGEANT--WAXIA, TEXAS

Also see: HISTORICAL--INDIANS--
PIONEERS--FESTIVAL--ANNIVERSARY--
DANCE

Date of Event 4-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 RM 5 38 (D)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans joined. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Camera-man
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
25'	50			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date Exposed 4-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No	Roll No
Subject		Cross-ref
Length	Neg	Date	Pos	Cine Can No

Description and Remarks

Used	No.	Date

?? crossed out by whom??

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2020-5M-10-31-D

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V-7 A-360	II

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]; Can No. [illegible]
[illegible]	7ft			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PIONEER DAYS (Pageant of '49)	Can No. V.7 3. 376	Roll No. 6

Subject PIONEER DAYS (EL)

Cameraman WILLIAMSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1405x3; Can No. 645
65				

Description and Remarks SANTA MONICA,CAL.--Gov.Merriam of Cal.on horse--queen of Pioneer Days float--covered wagon--crowds--stage coach mission with bear flag in front--crowds--Spanish Galleon--CUTS:var.add.floats in parade horses & riders from El Rodeo Club cowboys & girls--Mex.badmen on horseback parade scenes--rider on old bike

SANTA MONICA,CAL.--MERRIAM--PAGEANT FLOAT--CELEBRATIONS--COWBOYS & GIRLS

Date of Event 7-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-M-10-35-J

OVER

PICNIC (Pony Express rides again	Can No V.7 R.350	Roll No.

Subject PONY EXPRESS RIDES AGAIN IN FRONTIER FETE	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 14 17x2 Can No. 560
76	64			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Also as: WILSON--HOWARD--BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 8-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-SM-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2526-M-10-55-U

OVER

PIONEERS (Minnesota familes sail for Alaska)	Cat. No. 1321 x	Print No. 3
Subject MINNESOTA FAMILIES SAIL FOR ALASKA		Lab. Assignment McHENRY
Negative 584	Size	Time	Pos.	Color Cat. No.

men boarding Army Transport St. Mihiel at Frisco--angles--families boarding--registering on deck--coming aboard--cu's individual families--newly-weds--var.shots of different families, types etc.--largest family--angles of crowds on dock etc.--the St. Mihiel pulls out--sev. angles of same.

~~5-1-35~~ Date of Event 5/1/35

Card No. | Hour

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--ST.MIHIEL(SHIP)--TYPES--DOCKS--ALASKA(SETTLERS)

SEE OVER

OVER

OKLA PIONEERS (OLD CLAIMS)		Can No. V 9 R 548	Roll No. 5
Subject PIONEERS WIN OLD CLAIMS IN HEART OF OKLA CY			Cameraman HELM
Length 86	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts 2187x5;325 Can No.			

Description and Remarks

OLDSTERS WIN SUIT

OKLA CY

Date of Event 3/16/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

sound unused

Can No.	Roll No.
V. 10 R655	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5 38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	10-656	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/4/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PIONEERS (REENACTMENT OF SETTLEMENT)	Can No. V. IO R657	Roll No. I

Subject: PIONEERS OF 1786 RENEACT SETTLING OF OHIO VALLEY

Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
XX&67	57			2828x3,300

Description and Remarks: flatboat coming in, guy working rudder oar, cu rudder oar, another shot fl -boat, throw rope ahosre, cu name on side Union Galley--coming ashore, ls boat, crowd with umbrellas, Indians meet them,parade, covered wagon, Burns Family in coon hat--reverse shot parade Cuts more celebration.

Date of Event: 4-7-38

Marietta O. Celebration Conveyances

Historic

Card No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EX PIONEERS (GOLD MINERS RIDE INTO TOWN ON TIES FOR JUBILEE PARADE

Can No. 11-787

Roll No. 1

Subject
OLD TIMERS WHOOP IT UP AT FLOAT PARADE

Cameraman
EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAKER ORE.

MINERS

Date of Event 7-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PIONEERS(PAGEANT OF HISTORY) OLD FORST: EXPEDITION ETC	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. SEATTLE

Subject
GOLDEN JUBILEE PEAGEANT CELEBRATION
P RADE

Cameraman
E NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 7-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIONEER DAYS (MISSOURI PARADE & COSTUMED NATIVES	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 3

Subject SANTA CALI GON FETE CELEBRATES THE PIONEERS DAYS	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length 72	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDEPENDENCE MO.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PIONEERS(CREWS THRU SNOW TO BUILD AIRFIELD IN BR.COLUMB.	13-3.69	2

Subject	Cameraman
CHANGE: NEW ARMY TANK: AIR BASE: ENSIGN FOR JR: CHURCHILL SIGN PACT: NAVY UNDERSECRETARY EXAMINED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

WAR AID

Date of Event 4-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 33-44-3

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--crew lowers shell into water--FDR,Jr. in official boat--he in shell as it pulls away from float-officials--FDR Jr. rowing--ls shell underway--CLEVELAND, OHIO--couple get in dual control auto--int. underway see twin steering wheels--3 shots underway--HANWORTH,ENG.-- sky bike--4 shots tinkering with motor & starting up-- take off--

SEATTLE,WASH.--OLD & RARE FILMS--PIONEERS(Misc.types)
WILMINGTON,CALIF.--BOOTH,Evangeline--ORGANIZATIONS(Salvation A.)
RENO,NEVADA--HUTTON, Barbara--
NEW YORK CITY--RAVENTLOW, Count Von Haugwitz--
DALLAS,TEXAS--DIDRICKSON,Babe--GOLF--
LONDON,ENG.--KING GEORGE VI--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ANNIVERSARY--
ANNAPOLIS, MD.--ROOSEVELT,Jr.--CREW RACE--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--AUTOS(New-Old)--
HANWORTH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--FREAK PLANES--ODDITIES(Conveyances)

PIONEERS (Misc. Types) Homesteaders arrive in Seattle)	Issue Number 33-44	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Alaskan Pioneer-Evangeline Booth--Baby Hutton--Count Von Zeppelin-Reventlow. (continued below)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg. 7-216	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks Edison-Royal 25th Anniversary--Flk, Jr. in Crew Race- Dual Control Auto-Sky Hike .....

Mkeup

Date of Event 5/30/60

SEATTLE, WASH--8 shots pioneers from various states walking to hotel--WILMINGTON, CALIF.--ls people coming down gangway--2 shots Booth down gangway to cu.--RENO, NEVADA--Reno--Babs out of house & cu.--NEW YORK CITY--bl shot Reventlow interviewed aboard boat--cameras--cu Reventlow-DALLAS, TEXAS--tees off--lines up putt--sinks putt--cu Babs Didrickson-LONDON, (EW).--arrive in horse drawn carriage--church tower--int sitting on throne--Brit. guards- King & Queen leave--enter carriage and [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1-67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIRATES

PIRATES (Fun Novel Night Club in Fla.)	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 6

Subject BOLD AND HEARTY BUCCANEERS RUN OVEL NIGHT CLUB	Cameraman BAVEIT

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1277x5; Can No. 510
57	49			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CABARETS--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Also SEE: DANCING--ODDITIES

1-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM 5.35 (U)

OVER

PIRATES (Doughty Pirates over-run Tampa on Gasparilla Day)	Can No. V.8 R.432	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DOUGHTY PIRATES OVER-RUN TAMPA ON GASPARILLA DAY	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			Cuts 162 x2 Can No. 740

Description and Remarks

SEE: PAGEANT--TAMPA, FLA.

Also as: FESTIVAL--FLOATS--PARADE
MISC. BOATS

2-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	V 20 —	14 — 1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] STARKALSH

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Mardi Gras,parade
[illegible]cu's each,King Hermes
[illegible]Shirley Groetsch--HANOVER:DART
[illegible],floats,ice figures--cu queen
[illegible]nce,tomahawk--jun--ski jump--
[illegible]--Gas:GARILLA:[illegible]at wheel
[illegible]--firing guns up river,lotsa boats--
[illegible]--landing--drunks--CUTS:ditto.
[illegible]:HANOVER,NH:TAMPA,FLA:CARNIVAL:FESTIVAL:
[illegible]:NIT:FLOATS:DARTMOUTH:WINTER SPORTS:
[illegible]:PIRATES:MISCHIPS:

Date of Event 2-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

530 5M 4 l

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PIRATES (PIRATES GOLD)

Can No. 21-712-2

Roll No.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cans (A) Junk
(B) 5710x5 10ft.
~~(C) 5711x5 140ft~~

Date of Event 1-48

Reel No. | Date

IN: interview, caught in bed, 2 shots ~~[illegible]~~ past, crowds, at mike, crowds cheer- ~~[illegible]~~ parade brides grooms, closer cus into int, get certificate, couples move up, ~~[illegible]~~ papers, hat, parade, pose for mass pix-- ~~[illegible]~~ of couples, cute bride, hubby group--PIRATES: excava- ~~[illegible]~~, mayor & Mayor ~~[illegible]~~ Weeks, E. Bradley Mayor of city, ~~[illegible]~~ comedian--Dr. Humphries financier--digging, mechan- ~~[illegible]~~ digger, var. shots with divining rod--CUTS: add. ~~[illegible]~~ INDIA: INDIANS: CHIEF SP: WEDDINGS: WEEKS: BRADLEY: THOMAS: HAMPTONS

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIRATES (bucanneers, firing guns, at wheel, dummies, Roll No. 21-117-1
drink grog, drunks, abandon ship, floats)
NEW ORLEANS, LA: NICE, FR: VIAREGGIO, ITALY: TAMPA, FLA.

Subject: MARDIA GRAS: NICE: VIAREGGIO: GASPARILLA

Cameraman: CROCHETT, CL: GAUMONT: WALSH, GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109-101 46 62 62			

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: NITE: PARADE MARDI GRAS: ,groups
dcages, cu dummy, masks, costumes, masked guys
ing to throne, queen, toast, ball, dancing, Margaret Truman
nce, dance, Margaret dances--CARNIVAL NICE, floats
characters, VIAREGGIO, carnival, characters, floats,
GASPARILLA, ship, bucanneers, firing guns, at wheel, dummies
god, drink grog, drunks, abandon ship, floats--CUTS: add.
NEW ORLEANS, LA: NICE, FR: VIAREGGIO, ITALY: TAMPA, FLA:
TAGS: FLOATS: PAGEANTS: CARNIVALS: NITE SCENES: MARGARET
TRUMAN: SHIPS: PIRATES.

Date 2/10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES · (Pirates during fiesta in Tampa, Fla 1950)	Can No. 23-326	Roll No. 1
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-2-50

Used No.	Date
types--shooting	
gals on floats.	
GASPAR--MISC. FLA	
FLOATS--CROWD--	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PIRATES:(In Buccaneer Days celebration:-19[illegible]--See Below)	Can No. 23-349	Roll No DALLAS [illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]EDERAL

Length [illegible]S 10A	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Director Ewell 50 4/26-30/50

[illegible] ships & crowd--seen from [illegible] Depot to mart--brunette [illegible] at Depot, Exits--over the side--guy grabs girl and hoists her up over--girls lined up--MISS TRAFFIC SAFETY(Leah Jo Ellis Burkhart)--(Leah is Leslie Wasserman)--model with fur coat [illegible] his picture--Marquee of theatre,pan to crowd--girl in bicycle bathing suits--CU girl with earringe--sign "Miss Deep Girl"--Girl with ear ringe looks at billboard--CU "CANDY" in Lola Ellis,the girl with the ear ringe----------CORPUS CHRISTIE,TEXAS--PIRATES--WASSERMAN--GIRL--[illegible]--BATHING BEAUTIES--BURKHART--ELLIS--CELEBRATION--BIG [illegible]COSTUMES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

girls down sisire--backshot room heroine arm chair--man up no legs--is hanging fireplace, grilling [illegible] with mop, lift leg please--clean [illegible] table--2 girls on couch, up, put pillows down [illegible] table--(all suspended from ceiling by wires, [illegible]

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. (At Fleischhacker Zoo, monkey in cage, Chinese pretty girls in [illegible] girls--cu of one pretty girls--shot girls [illegible] drop ballot in box (he votes for Miss Chinese Year of the Monkey 4654--cu pick out winner, he [illegible] monkey shakes hands with winner [illegible] under arm, girls laugh---

BERLIN, GERMANY--HOOVER--VISITS--[illegible]

JOS, NIGERIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--[illegible]
MINES & MINING--INDUSTRY--LABOR--[illegible]

PIRATES:(Gasparilla Carnival in Tampa,Fla.--Gasparilla Pirates,looking ~~(A) is "pirate"~~ship in harbor--2/56) ~~(A) below (B) over~~

Can No. 24-14-2

2

NEW YEAR 5 (A)36 (B)47 (C)52 (D)5[illegible]56	Neg	Dupe	Pos

Description and Remarks

Herbert Hoover,Jr. is greeted--int. crowd listens--Hoover speaks(silent)--crowd--

PA, FLORIDA(pirates,looking

harbor--pirates all

on shoulder--

shooting cannon--

D ~~October~~ 56 2/56

Used No.	Date
2	
2	
1	

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3 29-14-2)

TAMPA, FLORIDA--PIRATES--FLOATS--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--
CARNIVAL--

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA--ODDITIES--FURNITURE--GIRLS--SANITATION-
COOKING--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--MONKEY--CHINESE--GIRLS--ANNIVERSARIES-
VOTING--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--DONG--

PODIATRISTS.

See
CHIROPODISTS

NARA ARC 2190

POETS.

See

BARD

NARA ARC 2/90

POLAR BEAR CLUB

See also

GENERAL division--LAUGH PARADE; ODDITIES; and WINTER SPORTS; WATERSPORTS in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NARA arb 2/90

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Polar Bear swimmers-1/5/51 in Vancouver, B.C.)	Can No. 24-420	Roll No Canada

Subject POLAR BEARS TAKE SEA IN ANNUAL SWIM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	30			

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC. Climax on ... closer same--old man flexing muscles--start for the water and in, 3 shots--water ... old guy with big mustache--kids splashing--hefty lady--more splashing--lineup ... marked "The Thing"--move back off to ... it up--see Stalin--dressed in ...

VANCOUVER, BC--ILLEGIBLE--SWIMMING--... ODDITIES(Locum)--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--

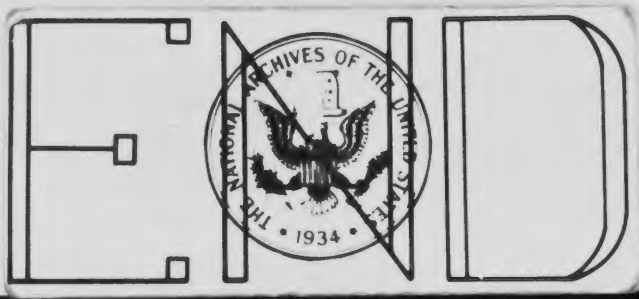
Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROII

157